

The Blandford Series
of
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 148
Ambrose Yarbrough, ca 1740

Compiled by
Frances Lockwood

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

December 2016

Published by The Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.
© Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc. 2016.

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Leonard".

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor
Blountsville, AL
December 16, 2016

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamiv.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

About this Volume

Probably the most definitive work about Ambrose is Yarbrough¹, by Robert Price Yarbrough, who was instrumental in the founding of the *Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.* At the time publication, it was accepted that Ambrose was an immigrant from Yorkshire who arrived several years after the first Yarbrough immigrant, “Old Richard” Yarborough, who settled in the Pamunkey Creek area of the York River. However, later research indicated that Ambrose was a direct descendant of Old Richard. Furthermore, evidence seemed to show that Ambrose’s birth year was ca 1740. In addition, available DNA results support the contention that there is a much closer genetic relationship that had previously been believed.

However, this same evidence casts doubt upon the claim that one of Ambrose’s sons was Jonathan. If Jonathan were born ca 1740, Ambrose could not have been the father and begs the question of, “Who was this Jonathan Yarbrough’s father?” Also, Ambrose leaves his estate first to his wife for her use while she lived and then divided equally to his children Ann, Jeremiah, Humphrey John and Mary. There is no mention of Ambrose Jr. or Jonathan.

To further confuse matters, there is little question that Humphrey and Jonathan were brothers. So, caution is warranted concerning the first two generations and as to who belonged to whom. There are too many missing dates to accept at face value all the evidence in this volume or in Robert Price Yarbrough’s book



The indices for both the scanned and archived volumes were created by TExtract[®], a software package used by commercial book and document publishers. Among its many features is the ability to merge the individual chapter/volume indices into a composite master index. It is not, of course, an error-free software package, especially when the print quality of the original documents is poor. Nevertheless, the resulting indices are mostly error-free, with the exception of page numbering. The given page numbers in the indices refer to the actual “page count” number, not the number that may appear on a given page.

The indexing results may take a bit of accustomization. Each indexed term is followed by the term “Vol.” and an association volume number. These two terms are followed by one or more page numbers, separated by a comma. If the term is found in more than one volume, the succeeding volumes will follow the syntax.

The source material’s page numbering has been unchanged, and the indices provided by the author match the content of those volumes. These volumes are all searchable, so the best procedure is to use the index to see on which page a particular ancestor may be located.

¹ Yarbrough, Robert Price Yarbrough, Era Press, Davidson, NC, 3rd Ed., 1988

Descendants of Ambrose Yarbrough

1 Ambrose Yarbrough 1710 - 1788
... +Mary Blackstock
*2nd Wife of Ambrose Yarbrough:
... +Mary Mason
..... 2 Jonathan Yarbrough 1740 - 1811
..... +Amelia Lee 1748 - 1811
..... 3 William Yarbrough 1762 -
..... +Sarah Allen
..... 4 Elizabeth Yarbrough
..... 4 Robert Yarbrough
..... 4 Joseph Yarbrough
..... 4 William Yarbrough
..... 5 William Yarbrough 1786 -
..... 6 William S. Yarbrough 1817 -
..... +Eliza (?) Yarbrough 1848 -
..... +Mima Yarbrough 1810 -
..... 4 James Yarbrough
..... 4 Lucy Yarbrough
..... 4 Frankey Yarbrough
..... 4 Frances Yarbrough
..... 4 Judy Yarbrough
..... 3 Mary Yarbrough 1770 -
..... +John Culpeper
..... 4 John Jr. Culpeper 1798 -
..... 4 Benjamine Culpeper 1800 -
..... 4 Nancy Culpeper 1802 -
..... 4 E. A. Culpeper 1804 -
..... 3 Joseph Yarbrough 1770 - 1823
..... +Elizabeth Edwards
..... 4 Jonathan Yarbrough 1794 -
..... 4 Mary Yarbrough 1796 -
..... 4 Millie Yarbrough 1798 -
..... 4 Eleanor Yarbrough 1800 -
..... 4 Rachel Yarbrough 1802 -
..... 3 Rev. Ambrose Yarbrough 1772 - 1861
..... +Phebe Holcomb
..... *2nd Wife of Rev. Ambrose Yarbrough:
..... +Elizabeth Culpeper - 1910
..... 4 Hardy Yarbrough 1810 - 1877
..... +Rachel Yarbrough
..... 5 James Yarbrough 1834 - 1862
..... +[1] Mary Ann Tennessee Rainer 1835 -
..... 6 James Hutchinson Yarbrough 1859 - 1934
..... +Ida Lucinda Culpepper
..... 7 Robert Earl Yarbrough 1886 - 1969
..... +Susie Bell Price
..... 8 Robert Price Yarbrough 1911 - 1987
..... +Frances Jane Bair
..... 9 Patricia Jane Yarbrough 1943 -
..... +William Claude Beckner
..... 9 Robert Ted Yarbrough 1945 -
..... +Carolyn Flynn Manning
..... 10 Robert James Yarbrough 1970 -
..... 10 Lisa Lyn Yarbrough 1973 -
..... 9 Linda Anne Yarbrough 1949 -
..... +Richard Alan McCannell
..... 10 Scott Andrew McCannell 1974 -
..... 7 Elmer Maurice Yarbrough 1892 - 1939
..... +Hazel Moore Lelles Crenshaw
..... 8 James Maurice Yarbrough 1912 -
..... 8 Leslie Lamar Yarbrough 1914 -
..... 7 Oscar Hunter Yarbrough 1897 - 1973
..... +Alatha I. Parke
..... 7 Marvin B. Yarbrough 1897 - 1951
..... +Dorothy Leverett
..... 7 James Preston Yarbrough 1899 - 1961
..... +Margurite Culpepper
..... 8 Frank Preston Yarbrough 1919 -
..... 8 James Baxter Yarbrough 1921 -
..... 5 Drury Yarbrough 1836 -
..... +Rebecca Everett
..... 6 Thomas Preston Yarbrough 1858 -
..... 6 Sallie Yarbrough 1860 -
..... *2nd Wife of Drury Yarbrough:
..... +[1] Mary Ann Tennessee Rainer 1835 -
..... 6 Robert Edward Yarbrough 1866 -

..... +May Jane Stone
..... 7 Robert Lowery Yarbrough
..... 7 Harold Edward Yarbrough
..... 7 Lillie Payne Yarbrough
..... 7 Ruby Hazel Yarbrough
..... 7 Myra Maey Yarbrough
..... 6 Elmire Yarbrough 1868 -
..... 6 Nancy Elizabeth Yarbrough 1870 -
..... 6 Viola Yarbrough 1872 -
..... 6 Patrick Yarbrough 1874 -
..... 5 Elizabeth Yarbrough 1842 -
..... +Joseph Hardin
..... 5 Joseph Yarbrough 1842 - 1891
..... +Amanda Emaline Culpeper
..... 6 Marshall Yarbrough 1862 -
..... 6 Lony Yarbrough 1864 -
..... 6 Hardy Yarbrough 1866 -
..... 6 Tenney Yarbrough 1868 -
..... 6 Peter Yarbrough 1870 -
..... 5 John D. Yarbrough 1843 -
..... 5 William Yarbrough 1846 -
..... +Palina "Lina" Hall
..... 6 Annie Yarbrough 1866 -
..... 6 Nathan Yarbrough 1868 -
..... 5 Ambrose Yarbrough 1850 -
..... +Fannie Goodwin
..... 6 Annie Yarbrough 1870 -
..... 6 John Yarbrough 1872 -
..... 6 Ellena Yarbrough 1874 -
..... 6 Mollie Yarbrough 1876 -
..... 4 Ambrose Jr. Yarbrough 1814 -
..... 4 Joseph B. Yarbrough 1819 - 1869
..... 5 Mary J. Yarbrough 1855 -
..... +Mary McLemore
..... 5 Martha J. Yarbrough 1842 -
..... 5 Therza E. Yarbrough 1844 - 1860
..... 5 Nancy E. Yarbrough 1846 - 1860
..... 5 Richard A. Yarbrough 1848 - 1936
..... +Lucy Stroud 1848 -
..... 5 William Joshua "Caleb" Yarbrough 1852 - 1921
..... +Mary A. Brunson
..... *2nd Wife of Joseph B. Yarbrough:
..... +Frances Ella Axum
..... 5 Frances Ella Yarbrough 1859 -
..... +George Clinton Stroud 1859 -
..... 4 Frances Yarbrough 1824 -
..... +James Culpeper
..... 5 Reuben Culpepper 1844 -
..... 5 Thersley Culpepper 1844 -
..... 2 Jeremiah Yarbrough 1740 - 1797
..... +Temperance Richards 1740 -
..... 2 Humphrey Yarbrough 1740 -
..... +Mary Lee
..... 3 Millie "Amelia" Yarbrough
..... +William Boyakin
..... 3 Lee Yarbrough 1772 -
..... 3 Humphrey Jr. Yarbrough 1780 -
..... +Mary Blackstock
..... 4 Ambrose Yarbrough 1800 - 1870
..... +Lucinda Bobo 1802 -
..... 5 Rebekah Yarbrough 1831 -
..... 5 DeCaleb Yarbrough 1834 -
..... 5 Sarah A. Yarbrough 1840 -
..... 5 Bulah A. Yarbrough 1843 -
..... 5 Victory Yarbrough 1843 -
..... 5 John T. Yarbrough 1844 -
..... +S. M. Ellis
..... 4 Hiram Yarbrough 1802 - 1867
..... +Sarah Bobo 1801 - 1876
..... 5 Lewis Yarbrough 1824 - 1887
..... 5 Perry Yarbrough 1825 - 1906
..... +Jane Starnes
..... 5 Hiram Yarbrough 1828 - 1856
..... +Martha Yarbrough 1828 -
..... 5 Talitha Yarbrough 1830 - 1846
..... 5 Mary Yarbrough 1832 - 1864
..... +Hillard Hill
..... 5 Humphrey Yarbrough 1836 - 1870

..... 5 Asbury Yarbrough 1840 - 1861
..... 5 Daniel Yarbrough 1845 - 1913
..... +Evelina Reecca Snead (or Sneal) 1845 - 1923
..... 5 Calvin Yarbrough 1848 - 1862
..... 4 Stephen Yarbrough 1808 -
..... +Susan Layton 1811 - 1901
..... 4 John Yarbrough 1809 - 1865
..... +Sarah Miles 1806 - 1881
..... 5 Nancy Yarbrough 1834 -
..... 5 Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough 1836 -
..... 5 Harriet Yarbrough 1837 -
..... 5 Hiram F. Yarbrough 1837 - 1902
..... +Martha Layton
..... 5 Celia Yarbrough 1838 -
..... 5 Percy Postell Yarbrough 1840 - 1896
..... +Martha Caroline Fowler 1844 - 1885
..... 6 (Infant Son) Yarbrough 1862 - 1862
..... 6 John Barnett Yarbrough 1866 - 1943
..... +Flemma Lynch
..... 6 Sarah Jane Yarbrough 1867 - 1942
..... +Dennis Pearson
..... 6 James Harrison Yarbrough 1870 - 1937
..... 6 Julia Evelyn Yarbrough 1875 - 1940
..... +George T. McIntosh
..... 6 Mary Frances Yarbrough 1875 -
..... 6 Lewis Franklin Yarbrough 1879 - 1960
..... +Bertha Galloway
..... 5 Benjamin Yarbrough 1842 -
..... 5 Mary Yarbrough 1844 -
..... 5 Samuel Yarbrough 1846 -
..... 5 Luskey T. Yarbrough 1850 -
..... 4 Willis Yarbrough 1817 -
..... +Sarah Harrison 1816 -
..... 5 Leonah A. Yarbrough 1836 -
..... +Robert Allen
..... 5 Roland Stacy Yarbrough 1840 - 1864
..... +Beulah Ann Bobo 1845 - 1928
..... 6 William Henry Yarbrough 1863 - 1949
..... +Lily Williams 1868 - 1949
..... 7 Clara Elizabeth Yarbrough 1886 -
..... +Thomas Lillian McMurry
..... 7 Annie Forest Yarbrough 1888 - 1965
..... +Willie Wallace Gregory
..... 7 Samuel Roaland Yarbrough 1889 - 1942
..... +Docia Bridgett Crowson 1887 - 1963
..... 8 Carol Eserette Yarbrough 1909 -
..... +Oden Mitchell
..... 8 Henry Quay Yarbrough 1912 -
..... +Mildred Rial
..... 8 Benjamin Wayne Yarbrough 1914 -
..... +Pauline Stanley
..... 8 Samuel Paul Yarbrough 1916 -
..... +Ruth Fowler
..... 8 Opal Launette Yarbrough 1919 -
..... +Archie Atkinson
..... 8 David Boyd Yarbrough 1921 -
..... +Frances Griffith
..... 8 Betty Joy Yarbrough 1932 -
..... +Lamarr Sudduth
..... 7 William Boyd Yarbrough 1891 - 1939
..... +Mamie Warren
..... 7 Ada Inez Yarbrough 1893 - 1899
..... 7 Clifton Fleet Yarbrough 1895 - 1909
..... 7 Sallie Kate Yarbrough 1897 -
..... +William Dillard Williams
..... 7 Demar Walter Yarbrough 1898 - 1964
..... +Lola Mitchell 1898 - 1964
..... 8 Clyde Demar Yarbrough 1921 -
..... +Betty Russell
..... 8 Gladys Merle Yarbrough 1925 -
..... +Frank Kline
..... 7 Grace Yarbrough 1900 -
..... +Elford Smitherman
..... 7 Willis Hugh Yarbrough 1902 -
..... +Jewel Honeycutt
..... 7 Lily Mae Yarbrough 1904 -
..... +Lunceford Young
..... *2nd Husband of Lily Mae Yarbrough:

..... +Ernest Duncan
..... 7 Odis Lester Yarbrough 1907 - 1955
..... +Amon Harris
..... 5 William A. Yarbrough 1842 -
..... 5 Ambros M. Yarbrough 1845 -
..... 5 Hannah Yarbrough 1850 - 1916
..... +Baswell Newman
..... 5 Sarah Frances Yarbrough 1859 - 1913
..... +Horace Grafton Richards
..... 4 Martha Ann Yarbrough 1831 - 1911
..... +Sarepta Smith
..... *2nd Husband of Martha Ann Yarbrough:
..... +William Givan
..... 4 Turntine "Bud" Yarbrough 1833 -
..... +Caroline Smith
..... 4 Sarah Yarbrough 1834 -
..... +Humphries Young
..... 4 Jeremiah Yarbrough 1836 -
..... +Elizabeth Bobo
..... *2nd Wife of Jeremiah Yarbrough:
..... +Mary Yarbrough
..... 4 Julia Ann Yarbrough 1838 -
..... +William Perry Newman
..... *2nd Husband of Julia Ann Yarbrough:
..... +Ben Collins
..... 4 William Yarbrough 1840 -
..... 4 James P. Yarbrough 1842 -
..... 4 Nancy Yarbrough 1843 - 1882
..... +Silas Waldrop
..... 4 Stephen Yarbrough 1844 - 1912
..... +Victoria Bobo
..... 4 Hiram Yarbrough 1849 -
..... +Martha Ann Dennis
..... 4 Mary A. Yarbrough 1853 - 1876
..... +Wilbur Oat Huggins
..... 3 Amon Yarbrough 1787 - 1845
..... +Elizabeth Allen 1787 - 1850
..... 4 James Newell Rev. Yarbrough 1811 - 1888
..... +Sarah Boykin
..... 4 Sarah Yarbrough 1813 -
..... +John W. Smith
..... 4 Lucy Yarbrough 1815 -
..... +John M. Lanier
..... 4 Martha Yarbrough 1817 -
..... +Hugh B. Allen
..... 4 Nancy Yarbrough 1820 -
..... +Thomas Barbour
..... 4 Frances Yarbrough 1823 -
..... +Robert Axum
..... 4 Nancy "Nicy" Yarbrough 1824 -
..... +Joseph Culpeper
..... 4 Judith Yarbrough 1826 -
..... +John L. Allen
..... 4 Emaline E. Yarbrough 1830 -
..... +W. W. Gilmore
..... 4 Mary Yarbrough 1825 - 1902
..... +Henry Barbour
..... 3 Ambrose Yarbrough 1796 - 1864
..... +Mary Murdock 1800 - 1857
..... 4 Nathan G. Yarbrough 1826 - 1908
..... +Elizabeth (?) Yarbrough 1824 - 1900
..... 5 Penelope Yarbrough 1841 - 1914
..... 5 S. L. Yarbrough 1847 - 1909
..... 5 W. F. Yarbrough 1857 - 1888
..... 5 Ambrose Yarbrough 1866 - 1948
..... +Annie B. (?) Yarbrough 1871 - 1956
..... 6 Clarence Yarbrough 1889 - 1918
..... 6 Carl Yarbrough 1892 - 1918
..... 6 Little Solon Yarbrough 1904 - 1905
..... 2 Ann Yarbrough 1741 -
..... +Peter Pinnell 1740 -
..... 2 John Yarbrough 1750 -
..... 2 Mary Yarbrough 1754 -
..... +Stephen Blackstock
..... 2 Ambrose Jr. Yarbrough 1756 -
..... +Susan Layton



**Robert 'Bob' Price Yarbrough
31 October 1911 – 10 July 1987**

It is with great sadness and heavy hearts that we dedicate the 1987 National Yarbrough Conference to Robert Price Yarbrough, known affectionately to us all as "Bob".

Bob was born 31 October 1911, in Meridian, Mississippi, the son of Robert Earl and Susie Bell (Price) Yarbrough. He died in Charlotte, North Carolina 10 July 1987. Bob married the former Jane Bair, a marriage that was filled with love and laughter for 45 years. To this union were born three children: Robert Ted Yarbrough and daughters Pat Beckner and Linda McCannell.

It is no secret that Bob was a favorite of the Yarbrough family ... a "cousin" to all of us. And, each of us carries within our hearts a special memory.

He always had a compliment for the ladies and could be called a southern gentlemen in the truest definition of the word.

He was an entertainer. His family remembers well his attempt to clog-dance at an office Christmas party. His larger family fathered here at the conference remembers well his jokes and entertaining talks.

He was a rescuer. Even though he didn't like cats at all, he climbed up a ladder, maybe 30 feet, resting on a tree to rescue his mother-in-law's cat --- only to have to bring the darned thing down with its claws firmly planted in his chest. More importantly, he was a rescuer of

people. Anyone who ever turned to Bob with a problem knows that it was met with sympathy and empathy. He was the kind of friend you didn't have to ask for help – he knew what you needed and was there with it before you called. Anyone who needed genealogical information on the family received immediate responses and he shared all he had gladly. When a missing link was discovered, no one shared the joy with you more than Bob.

He was hopeful. He never gave up. During his last days he vowed that he would get to this conference if he had to “walk barefooted over broken beer bottles.” It was Bob who was putting the program together; Bob who saw that the “clans” stayed together after Charles died; Bob always encouraging, smiling, and letting the rest of us know that this wonderful family would always be a unit.

He was fearless. His family tells of a time at the beach when the whole family was gathered on the porch, watching him walk along the shore with lightning touch down all around him. Nothing would keep him from something he wanted to do.

As a son, Bob was devoted and caring. As a husband, he loved and was loved. As a father he was gentle and proud. As a grandfather – well, he bragged a little! But, it is his role as a “cousin” to all of us for which we pay special tribute to him tonight.

In the Spring of 1980, while researching for his book, Yarbrough, Bob discovered that our earliest immigrant, Richard Yarborough, was resting beneath a tombstone that had been erroneously corrected to read Richard “Scarborough.” Now, Bob was proud of his name and heritage and this was enough to incite a year-long battle to get this corrected. In the process, he got the Yarbroughs all across the nation active in the battle. The late Charles David Yarborough, Editor of Yarborough Family Magazine, kept everyone abreast of this battle. Cousins contributed to the fund for the correction. Other cousins, Edwin Yarbrough, Charles Hill Yarborough, and Allen Yarbrough, to name just a few, joined the battle ... and in June, 1981, a corrected plaque was placed at our immigrant's grave.

But, all across the nation Yarbroughs wanted to gather to have a dedication ceremony. It came together ... it was held in Petersburg, Virginia August 14 and 15, 1982 ... and this was the first Yarbrough National Conference. As you know, it was such a success that it is now held annually.

Bob's love for all the Yarbrough “clans” (as he always called us) and his selfless devotion to the correction of a tombstone were the very basis and roots of our National Yarbrough Conferences. So, we say:

Kneel before us, Robert Price Yarbrough, in your spirit presence and in the memories within our hearts. With not the royal sword in the ways of our ancestors, but rather with the gentle touch of family love, we dub thee Sir Robert Yarbrough, Father of the National Yarbrough Conferences – those past, this one tonight, and those yet to come.

We miss you, our very dear friend. We miss you.

Written by Karen Mazock
Delivered by “Tennessee” Charlie Yarbro
St. Louis, MO 1987

This Volume contains records about Ambrose Yarbrough and his descendants.

- 1. Ambrose Yarbrough and Mary Mason**
- 2. Ambrose Yarbrough, Jr.**
- 3. Robert and Sarah Lee Family**
- 4. John Yarbrough**
- 5. Jeremiah and Hannah Yarbrough**
- 6. Mary Yarbrough, dau. of Ambrose and Mary Yarbrough**
- 7. Ann Yarbrough, dau. of Ambrose and Mary Yarbrough**
- 8. Alsop Yarbrough**
- 9. Jonathan Yarbrough and Amelia Lee**
- 10. (Rev.) Ambrose Yarbrough and Elizabeth Culpepper
(Wife #2 – Phoebe Holcomb)**
- 11. John Culpepper and Mary Yarbrough (sister to Ambrose)**
- 12. Hardy Yarbrough and Rachel Yarbrough**
- 13. James Yarbrough and Mary Ann Tennessee Ranier**
- 14. Drury Hutchinson Yarbrough and Mary Ann Tennessee Ranier**
- 15. Jonathan Yarbrough and Delilah Abner**
- 16. Robert Edward and Mary Jane Stone**
- 17. John D. Yarbrough and Sarah R. Burden (Dunnett?)**
- 18. Robert Price Yarbrough**

HISTORICAL TABLEAU OF THE NATIONAL YARBROUGH CONFERENCE

THIS MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, MEETING OF THE NATIONAL YARBROUGH CONFERENCE
IS THE SIXTH YEAR OF THE ORGANIZATION'S MEETINGS, SEVENTH IN EXISTANCE.

CONFERENCES, HOST CITIES AND DATES HAVE BEEN PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA,
IN 1982: NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, 1984: FORT WORTH, TEXAS, 1985: CHARLOTTE
NORTH CAROLINA, 1986; ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 1987; AND MEMPHIS IN '88.

OUR BELOVED ROBERT PRICE YARBROUGH OF CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA, IS
THE TRUE FOUNDER AND FATHER OF THE NATIONAL YARBROUGH CONFERENCE.

OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS JOINED BOB AND SHARE IN FOUNDING HONORS. OF COURSE
HE HAD THE CONSTANT AND UNYIELDING HELP OF HIS WIFE, JANE BAIR YARBROUGH,
WHO IS WITH US AGAIN TONIGHT. SHE IS A MEMBER OF THE NYC BOARD OF DIRECTORS
ELECTED AT THE ST. LOUIS SESSION.

BOB, WHO WAS FAMILY ORIENTED AND INTERESTED IN GENEALOGY ALL HIS LIFE,
FOUND TIME AFTER HIS RETIREMENT TO RESEARCH AND WRITE HIS OUTSTANDING
BOOK "YARBROUGH, A BRANCH THROUGH AMBROSE: THE EMIGRANT." THE BOOK IS
NOW IN ITS THIRD PRINTING AND IS AVAILABLE AT THIS MEETING. IT WAS AT
THIS TIME THAT HIS SEARCH LED HIM TO PETERSBURG AND THE BURIAL PLACE
OF RICHARD YARBROUGH, THE EMMIGRANT AND THE GRANDDADDY OF US ALL IN
AMERICA. RICHARD IS BURIED AT BLANDFORD CHURCH, ONE OF THE EARLIEST
BURIALS, DYING AT THE AGE OF 87 IN 1702. HE HAD COME TO AMERICA
AT THE AGE OF 28, ESTABLISHING LARGE LAND HOLDINGS IN VIRGINIA, AND
BEING JOINED BY OTHER FAMILY FROM ENGLAND, TO FORM THE VARIOUS LINES
IN THE YARBROUGH FAMILIES OF TODAY.

AT THE OLD WELLS HILL CHURCH, BOB FOUND RICHARD'S GRAVE, BUT THE
HEADSTONE HAD CRUMBLED WITH AGE AND A STONE CUTTER TRYING TO REPAIR
THE INSCRIPTION IDENTIFIED RICHARD AS "SCARBOROUGH" ANOTHER FOUNDING
FAMILY. THE BLANDFORD CHURCH FILM STORY ALSO IDENTIFIED OUR ANCESTOR
WRONGLY. BOB'S EFFORT GOT THESE ERRORS CORRECTED AND A NEW SURFACE
GRAVE STONE WAS PURCHASED BY FAMILY DONATIONS AND DEDICATED AT THE
FIRST NATIONAL YARBROUGH CONFERENCE.

THE FAMILY MOTORCADE TO THE CEMETERY ON THAT BEAUTIFUL SUNDAY MORNING
AND THE STIRRING DEDICATORY REMARKS OF CHARLES HILL YARBROUGH AND
SENATOR RALPH W. YARBROUGH LAUNCHED THIS ORGANIZATION WITH SUCH
GRANDEUR AND FERVOR THAT THERE WAS NO STOPPING THIS GREAT COMING
TOGETHER OF THE YARBROUGH FAMILY. IT HAS BEEN HAPPENING EVER SINCE.

WORKING ON THE GRAVESTONE PROJECT, BOB YARBROUGH WAS CONSTANLY IN

WITH OUR BELOVED EDITOR AND PUBLISHER OF THE "YARBOROUGH
FAMILY MAGAZINE, CHARLES DAVID YARBOROUGH OF TEXAS. BOB WAS ALSO
CONSULTING ALLEN YARBROUGH OF NEARBY FAIRFAX; CHARLES HILL,,
A RICHARD DIRECT DESCENDANT; ARLENE WEIDINGER OF MISSOURI; KAREN
MAZOCK, THEN OF CALIFORNIA AND NOW OF VIRGINIA; FRANCES LOCKWOOD
OF TEXAS; EVELYN GOBLE OF UTAH; TENNESSEE CHARLES YARBRO OF
REELFOOT LAKE ; AND MANY OTHERS. THEY IN TURN REACHED OUT TO
TO THEIR FAMILIES AND RELATED MEMBERS STIRRING THE FORMATION OF
OUR EVER EXPANDING FAMILY GROUP.

TEXAS CHARLIE WAS MATER OF CEREMONIES AT THE FIRST TWO CONFERENCES AND
LED AND HOSTED THE THIRD. HIS PUBLICATION HAD INVALUABLY SERVED TO
PULL US TOGETHER AND FERRET OUT FAMILY TALENT EVELYN GOBLE..

OUR OWN SENATOR RALPH, -HILARIOUS COMIC MAGICIAN THOMAS
OF ALABAMA, AND MATCHLESS GENELOGISTS FROM ALL OVER THE COUNTRY.

SENATOR YARBROUGH HAS GRACIOUSLY ADDRESSED EVERY SESSION OF THE NYC...
TELLING US OF OUR HISTORY AND HERITAGE IN SUCH AN INTRIGUING AND
INTERESTING MANNER, THAT HEARING HIS TALK FOR A SIXTH TIME IS STILL A
GREAT DELIGHT. HIS RECOUNTING OF OUR ENGLISH HERITAGE AND AMERICAN
FAMILY LEDGENDS HAVE STRENGTHENED OUR FAMILY BONDS AND FRIENDSHIPS.

TENNESSEE CHARLIE, FRANCES ANN AND SONS-ALFRED AND CURRY-ONE OF THE
ONE "O" FAMILIES, HOSTED THE SECOND CONFERENCE IN NASVILLE, TENNESSEE.
WITH TENNESSEE SERVING AS A SOUCE OF NEW LAND FOR AMERICAN, AND
A CORRIDOR FOR THE ^{GREAT} WESTERN MIGRATION, IT PROVIDED A FERTILE FIELD FOR
FAMILY RESEARCH. A FUN FAMILY, YOUNGER YARBROUGHS. IN NASHVILLE FOUND
ENTERTAINMENT IN THE CITY'S ALLEY, GRAND OLE OPRY AND OPRY LAND.
THE HERMITAGE, HOME OF ANDREW JACKSON, TENNESSEE'S FAVORITE U.S.
PRESIDENT, WAS A HIGHLIGHT OF THE SUNDAY HISTORICAL TOUR.

THERE HAD BEEN SOME TALK OF ONLY HAVING THE CONFERENCE EVERY OTHER
YEAR, BUT NASHVILLE HOSTESS FRANCES ^A FIXED THAT. SHE ANNOUNCED IN
HER PROGRAM THAT TEXAS CHARLIE WOULD HOST THE GROUP IN TEXAS THE
FOLLOWING YEAR. BUSY WITH A THRIVING LAW PRACTICE IN THE DALLAS-
FORT WORTH METROPLEX, TEXAS CHARLIE DIDN'T PROTEST TOO MUCH
AND BEGAN ^{PLANS} FOR A TEXAS STYLE SESSION.

TEXAS CHARLIE, HIS WIFE LAURA , HIS THREE DAUGHTERS AND HIS TEXAS FAMILY,
UNCLE RALPH; HIS FATHER , DONALD; AND BROTHERS, BILL AND JOHN; ALL NYC
HONORARARY DIRECTORS, PUT ON ONE OF THE BEST MEETINGS IN FORT WORTH.
IN A SPECIAL WORKSHOP AREA CHARLES DISPLAYED INTERESTING FAMILY
ARTIFACTS AND OPENED HIS LARGE COLLECTION OF GENEOLGY AND
MAGAZINE RECORDS, WHICH KEPT SOME DELEGATES MAKING COPIES ALL NIGHT.

THOSE NOT DRAWN TO A SATURDAY SEMINAR CONDUCTED BY A LEADING TEXAS GENEALOGIST, VISTED HISTORICAL FORT WORTH ATTRACTIONS...WITH SOME SLIPPING OFF TO SOUTH FORK RANCH IN HOPES OF SEEING J.R. OR SOME OF THE "EWINGS."

NOT TOO LONG AFTER THIS MEMORABLE TEXAS GATHERING, THE YARBOROUGH FAMILY AND CONFERENCE SUFFERED A TERRIBLE BLOW...THE UNTIMELY DEATH OF OUR DEAR COUSIN CHARLES DAVID YARBOROUGH. CHARLES HAD DIED SUDDENLY FROM A REACTION TO AN ALLERGY SHOT. AS WE ALL MOURNED HIM, IT WAS FELT THAT THE CONFERENCE WOULD ^{ALSO} BE LOST ~~FOR~~. WE HAD LEFT FORT WORTH WITHOUT VOLUNTEER HOSTS OR PLANS FOR A FUTURE MEETING.

AGAIN BOB, ~~YARBOROUGH~~ WHO HAD ATTENDED AND BEEN A PART OF ALL THE PROGRAMS, STEPPED INTO THE BREACH. THOUGH IN FAILING HEALTH HIMSELF, BOB CALLED AND ARRANGED A MEMORIAL CONFERENCE FOR CHARLES DAVID ~~IN BOB'S CITY OF~~ CHARLOTTE. CHARLOTTE WAS THE SCENE ^{A GREAT} OF AN OUTPOURING OF LOVE FOR ONE OF OUR FALLEN LEADERS AND HIS SURVIVING FAMILIES.

CHARLOTTE ALSO SAW THE BEGINNING OF THE ORGANIZATION OF A BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SELECTING AND NAMING ALLEN YARBROUGH OF VIRGINIA CHAIRMAN. HONORARY DIRECTORS WERE NAMED AND TENNESSEE CHARLIE WAS NAMED EDITOR ON AN INTERIM NEWS SHEET FOR THE YARBOROUGH FAMILY MAGAZINE. ALFRED YARBRO WAS NAMED BOARD SECRETARY. CONFERENCE REGISTRATION FEES WERE SET TO HELP DEFRAY EXPENDITURES FOR POSTAGE FOR THE CONFERENCE HOSTS AND TO HELP WITH NEWS SHEET PUBLICATION COSTS. AT EARLIER SESSIONS THE HAT HAD BEEN PASSED TO HELP WITH THE EXPENSES.

ST. LOUIAN, ARLENE WEIDINGER AND HER MOTHER, MAY SIDNEY, WHOSE MOTHER WAS A TENNESSEE YARBROUGH, GRACIOUSLY SOUGHT AND ACCEPTED HOSTING DUTIES FOR THE 1987 CONFERENCE IN ^{THEIR} THE MISSOURI CITY.

THEN ANOTHER SADNESS JOLTED AND BROKE THE HEARTS OF THE FAMILY, BOB YARBROUGH WAS CALLED TO HIS HEAVENLY HOME. ALMOST UP TO CONFERENCE TIME IN HIS LOYALTY AND STEADFASTNESS BOB HAD PROCLAIMED THAT HE WOULD WALK BAREFOOTED ON BROKEN GLASS TO MAKE THE ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE. HE DIDN'T MAKE IT, BUT THE CONFERENCE WAS DEDICATED TO HIM, AND THIS AND ALL FUTURE CONFERENCES WILL BEAR THE INFLUENCE OF BOB AND TEXAS CHARLIE.

YARBROUGH, FROM ALL OVER GATHERED UNDER THE GREAT ARCH GATEWAY TO THE WEST TO PAY TRIBUTE TO BOB. ARLENE AND HER FAMILY PROVIDED A MOST ENJOYABLE CONFERENCE WITH A LARGE, ACTIVE WORKSHOP AND WELL APPOINTED AND COMFORTABLE HOSPITALITY SUITE FOR CASUAL MEETING, CONVERSATION AND REFRESHMENTS.

AT ST. LOUIS SENATOR RALPH WAS ACCOMPANIED BY HIS WIFE, OPAL, AND
THE ^{YARBROUGH} FAMILY EXPRESSED OUR LOVE AND SYMPATHY TO THEM AT THE RECENT
LOSS OF THEIR SON, RICHARD.

THE SATURDAY NIGHT FAMILY BANQUETS HAVE BEEN THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THE
SIX CONFERENCES, ^{EVEN} THOUGH OPTIONAL, THE BANQUETS HAVE BEEN WELL
ATTENDED, OVERFLOWING AT THE ST. LOUIS EVENT.

NEW DIRECTORS JANE YARBROUGH OF CHARLOTTE, FRANCES LOCKWOOD OF
COMANCHE TEXAS AND ROGER YARBROUGH OF CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS, WERE
ADDED TO THE ORIGINAL SIX-MEMBER BOARD. JOHN YARBROUGH OF
IRVIN, TEXAS: WAS SECTED TO AN HONORAY POST.
ORIGINAL DIRECTORS WERE ROBERT P. YARBROUGH, ALLEN YARBROUGH,
PHIL YARBROUGH AND LOYD YARBROUGH, BOTH OF MEPHIS, ARLENE WEIDINGER:
CHARLES H. YARBRO AND KAREN MAZOCK.

ATTENDANCE AT THE NATIONAL YARBROUGH CONFERENCES HAS INCREASED YEARLY,
WITH MANY INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RETURNING YEAR AFTER YEAR. EVERY
YEAR OTHER YARBROUGHS LEARN OF THE GATHERING AND LEND NEW SUPPORT
BY ATTENDING AND SPREADING THE WORD.

AN EXCELLENT NEW YARBROUGH DIRECTORY HAS BEEN COMPILED BY FRANCES
LOCKWOOD. BOUND COPIES OF THE DIRECTORY ARE AVAILABLE AT THIS MEETING
AND BY MAIL., IT IS CONSTANTLY BEING UPDATED AND CORRECTED. THE THIRD
VOLUMN OF THE NEWS SHEET HAS BEEN PRINTED AND HAS GONE OUT TO SOME
500 FAMILY MEMBERS AND LIBRARIES ALL OVER THE UNITED STATES AND
ENGLAND. THE NEWS SHEET IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY, SEPTEMBER THROUGH
MAY, COSTS ARE DEFRAYED BY DONATIONS AND NYC MONEY RAISING PROJECTS,
INCLUDING THE DIRECTORY SALES, CREST CARDS AND AFTER EXPENSES REGISTRATION
FEES. OTHER REVENUE PROJEST ARE BEING CONSIDERED. EMMA JOE YARBROUGH
OF DENTON, TEXAS, BEGAN WORK THIS WEEK ON GETTING THE FAMILY CREST
MADE INTO A CROSS STITCH EMBROIDERY PATTERN AND KIT.

LAST WEEK WHEN HOSTESS MARY YARBROUGH ASKED ME TO GIVE A HISTORY
OF THE CONFERENCE, I TOLD ^{HER} I WOULDN'T NEED MUCH TIME, THINKING I WOULD
TICK OF THE DATES, CITIES, HOSTS AND OTHER STATISTICS. THE NATIONAL
YARBROUGH CONFERENCE IS MORE THAN THAT, MORE THAN DRY STATISTIC...
ITS A LIVING ..BREATHING ENTITY, AND I REMEBER ALL THE JOYFUL TIMES,
THE SAD TIMES AND THE WONDERFUL AND LOVING ASSOCIATIONS AND FRIENDSHIPS
OF NEW AND OLD COUSINS... I HAVE A DIFFICULT TIME FINDING A PLACE TO
STOP... I FEEL I HAVE MISSED EVENTS AND PERONALITIES THAT HAVE ALSO
HIGHLIGHTED THESE SIX AND SEVEN YEARS. YOUR MEMORIES MAY BE DIFFERENT
FROM MINE... BUT I HOLD ALL MINE MOST DEAR... AND THE NATIONAL
YARBROUGH CONFERENCE ^{IS} MY FAVORITE CELEBRATION OF THE ENTIRE YEAR.

I HOPE YOU YARBROUGHS "GATHERING AT THE RIVER" AND THOSE TO COME MAKE
THE YARBROUGH CONFERENCE THE-BEST FAMILY ORGANIZATION EVER AND HOLD
IT AS DEAR AS I DO.



THANK YOU.....ALL MY LOVE TO EACH OF YOU. GOD BLESS EACH OF YOU....
GOD BLESS ALL YARBROUGHS, ALL RELATED YARBROUGHS, OF ALL SPELLINGS.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Ambrose Yarbrough Sr.

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Cousin to Richard Yarbrough family.		Birth			1710	Yorkshire		England	At age 22 emigrated to Va. U.S.A.
Mary was Great-Grand daughter to Richard.		Mar.							
		Death			1799		Union Co.	S.C.	1752. Prince Co. Va.
		Burial							

1769 Land Grant, Culpepper Co. Va. 1776 sold land in Culpepper Co. Va. and Union Co. S.C.	Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
	His Father	Yarbrough deBatsen Family		Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Yarbrough or Mason

		Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
		Birth							A distant cousin to Ambrose
		Chr'nd							
		Death			76024				
		Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler		Places of Residence
Address Box 261		Occupation if other than housewife
City, State Newcastle, Tex.		Church Affiliation
Date		Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
		Her Father

G-Grand daughter to Richard and Frances Proctor

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Humphrey	Birth			1770			Va.	3 Children family Sheet
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Mary Lee	Death						N.C.	
		Burial							
2	Ambrose Jr.	Birth						Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Susan Layton	Death						S.C.	
		Burial							
3	Ann	Birth			1766		Amelia Co.	Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Peter Pinnell	Death						S.C.	
		Burial							
4	Jonathan	Birth			1740			Va.	4 Children family Sheet
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Amelia Lee	Death			1811			N.C.	
		Burial							
5	Jeremiah	Birth			1768			Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Temperance Richards	Death			1797			S.C.	
		Burial							
6	Mary	Birth			1774			Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	John Culpepper	Death						S.C.	
		Burial							
7	John	Birth			1772			Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death						S.C.	
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

63

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 118, Lewisburg, Pa. 17033. This is a GENERAL HELPERS. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

WILL OF AMBROSE YARBROUGH I

UNION CO.
SOUTH CAROLINA

In the name of God Amen. I Ambrose Yarbrough of Union Co. in the state foresaid, being of sane and dispairing mind and memory, make and publish this my last will and testament of and concerning worldly estate of which God has been pleased to bely on me with in manner and form following, VIZ:

My wish is my executors hereafter mentioned shall make conveyances to John Bailie, Thomas Seales and Jonathan Pinnell for the several parcels of land agreeable to bonds to each of them legally the same and take up the said bonds. It is also my wish that my said executors sell and dispose my part of my estate wheather real or personal as they may judge proper for eischarging my just debts and support of my family.

NEXT ITEM: After all my just debts and financial charges are fully satisfied and paid I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Mary, all my estate, wheather in this state or elsewhere, both real and personal, for the support of herself and our children during her natural life and after her death, I give and bequeath the whole that may then remain of my estate, both real and personal, to my belovéd children, Ann Pinnell, Jeramiah Yarbrough, Humphrey Yarbrough, John Yarbrough, and Mary Yarbrough to them and their heirs and assigns forever. The estate to be divided in five equal parts each on fifth, which after my said estate is divided into 5 equal parts, my aforesaid children shall draw lots each for their share of their one fifth part. LASTLY:

I nominate and appoint Stephen Layton and Peter Pinnell Executors of this my last will and testament and declare all other wills by me at anytime herefore made to be void, and this to be my last and only will.

Dated in Union Co., and State aforesaid August 27,,1788.

Ambrose Yarbrough

Signed Sealed and Published and delivered by the above Ambrose Yarbrough to be his last will and testament in the presence of us wrote his request in wittness and the presence of each other we signed our names as wittnesses.

William _____

his
Ely X Alverson
mark

Thos. _____

Rea Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

sometimes social dictum.

We can not be certain that we know the names of all of AMBROSE and MARY'S children, but we do know for a fact the following. JONATHAN, Ambrose Jr., Humphrey, Ann, Jeremiah, Mary, and John. We can not be certain that this man was a son of AMBROSE and MARY, but a record says that a Joel Yarbrough was in Culpepper County in 1756. "Wednesday, April 21, 1756 *** Resolved that the following claimes from the county of Culpepper ought to be paid by the public *** to John Cave, James Nash, William Twiman, and Joel Yarbrough, foot soldiers, each 92 days *** 1380 p. tobacco." 7 A Joel Yarbrough appeared in Anson County, North Carolina in January 1757, and purchased land on Little River. 8 The brothers JONATHAN and Humphrey Yarbrough emigrated to the same neighborhood in Anson County, and first appear in Anson County deeds, volumn C-1, page 446. It is interesting that four Yarbrough men appeared in Anson County at that time, and they were JONATHAN, Humphrey, Joel, and Richard. They all settled in the same neighborhood, within walking distance of one another. At that time Anson extended to the Mississippi River, including all western North Carolina and the present state of Tennessee. Possibly coincidence brought these men together, but it is hard to believe that kinship was not involved.

On 9 October 1776 AMBROSE sold the sixty-eight acre of land in Culpepper County to Henry Lewis for fifteen pounds current money (Virginia money). On page 15 is a photocopy of the indenture. The document states that the property was sold by AMBROSE YARBROUGH and his wife MARY. It was extremely rare that AMBROSE treated MARY as an equal partner, for in those days a husband owned even the clothes on his wife's back; she owned absolutely nothing. In all the countless old indentures this researcher has examined he has seen this occur but a pitiful few times. Later we will see an even more astounding example of AMBROSE'S consideration of MARY.

Before leaving Virginia with AMBROSE and MARY let us pause for a minute and think of the Episcopal Church of England, which so greatly influenced our ancestors and their kinsmen. The Church tended to her parishioners spiritual needs, their physical needs; she uplifted the poor and oppressed; she was the court of justice and the keeper of law and order. Whether or not the frontiersmen could have survived without her is questionable. Scanning through old vestry books one sees such entries as these:

"To Jacob Cone for digging a grave for the poor lady ***
100 p. tobacco."

"To Sadie McDonald for caring for the orphan child ***
350 p. tobacco."

"To Hiram Finch, and James Ferguson for taking Joseph Hurley back to where he came from *** 800 p. tobacco."

"To Edward James for making a coffin for John Echo *** 150 p. tobacco."

"To Joel Watkins for two gallons of rum for John Echo's funeral *** 50 p. tobacco."

"Henry Ledbetter fined because his daughter Sara gave birth to an illegitimate child *** 800 p. tobacco."

Slaughter's, "History of Bristol Parish" tells us that the first church built on Well's hill was constructed of wood framing and covered with split log siding. The backwoodsmen having no paint to protect the structure, smeared a coating of tar on the exterior. Can you imagine the odor on a warm summer day? This small, unsightly, odorous mother church of Bristol Parish stood there in the wilderness like a mighty fortress, and no man dared to question her authority. Brick was imported from England and the present church was built in 1735.

During the middle and late seventeenth hundreds Virginia poured her population southward into the Carolinas. Some came because their land was wasted by the repeated planting of tobacco, and they had heard of the vast seas of ungranted land in the Carolinas. Some came because Carolina was more tolerant of churches other than the Church of England, and some were adventurers who sought to see the land beyond the mountains. It is probable that AMBROSE and MARY were influenced by their sons, JONATHAN, Humphrey, and Ambrose Jr., who several years before had emigrated to the piedmont Carolinas.

AMBROSE and MARY along with several of their sons and daughters emigrated to Union County, South Carolina. Allied families probably joined their migration, for few people were foolish enough to undertake such a trek alone. It is over four hundred miles from Culpepper County, Virginia to Union County, South Carolina, and the forest trail was an awesome thing; tier upon tier of leafy canopy blocked out the sun, so that the forest floor was eternally dark and dank. Wolves, panther, bear, and renegade bands of Indians lurked in the wilderness. There were deep rivers, torrential streams, craggy mountains, and for a broken cart wheel, broken bone, or illness there was no help. These early American voyagers did not use covered wagons as we may imagine; the forest trail would accommodate no more than a two wheel cart, pulled by oxen. Novels and movies glamorize the western pioneer and his covered wagon train, but the perils of the open plains are few compared with the cruel wilderness.

Some researchers say that AMBROSE and MARY remained for a short

24
The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfax,
Baron of Cameron, in that Part of Great Britain called England, Proprietor of the
Northern Neck of Virginia. To all to whom this present Writing shall come send
Greeting. Know ye that for good Causes for and in Consideration of the Company
Union to me paid and for the annual Rent herein after reserved I have given granted and
confirmed and by these Presents for one my Heirs and Assigns do give grant and confirm
unto Ambrose Yarbrough of Culpepper County, A certain Tract of Meads and woods
granted Land in the said County bounded as by a Survey thereof made by Richard Yarn
Beginning at a large Cedar and a Maple in a Line of Daniel Campbell on the South
of a Branch of the Robinson River and in a Tract thereof there running up the several Co
of the said South Fork One hundred and twenty Tills to two Hickories on the said Branch the
Leaving the River N. 83. W. One hundred Tills to a Chestnut and a Chestnut Oak on the Side
the Double Top Mountain, Thence N. 77. E. One hundred and four Tills to two Spruces by a
large Chestnut and a Rock in the Fork of a Branch of the said Robinson River and thence
N. 86. E. Twenty nine Tills to the Beginning Containing Sixty eight Acres
Together with all Rights Members and Appurtenances the same belonging Royal
Mines excepted and a full Third Part of all Lead Copper Tin Coals Iron Mines and In
ore that shall be found thereon To have and to hold the said Sixty eight Acres of
Land together with all Rights Tithes and Profits to the same belonging or in any wise
appertaining Except before excepted To him the said Ambrose Yarbrough his Heirs and Assigns
his Heirs and Assigns forever. He the said Ambrose Yarbrough his Heirs and Assigns
therefore yielding and paying to my Heirs or Assigns or to my certain Attorney
Mortice Agent or Agents or to his certain Attorney or Mortice Agent or Agents of my Heirs or Assigns
Proprietors of the said Northern Neck yearly and every Year on the Feast Day of St. Mi
chael the Archangel the Fee Rent of One Shilling Sterling Money for every Fifty Tills
of Land hereby granted and so proportionably for a greater or lesser Quantity
Provided that if the said Ambrose Yarbrough his Heirs and Assigns shall not pay
the said reserved annual Rent as aforesaid so that the same or any Part thereof shall
be behind and unpaid by the Space of two whole Years after the same shall become due If Leg
demanded that then it shall and may be lawful for any my Heirs or Assigns or Agents
to sell as aforesaid may or their certain Attorney or Mortice Agent or Agents unto the above
granted Permissus to receive and hold the same so as if this Grant had never passed
Given at my Office in the County of Frederick under my Hand and Seal Dated
the Twelfth Day of December 1769

Ambrose Yarbrough's Deed for 68
Acres of Land in Culpepper County

Fairfax

Thos. May Martin

Main right
to
Lewis
(118)

1818
made the 24 day of November
1776 and the first year of the American free and independant
States by and between Ambrose Yarbrough and Mary his wife
of the one part of the County of Guilford and parish of St. Marks and
Henry Lewis of the same County and parish of Brunswick of the
other part Witnesseth that the said Ambrose Yarbrough and Mary
his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred
Money both in hand paid the receipt whereof they do hereby sheweth
have bargained sold conveyed and confirmed to the said Henry Lewis
a certain piece or parcel of Land in the aforesaid County and parish
of Brunswick containing nearly eight Acres which said Land was
granted to the said Yarbrough by the right Honorable Lord Fairfax
by deed bearing date the twelfth day of December 1700 and
is Bounded as follows Beginning at a large Cross stand at the
in a line of the said Henry Lewis on the south side of a Branch of
the Robinson river and in a line thence of thence running up the
several Courses of the said South fork 17 poles to a highness
in the said Branch thence leaving the river South 83 west one hundred
rod poles to a Chestnut and a Chestnut Cuck on the side of the
Double top Mountain thence South 72 degrees East 104 poles to a
Gum tree by large Chestnut and a rock on the fork of the Branch
of the said Robinson river and thence South 86 East 70 poles
to the Beginning together with all houses Orchards woods waters
fences ways premises and advantages to the said Land in any
Manner or way belonging to have and to hold all and singular
the aforesaid Land and premises and every piece and parcel thereof
free from any incumbrances or the just claim of any manner
of person or persons whatsoever and so to the only use and
Advantage of him the said Henry Lewis his heirs Executors
Admorsors and assigns forever in full and to the true
Intention and meaning of this Indenture In witness whereof
the said Ambrose Yarbrough and Mary his wife have plac'd
their hands and seals the day & year above written

Signs sealed & Delivered
in presence of -
Ambrose Bohannon
Richard Dasher
Henry Yowell
Ruben Medley

Ambrose Yarbrough & wife
Mary Yarbrough & wife

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Humphrey Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth						Va.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death						N.C.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Ambrose Yarbrough Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Yarbrough Mason

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Lee

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife _____

Church Affiliation _____

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____

Her Father Robert Lee

Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Humphrey Jr.</u>	Birth				To Spartanburg Co., S.C.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>Blackstock</u>	Death							
		Burial							
2	<u>Ambrose</u>	Birth			1796	To Giles Co., Tenn.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>Mary Murdock</u>	Death	23	July	1864				
		Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery			
3	<u>Amon</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>Elizabeth Allen</u>	Death							
		Burial							
4	<u>Lee</u>	Birth				To Tennessee			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	<u>Millie (Amelia)</u>	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	<u>William Boyakin</u>	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

63

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENERAL GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Yarbrough, Jas:	Jos Bowman	Oct. 20, 1797	deed	1846	262	Lanes Creek
"	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799	"	F&G	1	Lanes Creek
"	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800	"	F&G	2	Lanes Creek
"	State of N. C.	April 19, 1796	"	F&G	71	Adj. Hezkiah Rorie
"	Joshua Williams	Dec. 13, 1798	"	F&G	175	Richardson Creek
"	Zacheus Collins	Nov. 11, 1799	"	F&G	216	Cribbs Creek
"	Wm Morris	Oct. 21, 1799	"	F&G	217	Lanes Creek
"	Stephen Trull	Oct. 10, 1800	"	H&G	92	Lanes Creek
"	State of N. C.	Feb. 13, 1801	Grant	H&G	448	Jacks Creek
"	"	Jan. 21, 1807	"	"	449	Lanes Creek
"	"	Feb. 28, 1801	"	"	"	Adj. Jas. Yarbrough
"	"	Mar. 22, 1798	"	"	489	Cribbs Creek
"	"	Nov. 1, 1799	"	"	"	Lightwood Branch
"	Mrs Deceat by Shriff.	Jan. 12, 1802	Deed	"	517	Thompson Creek
"	Henry Hill	Dec. 3, 1804	"	F&M	121	Thompson Creek
"	Humphrey Yarbrough Sr.	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
"	Richard Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	"	1	278	Little River
"	Jno. Sleveright	Oct. 28, 1756	"	1	285	Little River
"	"	"	"	1	286	Little River
"	Jesse Bounds	Mar. 10, 1761	"	6	14	Pee Dee River
"	Jonathan Helms	Aug. 5 1761	"	6	203	Pee Dee River
"	Shadrack Jacobs	Aug. 6, 1761	"	6	218	Little River
"	State of N. C.	Oct. 14, 1783	Grant	4	246	Lanes Creek
"	"	Oct. 24, 1786	"	B#2	30	Lanes Creek
"	Wm. Morris	July 20, 1785	deed	C#2	74	Cribbs Creek
"	State of N.C.	Nov. 16, 1790	Grant	B#2	436	Cribbs Creek
"	Jno Stanfill	Jan. 18, 1791	deed	B#2	455	Lick Branch
"	Wm Morris	April 17, 1797	"	D&E	93	Lanes Creek
"	State of N.C.	July 9, 1797	Grant	D&E	127	Adj Daniel Young
"	"	"	"	"	128	Dutchmans Branch
"	Mary Pool	Mar. 3, 1795	deed	"	235	Rocky River
"	Thos Davis et al	Jan. 18, 1791	"	"	255	Lanes Creek

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEDY, ANSON CO., N. C.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	Kind of Inst.	Book	page	Located
Yarbrough, Richard	Joel Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	deed	1	278	Little River
"	Samuel Davis	Jan 22, 1759	"	5	49	Pee Dee River
"	Shadrack Jacobs	June 5, 1761	"	6	205	Little River
"	Daniel Young	Dec. 7, 1782	"	4	158	Lanes Creek
"	Richard Meanly	Mar. 23, 1786	"	11	45	Lanes Creek
"	Darling Allen	Nov. 27, 1793	"	C#2	312	Lanes Creek
"	Sr. Joshua Williams	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	55	Rocky River
"	Archibald Ezell	Nov. 30, 1801	"	A#2	342	Adjoining Daniel Young
"	John Broadway	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	504	Richardson Creek
William by Shuff.	Henry Marshall	June 17, 1802	"	L&H	83	Lick Branch granted 1791
"	Ambrose Yarbrough	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
"	Thos. & Silas Mask	Mar. 21, 1807	"	"	269	Cedar Branch
"	William Hubbard	July 9, 1807	"	"	403	Thompson Creek
"	John Freeman	Nov. 20	"	N&)	404	Sliding Branch
"	George Karaker	Dec. 2, 1815	"	P&Q	120	Rocky River
"	George Caraker	Dec. 7, 1815	"	P&Q	121	Lanes Creek
"	George Sigley	April 25, 1808	"	R	157	Rocky River
"	George Carker	Oct. 16, 1804	"	T	349	"
"	George Carker	Jan. 15, 1823	"	V	22	"
"	Robt. N. Allen	Mar. 1, 1826	"	V	341	Adjacent William Roul
"	Robert Pistol	Aug. 26, 1826	"	K	143	Cribbs Creek
"	Chas. Griffin	Jan. 26, 1833	"	Y	390	Cribbs Creek
"	Asa Trawick	Jan. 29, 1833	"	Y	536	Cribbs Creek
"	"	Jan. 23, 1833	"	Z	45	Cribbs Creek
"	Ephraim Newson	Jan 1833	"	Z	140	Adj. Newson
"	Frederick Staton	Nov. 30, 1838	"	11	465	Lanes Creek
"	"	Oct. 6, 1837	"	11	471	"
"	"	"	"	11	471	"
"	"	"	"	11	411	Lanes Creek
Edmund A. & wife	Thos. J. Watkins	Mar. 4, 1878	p. atty	20	403	"
E.A. & wife et al	E. F. Avitt	June 12, 1878	deed	20	411	Adj. S. W. Cole

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Ambrose Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1796				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	23	July	1864				
Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery	Giles Co.	Tenn.	

Places of Residence							
Occupation	Church Affiliation			Military Rec.			
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father	Humphrey Yarbrough			Mother's Maiden Name		Mary Lee	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Murdock

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1800				
Chr'nd							
Death	22	Aug.	1857				
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete							
Ophelia Kessler				Places of Residence			
Address Box 261				Occupation if other than housewife			
City, State Newcastle, Tex.				Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Date	Her Father			Mother's Maiden Name			

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	S.L.	Birth	14	Nov.	1847				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	14	Nov.	1909				
		Burial							
2	Penelope	Birth	16	Mar.	1847				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	24	Feb.	1911				
		Burial							
3	Ambrose	Birth			1866				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	1956	Death	19	June	1918				
	Annie b. 1871 d. 4 Dec.	Burial							
4	W. F.	Birth	15	Mar.	1857				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	17	Nov.	1888				
		Burial							
5	Nathan G.	Birth	9	July	1826				Elizabeth d.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							12 May 1900
	Elizabeth	Death	21	Nov.	1908				76y, 3m, 3d.
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

63

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

YARBROUGH CEM. CONT.

TOUNGETT, O. P. 27 Sept. 1856 - 18 June 1898
(several unmarked graves on either side of above)
VANDIVER, J. M. 24 May 1845 - 8 Sept. 1908
" , Mary G., wife of J.M. 28 July 1841 - 1 July 1901
(a stone with "ANNIE P. W. 8 Aug. 1901 - Nov. 1901")

YARBROUGH, Ambrose 1796 - 23 July 1864
" , Mary Sept. 1800 - 22 Aug. 1857
" , S. L. 14 Nov. 1847 - 14 Nov. 1909
" , Penelope 16 Mar. 1841 - 24 Feb. 1914
" , Ambrose 1866 - 19 June 1948 Father) one
" , Annie B. 1871 - 4 Dec. 1956 Mother) stone
" , W. F. 15 Mar. 1857 - 17 Nov. 1888
" , Nathan G. 9 July 1826 - 21 Nov. 1908
" , Elizabeth, wife of N.G. d. 12 May 1900 76 y , 3 m , 3 d .
" , Carl 20 July 1892 - 5 Jan. 1918) one
" , Clarence 23 Dec. 1889 - 20 Apr. 1918) stone
" , Little Solon 5 Dec. 1904 - 28 Jan. 1905

Listed by Carrie H. Gresham 7 Nov. 1966.

YODER CEMETERY

Location: Go North on Ethridge-Brace rd. until the 1st R.R. crossing, turn left and go about 1 1/4 miles to Joe Yoder farm. The Mennonite school building is on this farm. Go up the lane to the house, and then walk through farm lot and follow lane, and go over the pasture, crossing a small creek. The cemetery is on top of the hill. It is the Mennonite burial ground. The plot is enclosed with a fence. All tombstones are hand made and incised by hand.

GENGERICH, Emma, wife of Ura P. 16 Aug. 1910 - 14 June 1950
" , Son of Andrew
" , Menno, son of Ura P. b. & d. 14 Feb. 1949
HOSTELLER, Katie, wife of John J. 15 Oct. 1880 - 4 Sept. 1952
" , John J. 21 Aug. 1873 - 30 Apr. 1953
" , Infant, Freddie J. (unmarked, infor. by Joe Yoder)
" , Dennis, son of Joe & Millie 13 Oct. 1951 - 16 Dec. 1956

TROYER, Lizzie Ann, wife of Rudy A. d. 12 May 1951 53 y , 7 m , 29 d.

YODER, Moses S. 17 June 1881 - 22 Nov. 1944
" , Mary, wife of Moses S. d. 10 July 1960 77 y , 4 m , 22 d .
" , Emma, wife of Andrew M. 18 Apr. 1910 - 25 July 1952
" , Mary S. 30 May 1948 - 1 Sept. 1952
" , Inf. son of Joseph & Annie b. & d. 16 Sept. 1946

ZOOK, Inf. dau. of Levi & Mary Stillborn 1 Oct. 1953

Listed by the compilers 21 Mar. 1966

ZION (OR NORWEGIAN) CEMETERY

Location: On Buffalo Rd. near corporate limits of Lawrenceburg, North. on East side of road.

ANDERSON, Holver d. 13 June 1903 - age 70 y , 5 m , 7 d.

WOLF CREEK CEM. CONT.

SMALLWOOD, John T. 17 Dec. 1855 - 26 Nov. 1944 Father) one
" , Nancy Ann 27 Dec. 1856 - 15 Jan. 1922 Mother) stone

TIDWELL, Elizabeth E., dau. of J.E. & M.A. Richardson, and wife of
W.L. 10 Feb. 1889 - 21 May 1920

THOMPSON, Anner L. P. 22 June 1866 - 12 July 1947

Listed by the compilers 21 Jan. 1967

near Lawrenceville Co. line

YARBROUGH CEMETERY

Location: Go out the Weakley Creek Rd. from Lawrenceburg and go for 6 miles on this road. The cemetery is on the left of the road on the side of a hill on the Herschel Byrd farm. The only way to reach the cemetery is to walk across the pasture from Byrd's driveway.

BALL, Cephas 1859 - 1888) one
" , Jane White, wife of Cephas 1861 - 1922) stone
" , Charlie Onesimus, son of J.L. & M.A. 18 Feb. 1869 - 5 Feb. 1881
" , James Bunyan, " " " " " 22 Sept. 1872 - 30 Aug. 1873

BREWER, Cornelia V., wife of J.S. 9 Oct. 1853 - 17 Feb. 1881

BYRD, V. A. 4 July 1844 - 12 July 1921 Mason
(several fieldstone marked graves, 2 large concrete slabs,
no names, and a fieldstone with "N.B." & 1 with "H.D.B."
on either side of above)

COUNCE, William 23 Nov. 1813 - 9 Jan. 1890
" , Martha, wife of William July 1818 - 31 Jan. 1898

FAULKNER, William 1843 - 1924 Father) one
" , Rachel 1850 - 1928 Mother) stone

GAIRRETT, Nany 23 Nov. 1847 - 22 July 1904
" , Henry H. 7 July 1867 - 4 Apr. 1900 Father
" , Loucinda Catherine 2 Jan. 1865 - 17 Dec. 1950 Mother
" , H. 6 Jan. 1826 - 26 June 1896) one
" , J. A., his wife 25 Mar. 1843 - 14 Apr. 1904) stone
" , Henry A., hus. of N.A. 5 May 1817 - 6 Apr. 1900
" , Lily, wife of H.H. 10 Nov. 1815 - 14 Apr. 1895
(several fieldstone marked graves next to above)

GARRETT, Marion Elizabeth, dau. of C.M. & V.C. 1 Sept. 1907 - 10 Jan. 1911

HICKMAN, William M. 24 Jan. 1872 - 25 Nov. 1925
" , Lou, wife of W.M. 11 Aug. 1878 - 10 Aug. 1905

JOHNSON, Eld. J.M. 6 Sept. 1867 - 1 May 1908
" , Mrs. M.A. 23 Oct. 1847 - 12 June 1908
" , R. E. 28 Mar. 1874 - 28 June 1908

MAY, Leslie Sherman, son of A.C. & R.E. 28 Oct. 1909 - 22 May 1910
(14 fieldstone marked graves next to above)

MYERS, Elmer C. 1 Feb. 1897 - 12 Aug. 1927 Father

NEELY, William Wallace 16 Feb. 1874 - 1 Feb. 1889

PAGE, Martin 16 Oct. 1850 -) one
" , M. J. 30 June 1846 - 25 Jan. 1922) stone
(several fieldstone marked graves next to above)

important developments in American history.

Roles of the President

President has so many different and important duties that he may be described as "many men in one". In one country, his duties would be performed by one official, perhaps a king and a prime minister. As chief of state, the President conducts many affairs. As chief executive, he makes sure that the laws of the federal government are carried out.

ives of the federal government elected to office. The President appoints most other high officials of the executive branch of the government. He has no direct control over the separate judicial or legislative branches of the government.

Chief of State. The President is the ceremonial head of the United States government. He symbolizes the President William Howard Taft, "the dignity and majesty" of the American people. The President

★ ★ ★ THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES ★ ★ ★

	Born	Birthplace	College or University	Religion	Occupation or Profession
George Washington	Feb. 22, 1732	Wakefield, Va.		Episcopalian	Planter
John Adams	Oct. 30, 1735	Braintree, Mass.	Harvard	Unitarian	Lawyer
Thomas Jefferson	Apr. 13, 1743	Albemarle County, Va.	William and Mary	Unitarian*	Planter
James Madison	Mar. 16, 1751	Port Conway, Va.	Princeton	Episcopalian	Lawyer
James Monroe	Apr. 28, 1758	Westmoreland County, Va.	William and Mary	Episcopalian	Lawyer
James M. Smith	July 11, 1767	Braintree, Mass.	Harvard	Unitarian	Lawyer
Andrew Jackson	Mar. 15, 1767	Waxhaw, S. C.		Presbyterian	Lawyer
Martin Van Buren	Dec. 5, 1782	Kinderhook, N. Y.		Dutch Reformed	Lawyer
William H. Harrison	Feb. 9, 1773	Berkeley, Va.		Episcopalian	Farmer
Andrew Taylor	Mar. 29, 1790	Greenway, Va.	Hampden-Sydney	Episcopalian	Lawyer
James K. Polk	Nov. 2, 1795	Pineville, N. C.	U. of N. Carolina	Methodist	Lawyer
James Taylor	Nov. 24, 1784	Orange County, Va.		Episcopalian	Soldier
Franklin Pierce	Jan. 7, 1800	Locke, N. Y.		Unitarian	Lawyer
Millard Fillmore	Nov. 23, 1804	Hillsboro, N. H.	Bowdoin	Episcopalian	Lawyer
James Buchanan	Apr. 23, 1791	Mercersburg, Pa.	Dickinson	Presbyterian	Lawyer
Abraham Lincoln	Feb. 12, 1809	Hardin County, Ky.		Presbyterian*	Lawyer
Andrew Johnson	Dec. 29, 1808	Raleigh, N. C.		Methodist*	Tailor
Ulysses S. Grant	Apr. 27, 1822	Point Pleasant, Ohio	U. S. Military Academy	Methodist	Soldier
Frederick B. Hayes	Oct. 4, 1822	Delaware, Ohio		Methodist*	Lawyer
James A. Garfield	Nov. 19, 1831	Orange, Ohio		Disciples of Christ	Lawyer
Chester A. Arthur	Oct. 5, 1830	Fairfield, Vt.	Kenyon	Episcopalian	Lawyer
James Cleveland	Mar. 18, 1837	Caldwell, N. J.	Union	Presbyterian	Lawyer
Benjamin Harrison	Aug. 20, 1833	North Bend, Ohio	Miami	Presbyterian	Lawyer
Grover Cleveland	Mar. 18, 1837	Caldwell, N. J.		Presbyterian	Lawyer
William McKinley	Jan. 29, 1843	Niles, Ohio	Allegheny College	Methodist	Lawyer
Theodore Roosevelt	Oct. 27, 1858	New York, N. Y.	Harvard	Dutch Reformed	Author
William H. Taft	Sept. 15, 1857	Cincinnati, Ohio	Yale	Unitarian	Lawyer
Theodore Wilson	Dec. 28, 1856	Staunton, Va.	Princeton	Presbyterian	Educator
William G. Harding	Nov. 2, 1865	Corsica, Ohio	Ohio Central	Baptist	Editor
William Coolidge	July 4, 1872	Plymouth Notch, Vt.	Amherst	Congregationalist	Lawyer
Herbert Hoover	Aug. 10, 1874	West Branch, Iowa	Stanford	Friend (Quaker)	Engineer
Franklin D. Roosevelt	Jan. 30, 1882	Hyde Park, N. Y.	Harvard	Episcopalian	Lawyer
Woodrow Wilson	May 8, 1884	Lamar, Mo.		Baptist	Businessman
Warren G. Harding	Oct. 14, 1890	Denison, Tex.	U. S. Military Academy	Presbyterian	Soldier
John F. Kennedy	May 29, 1917	Brookline, Mass.	Harvard	Roman Catholic	Author
Lyndon B. Johnson	Aug. 27, 1908	near Stonewall, Tex.	Southwest Texas State Teachers	Christian Church	Teacher

*Church preference; never joined any church.

Chief Executive. The Constitution provides that the President shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed. He enforces acts of Congress, judgments of the courts, and treaties with other countries. He interprets laws in applying them to specific situations. Congress, if dissatisfied with his interpretation of a law, may amend the law. The Supreme Court, in ruling on a case, may declare that the President's interpretation of a law was illegal.

President power "to grant reprieve or pardon" offenses against the United States "impachment".

The President nominates members of the Supreme Court, and high officials such as the heads of departments and commissions. These nominations require a majority vote of the Senate. Thousands of lesser offices without

★ ★ ★ THE UNITED STATES ★ ★ ★

Political Party	Age at Inauguration	Served	Died	Age at Death	Place of Burial	Runner-up
1. Federalist	57	1789-1797	Dec. 14, 1799	67	Mount Vernon, Va.	None
2. Federalist	61	1797-1801	July 4, 1826	90	Quincy, Mass.	Thomas Jefferson
3. Democratic-Republican	57	1801-1809	July 4, 1826	83	Monticello, Va.	Aaron Burr
4. Democratic-Republican	57	1809-1817	June 28, 1836	85	Montpelier, Va.	Charles C. Pinckney
5. Democratic-Republican	58	1817-1825	July 4, 1831	73	Richmond, Va.	De Witt Clinton
6. Democratic-Republican	57	1825-1829	Feb. 23, 1848	80	Quincy, Mass.	No opposition
7. Democrat	61	1829-1837	June 8, 1845	78	Hermitage, Tenn.	Andrew Jackson
8. Democrat	54	1837-1841	July 24, 1862	79	Kinderhook, N. Y.	John Quincy Adams
9. Whig	68	1841	Apr. 4, 1841	68	North Bend, Ohio	Henry Clay
10. Whig	51	1841-1845	Jan. 18, 1862	71	Richmond, Va.	William H. Harrison
11. Democrat	49	1845-1849	June 15, 1849	53	Nashville, Tenn.	Martin Van Buren
12. Whig	64	1849-1850	July 9, 1850	65	Louisville, Ky.	Henry Clay
13. Whig	50	1850-1853	Mar. 8, 1874	74	Buffalo, N. Y.	Lewis Cass
14. Democrat	48	1853-1857	Oct. 8, 1869	64	Concord, N. H.	Winfield Scott
15. Democrat	65	1857-1861	June 1, 1868	77	Lancaster, Pa.	John C. Frémont
16. Republican	52	1861-1865	Apr. 15, 1865	56	Springfield, Ill.	Stephen A. Douglas
17. National Union	56	1865-1869	July 31, 1875	66	Greeneville, Tenn.	Geo. B. McClellan
18. Republican	46	1869-1877	July 23, 1885	63	New York City	Horace Seymour
19. Republican	54	1877-1881	Jan. 17, 1893	70	Fremont, Ohio	Horace Greeley
20. Republican	49	1881	Sept. 19, 1881	49	Cleveland, Ohio	Samuel J. Tilden
21. Republican	50	1881-1885	Nov. 18, 1886	56	Albany, N. Y.	Winfield S. Hancock
22. Democrat	47	1885-1889	June 24, 1908	71	Princeton, N. J.	James G. Blaine
23. Republican	55	1889-1893	Mar. 13, 1901	67	Indianapolis, Ind.	Grover Cleveland
24. Democrat	55	1893-1897	June 24, 1908	71	Princeton, N. J.	Benjamin Harrison
25. Republican	54	1897-1901	Sept. 14, 1901	58	Canton, Ohio	William J. Bryan
26. Republican	42	1901-1909	Jan. 6, 1919	60	Oyster Bay, N. Y.	William J. Bryan
27. Republican	51	1909-1913	Mar. 8, 1930	72	Arlington, Va.	Alton B. Parker
28. Democrat	56	1913-1921	Feb. 3, 1924	67	Washington, D. C.	William J. Bryan
29. Republican	55	1921-1923	Aug. 2, 1923	57	Marion, Ohio	Theodore Roosevelt
30. Republican	51	1923-1929	Jan. 5, 1933	60	Plymouth, Vt.	Charles E. Hughes
31. Republican	54	1929-1933	Jan. 5, 1933	60	Marion, Ohio	James M. Cox
32. Democrat	51	1933-1945	Apr. 12, 1945	63	Hyde Park, N. Y.	John W. Davis
33. Democrat	60	1945-1953				Alfred E. Smith
34. Republican	62	1953-1961				Herbert Hoover
35. Democrat	43	1961-1963	Nov. 22, 1963	46	Arlington, Va.	Alfred L. Willkie
36. Democrat	55	1963-				Thomas E. Dewey

*The National Union party consisted of Republicans and War Democrats. Johnson was a Democrat.

Emmons Yarbrough	Lewisburg Hwy	363 7154
Mrs L.M. Yarbrough	Hams Ck Rd	363 4830
Mrs Lucille Yarbrough	524 Childers	363 5038
Bud Yarbrough	Hwy 251 <u>Ardmore</u> 423	423 3812
Carrie "	1095 Shady Grove Rd Ardmore	423 - 6286

Ambrose b 1796 -

son Nathan A. b 1826 -

son Ambrose 1866 -

*Yarborough and Related Families
Marineal Yarborough Neekolans*

gave "Two Acres of land, where the meeting house of the 'Quakers' now stands."

In 1905 there was a book written about the original settlements of Province of North Carolina. It was published by The Neal Publishing Co., written by William Edward Fitch, M.C., "Some Neglected History of North Carolina." page 108-124: This is the account of a group of citizens who called themselves The Regulators. They were opposed to the officials who levied taxes to suit themselves. The group selected as their leader, Harmon Husband, a Quaker preacher, who was educated by William Penn. He was also appointed as the Representative to the Lower house of General Assembly. Harmon Husband kept records of events concerning this group. At one of the meeting, April 25, 1768, a John Lowe signed as one of the Regulators.

There are other records in North Carolina which concern the Loe (Lowe) family; however, I will not try to mention them all as I do not know in what way they are related to our branch of the Loe family. There is one that might be of interest although it is not evident to which lines they belong.

W.B. 1811-1829, page 37, Warren Co., Ga., Will of William Lowe - "I give to Nancy Yarborough the Plantation where upon I now live, with all the live stock, etc. Also \$400.00 money which is now in the hands of Kenchen Wheelless.." This will was probated in Warren Co., Ga., but William Lowe was of Halifax Co., N.C. (This was probably Nancy Yarborough who married Austin Fruit. She named her first son Moses Yarborough Fruit, and he named his first son Samuel Yarborough Fruit. Nancy Yarborough was sister of Samuel Yarborough who was listed in the 1794 Tax Digest of Warren Co., Ga.)

There were several marriages between Loe and Yarborough in Mississippi, as will be shown in the outlines following:

There are records of Loe and Lowe in Bute and Granville Co., N.C. Thomas Loe married Mary Eaton, widow of William Eaton. Eaton had received a land grant from the Earl of Granville, March 25, 1749. (I'm sure this was the second marriage for both.) On July 24, 1767 Thomas and Mary Loe sold all but 100 A. of this land.

March 8, 1765 Stephen Loe bought 300 A. from John Gunn on BS North Fork of Mill Creek in Bute Co., N.C. In 1767 Stephen Loe bought 300 A. more on Mill Creek and Tarr River.

Nov. 9, 1773 - Sarah Loe m. Norman Thomas

Nov. 12, 1774 - Jenny Loe m. Charles Edwards

May Court, 1771, Stephen Loe accounted the sale of the Estate of Isham Edwards, for legates, Lucy Edwards, Charles Edwards and Joseph Edwards.

1768, 1771, 1777 - Stephen Loe, bricklayer, and wife Elizabeth sold his land on Mill Creek, Spring Branch and the Tarr River, to James Brazier, John Baggot, Job Self and John West. All parties were of Bute Co., North Carolina.

1813 - Robeson Co., N.C. - June 17, 1813, Willis Loe bought from Jesse Lee for \$400.00, a slave woman named Gilly. Witness to this bill of sale, A. Taylor and George Moore. (Book Q, p. 323).

1813 - John Loe, probable father of Willis, Sr., was already established as a tax payer and serving as juror in Marion Co., Miss. John Loe's brother Daniel Loe remained in Robeson Co., N.C. and continued to purchase land. He had a large family of children and by 1817 he deeded land to Thomas Loe and 1825 to Stephen Loe. (D.B. R-182; D.B. T-378) Daniel Loe died and his will can be found in Robeson Co., N.C., 1822.

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, ANSON CO., N. C.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	Kind of Inst.	Book	page	Located
* Yarbrough, Richard	Joel Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	deed	1	278	Little River
" " "	Samuel Davis	Jan 22, 1759	"	5	49	Pee Dee River
" " "	Shadrack Jacobs	June 5, 1761	"	6	205	Little River
" " "	Daniel Young	Dec. 7, 1782	"	4	158	Lanes Creek
" " "	Richard Meanly	Mar. 23, 1786	"	11	45	Lanes Creek
" " "	Darling Allen	Nov. 27, 1793	"	C#2	312	Lanes Creek
" " "	Humphrey, Sr. Joshua Williams	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	55	Rocky River
" " "	Humphrey Archibald Ezell	Nov. 30, 1801	"	A#2	342	Adjoining Daniel Young
" " "	John Broadway	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	504	Richardson Creek
" " "	William by Sheriff.	June 17, 1802	"	L#21	83	Lick Branch
" " "	Humphrey, Sr. Ambrose Yarbrough	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	granted 1791
" " "	James Thos. & Silas Hask	Mar. 21, 1807	"	"	269	Lanes Creek
" " "	Asa William Hubbard	July 9, 1807	"	"	403	Cedar Branch
" " "	Humphrey, Sr. John Freeman	Nov. 20	"	N&)	404	Thompson Creek
" " "	Lil George Karaker	Dec. 2, 1815	"	P&Q	120	Sliding Branch
" " "	Ambrose George Caraker	Dec. 7, 1815	"	P&Q	121	Rocky River
" " "	Humphrey George Sigley	April 25, 1808	"	R	157	Lanes Creek
" " "	Lee George Carker	Oct. 16, 1804	"	T	349	Rocky River
" " "	Lee George Carker	Jan. 15, 1823	"	V	22	" "
" " "	Wm. & wife Robt. N. Allen	Mar. 1, 1826	"	V	341	Adjacent William Roul
" " "	Anon Robert Pistol	Aug. 26, 1826	"	X	143	Cribs Creek
" " "	" Chas. Griffin	Jan. 26, 1833	"	Y	390	Cribs Creek
" " "	" Asa Travick	Jan. 29, 1833	"	Y	536	Cribs Creek
" " "	" "	Jan. 23, 1833	"	Z	45	Cribs Creek
" " "	" Ephraim Newson	Jan 1833	"	Z	140	Adj. Newson
" " "	William Frederick Staton	Nov. 30, 1838	"	11	465	Lanes Creek
" " "	" "	Oct. 6, 1837	"	11	471	"
" " "	" "	" "	"	11	471	"
" " "	" "	" "	"	11	411	Lanes Creek
" " "	Edmund A. Thos. J. Watkins	Mar. 4, 1878	p. atty	20	403	"
" " "	& wife E. F. Avitt	June 12, 1878	deed	20	411	Adj. S. W. Cole
" " "	E. A. & wife et al					

Yarbrough, Jas:	Jos Bowman	Oct. 20, 1797	deed	F&G	262	Lanes Creek
"	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799	"	F&G	1	Lanes Creek
"	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800	"	F&G	2	Lanes Creek
"	State of N. C.	April 19, 1796	"	F&G	71	Adj. Hezekiah Rorie
"	Joshua Williams	Dec. 13, 1798	"	F&G	175	Richardson Creek
"	Zacheus Collins	Nov. 11, 1799	"	F&G	216	Cribbs Creek
"	Wm Morris	Oct. 21, 1799	"	F&G	217	Lanes Creek
"	Stephen Trull	Oct. 19, 1800	"	F&G	92	Lanes Creek
"	State of N. C.	Feb. 13, 1801	Grant	F&G	448	Jacks Creek
"	"	Jan. 21, 1800	"	"	449	Lanes Creek
"	"	Feb. 23, 1801	"	"	"	Adj. Jas. Yarbrough
"	"	Mar. 22, 1798	"	"	489	Cribbs Creek
"	"	Nov. 1, 1799	"	"	"	Lightwood Branch
"	Mrs Decest by Shuff.	Jan. 12, 1802	Deed	"	517	Thompson Creek
"	Henry Hill	Dec. 6, 1804	"	1744	121	Thomson Creek
"	Humphrey Yarbrough Sr.	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
"	Richard Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	"	1	278	Little River
"	Jno. Sloveright	Oct. 28, 1756	"	1	285	Little River
"	"	"	"	1	286	Little River
"	Jesse Bounds	Mar. 10, 1761	"	6	14	Pee Dee River
"	Jonathan Helms	Aug. 5, 1761	"	6	203	Pee Dee River
"	Shadrack Jacobs	Aug. 6, 1761	"	6	218	Little River
"	State of N. C.	Oct. 14, 1783	Grant	4	246	Lanes Creek
"	"	Oct. 24, 1786	"	B#2	30	Lanes Creek
"	Wm. Morris	July 20, 1785	deed	C#2	74	Cribbs Creek
"	State of N.C.	Nov. 16, 1790	Grant	B#2	436	Cribbs Creek
"	Jno Stanfill	Jan. 16, 1791	deed	B#2	455	Lick Branch
"	Wm Morris	April 17, 1797	"	D&E	93	Lanes Creek
"	State of N.C.	July 9, 1797	Grant	D&E	127	Adj Daniel Young
"	"	"	"	"	128	Dutchmans Branch
"	Mary Pool	Mar. 3, 1795	deed	"	235	Rocky River
"	Thos Davis et al	Jan. 18, 1791	"	"	255	Lanes Creek

Yarbrough, Jas:	Yarbrough, Sr.	State of N. C.	Decedent	Date	Deed	Page	Creek
✓	Yarbrough, Jas:	Jos Lowman	Oct. 20, 1797	deced	D&E	262	Lanes Creek
✓	"	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799	"	F&G	1	"
✓	"	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800	"	F&G	2	Lanes Creek
✓	Wm. Humphrey, Sr.	State of N. C.	April 19, 1796	"	F&G	71	Adj. Hezklah Rorie
✓	Davis	Joshua Williams	Dec. 13, 1798	"	F&G	175	Richardson Creek
✓	Jas	Zachaeus Collins	Nov. 11, 1799	"	F&G	216	Cribbs Creek
✓	Wm	Wm Morris	Oct. 21, 1799	"	F&G	217	Lanes Creek
✓	Wm	Stephen Trull	Oct. 17, 1800	"	H&G	92	Lanes Creek
✓	Jas	State of N. C.	Feb. 13, 1801	Grant	H&G	448	Jacks Creek
✓	"	"	Jan. 21, 1800	"	"	449	Lanes Creek
✓	"	"	Feb. 23, 1801	"	"	"	Adj. Jas. Yarbrough
✓	Davis	"	Mar. 22, 1798	"	"	489	Cribbs Creek
✓	"	"	Nov. 1, 1799	"	"	"	Lightwood Branch
✓	Wm.	Mrs Decest by Shriff.	Jan. 12, 1802	Deed	"	517	Thompson Creek
✓	Asa	Henry Hill	Dec. 3, 1804	"	1714	121	Thomson Creek
✓	Ambrose	Humphrey Yarbrough Sr.	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
✓	Joel,	Richard Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	"	1	278	Little River
✓	Richard	Jno. Sleveright	Oct. 28, 1756	"	1	285	Little River
✓	(Alice)?	"	"	"	1	286	Little River
✓	Elisee	Jesse Bounds	Mar. 10, 1761	"	6	14	Pee Dee River
✓	Jonathan	Jonathan Helms	Aug. 5, 1761	"	6	203	Pee Dee River
✓	Humphrey	Shadrack Jacobs	Aug. 6, 1761	"	6	218	Little River
✓	Davis	State of N. C.	Oct. 14, 1783	Grant	4	246	Lanes Creek
✓	"	"	Oct. 24, 1786	"	D#2	30	Lanes Creek
✓	"	Wm. Morris	July 20, 1785	deed	C#2	74	Cribbs Creek
✓	"	State of N.C.	Nov. 16, 1790	Grant	D#2	436	Cribbs Creek
✓	Wm.	Jno Stanfill	Jan. 16, 1791	deed	D#2	455	Lid. Branch
✓	Jas.	Wm Morris	April 17, 1797	"	D&E	93	Lanes Creek
✓	Humphrey	State of N.C.	July 9, 1797	Grant	D&E	127	Adj Daniel Young
✓	"	"	"	"	"	128	Dutchmans Branch
✓	"	Mary Pool	Mar. 3, 1795	deed	"	235	Rocky River
✓	Jas	Thos Davis et al	Jan. 18, 1791	"	"	255	Lanes Creek

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, AVENUE CO., H. C.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	Kind of Inst.	Book	page	Located
* Yarbrough, Richard	Joel Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	deed	1	278	Little River
" "	Samuel Davis	Jan 22, 1759	"	5	49	Pee Dee River
" "	Shadrack Jacobs	June 5, 1761	"	6	205	Little River
" "	Daniel Young	Dec. 7, 1782	"	4	158	Lanes Creek
" "	Richard Meanly	Mar. 23, 1786	"	11	45	Lanes Creek
" "	Darling Allen	Nov. 27, 1793	"	C#2	312	Lanes Creek
" "	Humphrey, Sr. Joshua Williams	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	55	Rocky River
" "	Humphrey Archibald Ezell	Nov. 30, 1801	"	A#2	342	Adjoining Daniel Young
" "	John Broadway	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	504	Richardson Creek
" "	Henry Marshall	June 17, 1802	"	L#1	83	Lick Branch
" "	Ambrose Yarbrough	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	granted 1791
" "	Thos. & Silas Hask	Mar. 21, 1807	"	"	269	Lanes Creek
" "	William Hubbard	July 9, 1807	"	"	403	Cedar Branch
" "	John Freeman	Nov. 20	"	N&)	404	Thompson Creek
" "	George Karaker	Dec. 2, 1815	"	P&Q	120	Sliding Branch
" "	George Caraker	Dec. 7, 1815	"	P&Q	121	Rocky River
" "	George Sigley	April 25, 1808	"	R	157	Lanes Creek
" "	George Carker	Oct. 16, 1804	"	T	349	Rocky River
" "	George Carker	Jan. 15, 1823	"	V	22	"
" "	Robt. N. Allen	Mar. 1, 1826	"	V	341	Adjacent William Roul
" "	Robert Pistol	Aug. 26, 1826	"	X	143	Cribbs Creek
" "	Chas. Griffin	Jan. 26, 1833	"	Y	390	Cribbs Creek
" "	Asa Trawick	Jan. 29, 1833	"	Y	536	
" "	" "	Jan. 23, 1833	"	Z	45	Cribbs Creek
" "	Ephraim Newson	Jan. 1833	"	Z	140	Adj. Newson
" "	Frederick Staton	Nov. 30, 1838	"	11	465	Lanes Creek
" "	" "	Oct. 6, 1837	"	11	471	
" "	" "	" "	"	11	471	
" "	" "	" "	"	11	411	Lanes Creek
" "	Thos. J. Watkins	Mar. 4, 1878	p. atty	20	403	
" "	E. A. & wife	June 12, 1878	deed	20	411	Adj. S. W. Cole
" "	E. F. Avitt et al					

Yarbrough, Jas:	Jos Roman	Oct. 20, 1797	deed	D&E	Lanes Creek
"	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799	"	F&G	262
"	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800	"	F&G	1
"	State of N. C.	April 19, 1796	"	F&G	2
"	Joshua Williams	Dec. 13, 1798	"	F&G	71
"	Zacheus Collins	Nov. 11, 1799	"	F&G	175
"	Wm Morris	Oct. 21, 1799	"	F&G	216
"	Stephen Trull	Oct. 17, 1800	"	H&G	217
"	State of N. C.	Feb. 13, 1801	Grant	H&G	92
"	"	Jan. 21, 1800	"	H&G	448
"	"	Feb. 23, 1801	"	"	449
"	"	Mar. 22, 1796	"	"	"
"	"	Nov. 1, 1799	"	"	489
"	Mrs Decest by Shriff.	Jan. 12, 1802	Deed	"	"
"	Henry Hill	Dec. 6, 1804	"	1714	121
"	Humphrey Yarbrough Sr.	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233
"	Richard Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	"	1	278
"	Jno. Sleveright	Oct. 28, 1756	"	1	285
"	"	"	"	1	286
"	Jesse Bounds	Mar. 10, 1761	"	6	14
"	Jonathan Helms	Aug. 5 1761	"	6	203
"	Shadrack Jacobs	Aug. 6, 1761	"	6	218
"	State of N. C.	Oct. 14, 1783	Grant	4	246
"	"	Oct. 24, 1786	"	17/2	30
"	Wm. Morris	July 20, 1785	deed	C#2	74
"	State of N.C.	Nov. 16, 1790	Grant	D#2	436
"	Jno Stauffill	Jan. 18, 1791	deed	D#2	455
"	Wm Morris	April 17, 1797	"	D&E	93
"	State of N.C.	July 9, 1797	Grant	D&E	127
"	"	"	"	"	128
"	Mary Pool	Mar. 3, 1795	deed	"	235
"	Thos Davis et al	Jan. 18, 1791	"	"	255
"	Joel,				
"	Richard				
"	(Alice)?				
"	Elee				
"	Jonathan				
"	Humphrey				
"	Davis				
"	"				
"	Wm.				
"	Jas.				
"	Humphrey				
"	"				
"	"				
"	Jas				

Yarbrough, Jas:	Jos Lowman	Oct. 20, 1797	deed	D&G	262	Lanes Creek
✓	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799	"	F&G	1	Lanes Creek
✓	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800	"	F&G	2	Lanes Creek
✓	State of N. C.	April 19, 1796	"	F&G	71	Adj. Hezkiah Rorie
✓	Joshua Williams	Dec. 13, 1798	"	F&G	175	Richardson Creek
✓	Zacheus Collins	Nov. 11, 1799	"	F&G	216	Cribbs Creek
✓	Wm Morris	Oct. 21, 1799	"	F&G	217	Lanes Creek
✓	Stephen Trull	Oct. 10, 1800	"	H&G	92	Lanes Creek
✓	State of N. C.	Feb. 13, 1801	Grant	H&G	448	Jacks Creek
✓	"	Jan. 21, 1800	"	"	449	Lanes Creek
✓	"	Feb. 23, 1801	"	"	"	Adj. Jas. Yarbrough
✓	"	Mar. 22, 1798	"	"	489	Cribbs Creek
✓	"	Nov. 1, 1799	"	"	"	Lightwood Branch
✓	Mrs Decest by Shriff.	Jan. 12, 1802	Deed	"	517	Thompson Creek
✓	Henry Hill	Dec. 6, 1804	"	T&M	121	Thomson Creek
✓	Humphrey Yarbrough Sr.	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
✓	Richard Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	"	1	278	Little River
✓	Jno. Sleveright	Oct. 28, 1756	"	1	285	Little River
✓	"	"	"	1	286	Little River
✓	Jesse Bounds	Mar. 10, 1761	"	6	14	Pee Dee River
✓	Jonathan Helms	Aug. 5, 1761	"	6	203	Pee Dee River
✓	Shadrack Jacobs	Aug. 6, 1761	"	6	218	Little River
✓	State of N. C.	Oct. 14, 1783	Grant	4	246	Lanes Creek
✓	"	Oct. 24, 1786	"	B#2	30	Lanes Creek
✓	Wm. Morris	July 20, 1785	deed	C#2	74	Cribbs Creek
✓	State of N.C.	Nov. 16, 1790	Grant	B#2	436	Cribbs Creek
✓	Jno Stanfill	Jan. 18, 1791	deed	D#2	455	Lick Branch
✓	Wm Morris	April 17, 1797	"	D&E	93	Lanes Creek
✓	State of N.C.	July 9, 1797	Grant	D&E	127	Adj Daniel Young
✓	"	"	"	"	128	Dutchmans Branch
✓	Mary Pool	Mar. 3, 1795	deed	"	235	Pocky River
✓	Thos Davis et al	Jan. 18, 1791	"	"	255	Lanes Creek

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, WILSON CO., N. C.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	Kind of Inst.	Book	page	Located	
* Yarbrough, Richard	Joel Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	deed	1	278	Little River	
"	Joel	Jan 22, 1759	"	5	49	Pee Dee River	
"	Richard	June 5, 1761	"	6	205	Little River	
"	Humphrey,	Daniel Young	Dec. 7, 1782	"	4	158	Lanes Creek
"	Richard	Richard Meanly	Mar. 23, 1786	"	H	45	Lanes Creek
"	Joel	Darling Allen	Nov. 27, 1793	"	C#2	312	Lanes Creek
"	Humphrey, Sr.	Joshua Williams	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	55	Rocky River
"	Humphrey	Archibald Ezell	Nov. 30, 1801	"	A#2	342	Adjoining Daniel Young
"	"	John Broadaway	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	504	Richardson Creek
"	William by Sheriff.	Henry Marshall	June 17, 1802	"	L#1	33	Lick Branch granted 1791
"	Humphrey, Sr.	Ambrose Yarbrough	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
"	James	Thos. & Silas Hask	Mar. 21, 1807	"	"	269	Cedar Branch
"	Asa	William Hubbard	July 9, 1807	"	"	403	Thompson Creek
"	Humphrey, Sr.	John Freeman	Nov. 20	"	N&)	404	Sliding Branch
"	Lil	George Karaker	Dec. 2, 1815	"	P&Q	120	Rocky River
"	Ambrose	George Caraker	Dec. 7, 1815	"	P&Q	121	Lanes Creek
"	Humphrey	George Sigley	April 25, 1808	"	R	157	Rocky River
"	Lee	George Carker	Oct. 16, 1804	"	T	349	" "
"	Lee	George Carker	Jan. 15, 1823	"	V	22	" "
"	Wm. & wife	Robt. N. Allen	Mar. 1, 1826	"	V	341	Adjacent William Roul
"	Amon	Robert Pistol	Aug. 26, 1826	"	X	143	Cribs Creek
"	"	Chas. Griffin	Jan. 26, 1833	"	Y	390	Cribs Creek
"	"	Asa Trawick	Jan. 29, 1833	"	Y	536	
"	"	" "	Jan. 23, 1833	"	Z	45	Cribs Creek
"	"	Ephraim Newson	Jan 1833	"	Z	140	Adj. Newson
"	William	Frederick Staton	Nov. 30, 1838	"	11	465	Lanes Creek
"	"	" "	Oct. 6, 1837	"	11	471	
"	"	" "	" " "	"	11	471	
"	"	" "	" " "	"	11	411	Lanes Creek
"	Edmund A. & wife	Thos. J. Watkins	Mar. 4, 1878	p. atty	20	403	
"	E.A. & wife et al	E. F. Avitt	June 12, 1878	deed	20	411	Adj. S. W. Cole

AMBROSE YARBOROUGH

South Carolina Land Grants - 1784 - 1800:

- Ambrose Yarborough Estate, Vol 7, 232, Land Grant 1786
- Ambrose Yarborough Estate, Vol 25, 474, Land Grant 1789
- Ambrose Yarborough, Vol 42, 171, Land Grant 1797
- Acy Yarborough, Vol 69, 299, Land Grant 1795
- William Yarborough, Vol 02, 194, Land Grant 1785
- Lewis Yarborough, Vol 02, 188, Land Grant 1785
- Owen Yarborough, Vol 45, 474, Land Grant 1799

-0-

Ambrose Yarborough of Union Co., S.C., witness of Will of Wm. Wofford 1787, also of Union Co., S.C., formerly of N.C.

-0-

South Carolina Rev. War Claims

- James Yarborough
- Ambrose Yarborough
- William Yarborough
- Lewis Yarborough
- Thomas Griggs Yarborough
- Owen Yarborough
- George Yarborough

-0-

Humphry Yarborough received a land grant in Spanish West Florida. His first wife was Mary Blackstock of S.C.

-0-

Humphry Yarborough married second wife, Betsy Baker, widow of Stephen Baker, Rev. War Soldier. Louisiana Probate Rec. filed Mar. 15, 1811.

No. 1 - Bundle 1

Humphry Yarborough was son of Ambrose Yarborough and Mary Mason. By his first wife, Mary Blackstock, they had several children, among them were a Stephen and a Lewis. I am guessing that Humphry Yarborough was born c 1740-50. It is not clear whether the Stephen and Lewis Yarborough who went to East Feliciana Parish, La. about 1800 were sons or brothers of Humphry, but the mere repetition of names gives evidence they are of the same family.

-0-

South Carolina Census 1790
p. 48 Cherew Dist.

- Ambrose Yarborough (Yarber) (This is Ambrose, Jr.)
- 1 male over 16
- 2 males under 16
- 2 females
- no slaves

p. 72

Near Ambrose Yarber
Absalom Bobo
1 male over 16
1 female
3 slaves

Near here was
Patrick Cunningham
Calvin Spencer

-0-

"A History of Union Co., S.C." - Chapter II, p. 22

A list of persons receiving payment for services -
Duty done in Col. Thomas Brandon's Regiment in
Rev. War:

Ambrose Yarborough
Capt. William Young

-0-

Spencer Bobo, founder of Baptist Church in Padgets Creek
area, 1792. Some of the people listed as baptized or
becoming members:

Lewis Yarborough
Elizabeth Yarborough (Betty)
Rebecca Young

Spencer Bobo died c1828 in Spartanburg Co. in vicinity of
Woodruffs. After Padget Creek Church, a new church was
erected in 1809, built by Hiram Yarborough near Tyger
River, Northside.

The family of Ambrose Yarborough is covered in a book:
"Yarbrough - A Branch through Ambrose the Emigrant, by
Robert Price Yarbrough, 3358 Willow Oak Road, Charlotte,
N.C., 28209. (Era Press, Davidson, N.C., 1981)

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Nathan G. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	9	July	1826				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	21	Nov.	1908				
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Ambrose Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary Murdock

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death	12	May	1900	76 yrs. 3 mo. 3 days.			
Burial							

Compile <u>Ophelia Kessler</u>	Places of Residence
Address <u>Box 261</u>	Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
City, State <u>Newcastle, Tex.</u>	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Date _____	Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Form AT Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 188, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENERAL GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Carl</u>	Birth	20	July	1892				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	5	Jan.	1918				
		Burial							
2	<u>Clarence</u>	Birth	23	Dec.	1889	Carl and Clarence obit on same stone in Yarbrough Cemetery Giles Co. Tenn.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	20	Apr.	1918				
		Burial							
3	<u>Little Solon</u>	Birth	5	Dec.	1904				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	28	Jan.	1905				
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Through the kindness of many Yarborough kin-folks in many parts of the country I have brought together a considerable part of our family history.

The Yarboroughs of America are descendants from William Yarborough, who was one of the sixty thousand Normans who embarked as vassals to the Duke of Normandy in the year 1046 to conquer England. For his valiancy William the Conqueror of England gave to William Yarborough the Earldom of Yorkshire County, England, which Earldom still exists. While in England two years ago I seriously (?) considered calling on the present Earl to inform him of his name in America.

Some of the Yarborough gentry, descendants of the Earl, came from England in the early settling of Virginia and located in Amelia County, in that State. Feelings between the two countries together with certain penalties imposed by English laws, led these Yarboroughs to try to lose their identity as soon as possible. Among other methods used was the change in the spelling of the name: Yarbrough, Yarbro, Yarber, appear.

In 1729 seven brothers moved from Virginia to Louisburg, Franklin County, North Carolina. Their names were Zachariah, Archibald, Manoh, William, Ambros, Thomas, and Henry.

Before the War of Independence, Zachariah and Ambros left Louisburg and settled in Rowan, now, Davidson County, North Carolina. Here Ambros was married, and his son William was born in 1732. William had four brothers and two sisters.

In 1774 Thomas Yarborough was born to William. Thomas had the following children: Thomas, Alexander, Ambros, William, and John. Of these five men I do not know anything about John and Alexander; but William, Ambros and Thomas traveled west into the new country, often together but finally settling in separate places; Thomas in Mississippi, William in Alabama, and Ambros at Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

Ambros was born in 1800. His wife was born in 1804 at Lewisburg, Tennessee. It seems that he met Mary Murdock at Lewisburg on his way from North Carolina to Lawrenceburg, Tennessee. They were married and he took her on to Lawrenceburg in the year 1829. Mary had a brother Samuel Murdock.

To this union were born seven children: Nathan, Hamilton, Samuel, Laura, Cleopatra, Narcissus, and Penelope. Nathan Gilbert was born July 9, 1826 at Lawrenceburg, Tennessee, on head waters of Wenkley's creek. At age 19 he married Elizabeth Jane Coates of Campbellsville, Tennessee. She was born February 24, 1824, and was married at Bodenham, Tennessee in 1845. She was the daughter of George Coates who was born in Germany about 1794-1800 and came to this country some time later, perhaps at age of 18 or 20. He married a Tennessee girl by the name of Elizabeth Shackelford. Elizabeth

the daughter of George Goates who was born in Germany about 1794-1800 and came to this country some time later, perhaps at age 15 or 20. He married a Tennessee girl by the name of Elizabeth Shackelford. Elizabeth Jane Goates had three brothers and four sisters. Little more is known of the Goates: George Goates died in 1863, and his wife in 1867.

To Nathan Gilbert Yarborough and his wife Elizabeth Jane 9 children were born: Rufus Henderson, Marion Lucius, Sidney Alonzo, Edmond Alvin, William Franklin, Venetta, Armenia, Emma, Andrew Perry, and Ambros. Nathan Gilbert died at age 82.

~~Sidney A. Yarborough was born October 26, 1852 at Bodenham, Giles County, Tennessee. At age 24 he was married to Rebecca Jane Ussery, at Lawrenceburg on October 26, 1876. Rebecca Jane was the daughter of Joseph C. Ussery who was born at Campbellville in 1828, and his wife Susan Galbreath who was born at Steversville in 1831. Rebecca Jane had one brother and two sisters one of whom died at the age of 10 months. The other, Molly, married John Petty of Bodenham, Tennessee. The father Joseph C. Ussery enjoyed equally well hunting, fishing and politics. He was killed in a railway accident at age 63, in the year 1891.~~

To Sidney A. Yarborough and Rebecca Jane Yarborough were born five sons: Walter Lee, Marvin Carroll, Cecil Gilbert, John Oscar and Joseph Ussery. In 1882 the family moved from Campbellville to Lynnville, Tennessee, where the last two children were born and where they all grew to young manhood. In 1889 the mother died at age 35.

Between 1898 and 1909 the five boys came to Texas. M. C. and J. O. are farmers and stockmen in Denton County, W. L. and C. G. are merchants in the town of Denton. The youngest, the writer of this sketch, is Professor of Philosophy and Psychology at Southern Methodist University, which post he has held for the past seven years.

The occasion of this sketch was a dinner given in my home, 3909 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas, in honor of my father, Sidney A. Yarborough, upon his seventy-fourth birthday, October 26, 1926. He and the five sons were present with other members of the family.

MARY DAVIS SPERRELL
908 LIVE OAK
DENTON, TEXAS 76201

Moses Yarbrough, Warren Co. GA 1818, Capt Hubert's dist.
157, on Ogeechee River (adj Shivers) with 220 acres and 4
slaves.

1820 GA Census:

Samuel Yarbrough-Warren Co. GA
William and Lewis Yarbrough in Pulaski Co. Ga
Uriah Yarbrough, Sheriff, not listed, died in 1822.
James Yarbrough listed in Putnam, Walton, and Columbia
Co. **James Yarbrough** married Mary B. Dixon, 1814, in
Putnam Co. GA

Samuel Yarbrough, Sr. of Warren Co. (Hubert's Dist.) drew in
Irwin Co. in 1820 lottent, (also **Mary Yarbrough**, a widow)

OTHER

Moses, Uriah, Randall, and William Yarbrough in Pulaski Co.
in 1818.

Lewis (orphan), **William, Lewis Yarbrough** of Pulaski Co. GA
drew in 1820 Lottery.

Moses Yarbrough listed in 1830 census in Warren Co. GA.

A **Nimrod Yarbrough** was listed in Warren Co. Ga in 1805 with
no property.

Thos Granberry report taxes for **Nimrod Yarbrough** in Warren
Co. in 1818-210 acres.

SPECULATION

Nancy and Samuel, her brother could possibly be children of
Moses (if not of Samuel, Sr.) Sorry, I have no proof of
either, but the dates and names do fit. I do have other info
not listed above if you have specific questions.

NOTE: My grandfather, James Uriah Yarbrough, was son of
Samuel Yarbrough and Rita Hutchison of Wilcox Co. Ga (Pulaski
Co.) Had brothers, Aaron, Lee, Lewis. Have not been able to
connect him with other Yarbroughs I listed.

From: Margaret Lay
3405 W. Fuller Ave
Ft. Worth, TX 76133

Will of **Moses Yarbrough**-Craven Co. SC (later Charleston Co.)
Wife- Frances , their son Jilson
Children of former wife, Ann
Elizabeth, Ann, William

I think **William** of Amelia Co. was son of **Richard**, the
brother of .

MARY DAVIS SHERMILL
908 LIVE OAK
DENTON, TEXAS 76201

POSSIBLE INFORMATION ABOUT NANCY YARBROUGH'S FAMILY

Book: The Yarbrough Family 1653-1953,
Compiled by Mariam G Reeves

William and Eleanor Yarbrough

Children:

Samuel

William

~~Hezekiah~~ **Hezekiah**

Moses

Micajah

Anne Yarbrough Higgins

Carey Yarbrough Anderson

Priscilla Yarbrough Robertson

Following his death in 1748, **William's will** was presented for probate in county courts of Virginia on December 16, 1748 by his widow, **Eleanor**.

From: Gerald Y. Duke
100 Tipperary Road
Athen, GA 30606

Samuel Yarbrough's will proved 1770 Orange Co. NC

Wife-Sara

Sons-Sam - Neither son yet 21

John

Daughters-Elizabeth

Leway ?

His will indicates **Samuel** was from Amelia Co. between Cold and Notaway.

NC State Census 1784-87 shows **Charles, George, Richard, Samuel, and William** in Halifax Co. NC. Another **William** lived in Warren Co. NC.

Samuel Yarbrough in Wilkes Co. Ga in 1793 (Warren Co. GA) on Ogeechee River. 350 acres and 11 slaves. (**Manoah Yarbrough** settled on Ogeechee River in Burke Co. in 1771, Had come from NC in 1769-relationship not known.

Samuel Yarbrough in Warren Co. GA in 1794, held 646 acres, 11 slaves in Capt. Hubert's district on Long Creek.

Samuel Yarbrough in Warren Co. GA in 1805 with 655 acres and 14 slaves in Capt Zachry's district on Long Creek adjacent to **George Turner**. **Moses Yarbrough** was next on list with no property.

Samuel Yarbrough in Warren Co. GA in 1818, in Capt Hubert's district, # 157, 805 acres, 10 slaves adj. to **George Turner**. Also owned land in Futner Co. & Telfair Co. GA

GENEALOGY
MARY DAVIS SHERRILL
908 LIVE OAK
DENTON, TEXAS 76201

Moses, son of William Yarbrough of Amelia Co. VA, died March 3, 1756 in Nottoway Parrish. His will was witnessed by **Thomas and Henry Yarbrough**

From Citizens and Immigrants of SC, 1768 **Moses Yarbrough** was granted land as a person entering the Colony from Europe or the British Isles- 15/Jul/1768- 250 acres in Berkley Co. on Little River.

From: Gyl Dalrymple
114 Elias Street
West Monroe, LA 71291

Moses' son, **William** went to Georgia and also the sons of **Gilson Yarbrough, William and Arthur**, went to Georgia. It is possible that the sisters went to Georgia with their brother, **William**.

Moses Yarbrough Family Composition
3 children from Frances' first marriage to a Moore.
Gilson from Moses Yarbrough.
3 children from Moses's marriage to Ann.

By a deed dated 1793 between **William Yarbrough** in Georgia and his mother, **Frances**, we know he was in Georgia by then.

Georgia Counties:
Putnam Co. was formed 1807 from Baldwin,
Warren Co. was formed 1793 from Columbia, Hancock,
Richmond and Wilkes.

From: **Lonnie Yarbrough** in Denton, TX 76201
"A Family History" prepared by **Joseph Ussery Yarbrough**,
in 1926.

In 1729, seven brothers moved from Virginia to Louisburg, Franklin County, NC. Their names were: **Zachariah, Archibald, Minoah, William, Ambros, Thomas, and Henry**.

Before the War of Independence, **Zachariah and Ambros** left Louisburg and settled in Rowan, now Davidson County, NC.

Ambros had **William** b 1752
William had four brothers and two sisters
William had **Thomas** b 1774
Thomas had **Thomas**-settled in Mississippi
Alexander
Ambros-settled in Lawrenceburg, TN
William-settled in Alabama
John

Ambros was born in 1800, he met **Mary Murdock** on his way from NC to TN and married her and settled in TN in 1829.

GENEALOGY
MARY DAVIS SHERRILL
908 LIVE OAK
DENTON, TEXAS 76201

Seven children were born:

Nathan Gilbert b.1826/Jul/09
Hamilton
Samuel
Laura
Cleopatra
Narcissus
Penelope

Nathan Gilbert married Elizabeth Jane Goates in
1845.

Nine children were born:

Rufus Henderson
Marion Lucius
Sidney Alonzo b.1852/Oct/26-Giles Co. TN
Edmond Alvin
William Franklin
Venetta Armenia
Emma
Andrew Perry
Ambros

Sidney Alonzo married Rebecca Jane Ussery-1876.

Five children were born:

Walter Lee
Marvin Carroll
Cecil Gilbert
John Oscar
Joseph Ussery

All five came to TEXAS.

FAMILY UNIT SHEET

HUSBAND IS NO. _____ AND WIFE IS NO. _____ ON PEDIGREE SHEET NO. _____

HUSBAND Sidney Alonzo Yarbrough
 BIRTH: 26 Oct 1852
 PLACE: Bodensham Giles Co. TN
 DATE CHRISTENING: _____
 PLACE: _____
 MARRIAGE DATE: 26 Oct 1876
 DATE: 1935
 PLACE: Denton Denton Co. TN
 DATE BURIED: _____
 PLACE: _____
FATHER Nathan Gilbert Yarbrough
 DATE BIRTH: _____
 PLACE: _____
MOTHER Elizabeth Jane Goates (MAIDEN NAME)
 DATE BIRTH: _____
 PLACE: _____

WIFE Rebecca Jane Ussery * (MAIDEN NAME)
 BIRTH: 1839
 PLACE: _____
 DATE CHRISTENING: _____
 PLACE: _____
 MARRIAGE PLACE: Lawrenceburg, TN
 DATE: 1889
 PLACE: _____
 DATE BURIED: _____
 PLACE: _____
FATHER Joseph Ussery
 DATE BIRTH: _____
 PLACE: _____
MOTHER _____ (MAIDEN NAME)
 DATE BIRTH: _____
 PLACE: _____

HUSBAND _____
 NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING OUT THIS SHEET:
 Emma Joe Robinson Yarbrough
 1127 Ector
 Denton, TX 76201
 SOURCES OF INFORMATION:
 Family Bible
 Family Members
 * Had - 1 brother and 2 sisters

CHILDREN	LIST NAMES IN FULL IN ORDER OF BIRTH			DATE: DAY MO. YEAR			DEATH STATE OR		
	MALE OR FEMALE	NAME	DATE BIRTH	PLACE	TOWN	COUNTY	DATE	STATE	COUNTRY
1	MALE	Walter Lee Yarbrough	13 Dec 1846						
2	MALE	Marvin Cleotis Yarbrough							
3	MALE	Cecil Gilbert Yarbrough	15 Dec 18	Lynnville, TN			95 Dec 19	Denton, Denton Co. TX	
4	MALE	John Oscar Yarbrough							
5	MALE	Joseph Ussery Yarbrough							
6	MALE								
7	MALE								
8	MALE								
9	MALE								
10	MALE								
11	MALE								
12	MALE								
13	MALE								
14	MALE								
15	MALE								

OTHER HUSBANDS	DATE: DAY MO. YEAR			DEATH STATE OR					
	NAME	DATE BIRTH	PLACE	TOWN	COUNTY	COUNTRY	DATE	STATE	COUNTRY
1	Mary Sharber								
2	Bess Strader								
3	Mary Fanice Kenney								
4	Lorax Cox								
5	Rath McClutchee								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									



Humphrey Yarbrough's Descendants

Tillman Bobo & Beulah Yarbrough

John Yarbrough

Stephen Yarbrough

Hiram Yarbrough

Willis Yarbrough

FAMILY UNIT SHEET

ON PEDIGREE SHEET NO. _____ AND WIFE IS NO. _____

HUSBAND
 NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING OUT THIS SHEET:
 Emma Joe Robinson Yarborough
 1227 Estor
 Denton, TX 76201

WIFE Mary Murdock +
 DATE OF BIRTH: Sep 1800
 PLACE OF BIRTH: Davidson Co. TN

OTHER HUSBANDS

WIFE Mary Murdock +
 DATE OF BIRTH: Sep 1800
 PLACE OF BIRTH: Davidson Co. TN

OTHER WIVES

HUSBAND Ambrose Yarborough
 DATE OF BIRTH: 1796
 PLACE OF BIRTH: Anson Co. NC

WIFE Mary Lee
 DATE OF BIRTH: _____
 PLACE OF BIRTH: _____

OTHER WIVES

DATE	DAY	MO.	YEAR	BIRTH STATE OR COUNTRY	DEATH STATE OR COUNTRY
17	Mar	1846		Bodenhorn, TN	
				Elizabeth Jane Goates	

DATE	DAY	MO.	YEAR	BIRTH STATE OR COUNTRY	DEATH STATE OR COUNTRY
21	Nov	1908			
94	Feb	1914		Yarborough Cemetery, Giles Co. TN	
14	Nov	1909		Yarborough Cemetery	

DATE	DAY	MO.	YEAR	BIRTH STATE OR COUNTRY	DEATH STATE OR COUNTRY
26	Jul	1826		Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co. TN	
1833					
1836					
1837					
16	Mar	1841			
14	Nov	1847			

PLACE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON REVERSE SIDE

© COPYRIGHT JOHN E. HATHAWAY 1988

FAMILY UNIT SHEET

ON PEDIGREE SHEET NO. _____

FORM WIFE 12 (10)

HUSBAND _____
 NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING OUT THIS SHEET:
 Emma Joe Robinson Yarbrough
 1927 Estor
 Denton, TX 76201

SOURCES OF INFORMATION.

WIFE Mary Eunice Kenney (MAIDEN NAME)
 DATE OF BIRTH _____ PLACE _____
 DATE OF CHRISTENING _____ PLACE _____
 MARRIAGE PLACE _____
 DATE OF DEATH _____ PLACE _____
 DATE BURIED _____ PLACE _____
 NAME _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____ PLACE _____ (MAIDEN NAME)
 NAME _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____ PLACE _____ (MAIDEN NAME)

HUSBAND Cecil Gilbert Yarbrough
 DATE OF BIRTH 8 Dec 18 PLACE Lynville, TN
 DATE OF CHRISTENING _____ PLACE _____
 MARRIAGE DATE _____
 DATE OF DEATH 25 Dec PLACE Denton Denton Co. TX
 DATE BURIED _____ PLACE _____
 NAME Sidney Alanzo Yarbrough DATE OF BIRTH _____ PLACE _____
 NAME Rebecca Jane Ussey (MAIDEN NAME) DATE OF BIRTH _____ PLACE _____

SEX	CHILDREN LIST NAMES IN FULL IN ORDER OF BIRTH	OTHER HUSBANDS			OTHER WIVES		
		DATE: DAY MO. YEAR	BIRTH STATE OR COUNTRY	PLACE: TOWN COUNTY	DATE: DAY MO. YEAR	BIRTH STATE OR COUNTRY	PLACE: TOWN COUNTY
1							
2	<u>Cecil Gilbert Yarbrough, Jr</u>						
3	<u>Louise Yarbrough</u>						
4	<u>John Flam Yarbrough</u>						
5	<u>Lennie Jordan Yarbrough</u>						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

Feb 1943 Austin, TX
Emma Joe Robinson

23 Nov 1922
Denton Denton Co. TX

FAMILY UNIT SHEET

HUSBAND _____

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING OUT THIS SHEET:
 Emma Joe Robinson Yarbrough
 1227 Estar
 Denton, TX 76201

SOURCES OF INFORMATION:
 Family Members

WIFE Lucy ? (MAIDEN NAME)

DATE BIRTH PLACE _____

DATE CHRISTENING PLACE _____

MARRIAGE DATE PLACE _____

DATE DEATH PLACE _____

DATE BURIED PLACE _____

NAME DATE BIRTH PLACE _____

NAME DATE BIRTH PLACE _____

NAME DATE BIRTH PLACE _____

OTHER HUSBANDS

HUSBAND Sidney Alenzo Yarbrough

DATE BIRTH PLACE 26 Oct 1859 Bodenham Giles Co. TN

DATE CHRISTENING PLACE _____

MARRIAGE DATE PLACE _____

DATE DEATH PLACE 1935 Denton Denton Co. TX

DATE BURIED PLACE _____

NAME DATE BIRTH PLACE Nathan Gilbert Yarbrough

NAME DATE BIRTH PLACE Elizabeth Jane Goates

OTHER WIVES 1. Rebecca Jane Ussery

CHILDREN IN FULL IN ORDER OF BIRTH	BIRTH			DEATH			MARRIAGE		
	DATE	MO.	YEAR	DATE	MO.	YEAR	DATE	MO.	YEAR
	PLACE	TOWN	COUNTY	PLACE	TOWN	COUNTY	PLACE	TOWN	COUNTRY
1									
2	<u>Nathan Yarbrough</u>								
3	<u>Rebecca Yarbrough</u>								<u>Harris</u>
4	<u>Katherine Yarbrough</u>								<u>George</u>
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									

FAMILY UNIT SHEET

HUSBAND IS NO. _____ AND WIFE IS NO. _____ ON PEDIGREE SHEET NO. _____

HUSBAND _____

WIFE Katherine Coster (MAIDEN NAME)

DATE BIRTH 23 Dec 1951

PLACE BIRTH _____

DATE CHRISTENING _____

PLACE CHRISTENING _____

MARRIAGE PLACE Denton Co - TX

DATE DEATH _____

PLACE DEATH _____

DATE BURIED _____

PLACE BURIED _____

NAME DATE BIRTH PLACE (MAIDEN NAME)

NAME DATE BIRTH PLACE (MAIDEN NAME)

OTHER HUSBANDS 1. Mack Wolf

HUSBAND Kenney Eason Yarbrough

DATE BIRTH 30 Nov 1950

PLACE BIRTH Denton Co. - TX

DATE CHRISTENING _____

PLACE CHRISTENING _____

MARRIAGE DATE 22 Nov 1984

DATE DEATH _____

PLACE DEATH _____

DATE BURIED _____

PLACE BURIED _____

NAME Lonnie Jordan Yarbrough

DATE BIRTH _____

PLACE BIRTH _____

NAME Emma Dee Robinson (MAIDEN NAME)

DATE BIRTH _____

PLACE BIRTH _____

OTHER WIVES _____

HUSBAND IS NO. _____ AND WIFE IS NO. _____ ON PEDIGREE SHEET NO. _____

HUSBAND _____

WIFE Katherine Coster (MAIDEN NAME)

DATE BIRTH 23 Dec 1951

PLACE BIRTH _____

DATE CHRISTENING _____

PLACE CHRISTENING _____

MARRIAGE PLACE Denton Co - TX

DATE DEATH _____

PLACE DEATH _____

DATE BURIED _____

PLACE BURIED _____

NAME DATE BIRTH PLACE (MAIDEN NAME)

NAME DATE BIRTH PLACE (MAIDEN NAME)

OTHER HUSBANDS 1. Mack Wolf

MALE OR FEMALE	CHILDREN LIST NAMES IN FULL IN ORDER OF BIRTH	BIRTH STATE OR COUNTRY			DEATH STATE OR COUNTRY			MARRIAGE		
		DATE: DAY MO. YEAR	PLACE: TOWN COUNTY	DATE: DAY MO. YEAR	PLACE: TOWN COUNTY	DATE: DAY MO. YEAR	PLACE: TOWN COUNTY	DATE: DAY MO. YEAR	PLACE: TOWN COUNTY	
1	<u>Michael Daniel Yarbrough</u>	<u>7 Aug 1987</u>	<u>Denton Denton Co. - TX</u>							
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

Nathan B. - 7-24-Tenn
 Jane - 26 - Tenn
 Rufus - H - 3
 Lucious M. 6/12 -
 1850 -
 Lawrence Co. Tenn.

1860 - County: Giles Co. State: Tenn. Post office: _____

Yarbrough, Lucious	30	M	W	Farmer	Tenn.
Thula J.	30	F	W	H-wife	Tenn.
Tumer	10	M	W		Tenn.
Lula	7	F	W		Tenn.
Samuel T.	5	M	W		Tenn.
Richard	1	M	W		Tenn.
No Name	3/12	M			Tenn.
Buck, Johnie (Black)	20	F	B	Servent	Tenn.

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| (2)
b
p
m
p
d
p | (4) <u>Raymond Ragsdale Oliver</u>
b 14 Jan 1899
p Giles Co. TN
m 27 Mar 1926
p Pisgah, Giles Co. TN
d
p | (8) <u>John Harvey Oliver</u>
b 18 Sep 1868
p Giles Co. TN
m
d 2 Jan 1950
p Giles Co. TN | (16) <u>Wm. Hugh Oliver (cont)</u>
b 16 Feb 1815
m
d 14 Nov 1881 |
| | (5) <u>Alma Braly</u>
b 13 Nov 1903
p Giles Co. TN
d
p | | |
| CHILD
born
place
married
place
died
place | (3) <u>Florence Gwendolyn Wood</u>
b
p
d
p | (10) <u>William Lane Braly</u>
b 25 Oct 1860
p Bodenham, Giles Co. TN
m 26 Dec 1882
d 26 Sep 1948
p Nashville, TN | (18) <u>James Allen Osburn #</u>
b 20 Jul 1837
m 3 Dec 1865
d 24 Jan 1883 |
| | (6) <u>Andy Alexander Wood</u>
b 18 Mar 1916
p Diana, Giles Co. TN
m Jul 1938
p
d
p | | |
| (7) <u>Rachel Lee King</u>
b 6 Sep 1920
p
d
p | (12) <u>William Austin Wood</u>
b
p
m
d
p | (20) <u>Ephram Thomas Braly</u>
b 16 Dec 1832
m
d 22 Aug 1901 | |
| | | | (15) <u>Ethel Annie Gillalan</u>
b
p
d
p |
| (31)
b
d | (13) <u>Mary Isabel McWilliams</u>
b
p
d
d
p | (22) <u>Nathan Gilbert Yarbrou</u>
b 9 Jul 1826
m
d 21 Nov 1908 | |
| | | | (14) <u>Marvin L. King, Sr.</u>
b
p
m
d
p |
| (28)
b
m
d | (24) _____
b
m
d | | |
| | | (29) _____
b
d | (25) _____
b
d |
| (30) _____
b
m
d | (26) _____
b
m
d | | |
| | | (31) _____
b
d | (27) _____
b
d |

Submitted By: Kelly Oliver
 255 Long Meadow Drive
 Pulaski, TN 38478

NOTES TAKEN FROM THE
GEORGIA GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE
NOS. 44-45 Spring and Summer 1972

COLUMBIA COUNTY, GEORGIA MARRIAGES:

WILLIAM YARBROUGH and Catharine Jones Dec.21, 1819 (pa.149)
Richard E. Doggett and MARY ELIZABETH (T?) YARBROUGH Oct.17, 1833 (pa.49)
JAMES YARBROUGH and Mary E. Sturges..... Feb.12, 1836 (pa.69)

HENRY COUNTY, GEORGIA, RECORDS:

Deed headed Jackson County, dated (no date shown) bet. Isaac Betz of afsd. County and JAMES YARBROUGH of Henry County.... for consid. of \$100...conveys tract, Lot No 92 in Henry County 11th dist. cont. 202½ acres. signed: Isaac (+) Betts. Wit:.... George Pentacost. THOMAS YARBROUGH rec. Oct. 11, 1823 (pa.358)

WILKES COUNTY GEORGIA..TAX DIGEST 1785:

Changed James Yarbrough to YARBROATH (pa.57)

MISC. S.C. PERSONS TO GA. ALB. and MISS:

Joel Yarbrough born Mar.15, 1801 died Feb.16, 1901
buried in "SCOTCH CEMETERY" 15 miles north of Camden, South Carolina
on the west side of Highway No. 1 about 500 feet away..

La. Bible Records

BIBLE OF AMBROSE JONES OF Columbia Co., Ga.
Owner: Mrs. Glenn Harp, Stone Mountain, Ga.

Births
Ambrose Jones, the father, 1/23/1748
Mary Harris, the mother, 2/4/1763

Brothers and Sisters:

Allen Jones 1/25/1778 Ambrose Jones 7/27/1794
Richard Jones 11/13/1780 Charles H. Jones 10/15/1798
Thomas Jones 11/13/1782 Catherine C. Jones 3/7/1800
Sarah H. Jones 8/3/1785 Abraham B. Jones 4/6/1802

John Tyler Allen, the father, b. 5/14/1770
Charlotte Pearte, the mother, b. 12/14/1773

Brothers and Sisters of Mary H. F. Allen:

Joseph James Allen 5/20/1805 Mercy R. E. Allen 4/27/1809
Alice Avie Allen 11/20/1806 Sarah Louisa Allen 9/12/1813

Gabriel Jones b. Columbia Co., Ga. 4/16/1796
Mary H. F. Allen, b. Columbia Co., Ga. 9/29/1811
William Harris Jones, son of G & M Jones b. 3/1/1834
Mary Alice Jones, dau., 11/20/1835
Gabriel Jones, son, 11/20/1837
Sarah Catharine Jones 3/1/1841
John Ambrose Jones 12/1/1842
Allen Jones 4/30/1846
Charlotte Louisa Jones 7/25/1848
Charles Tyler Jones 10/4/1851
William Harris Jones, son of G & E Jones 4/20/1866
Georgia T. Jones, dau. of G. Jones, Jr. b. 6/15/1868
Ellie Gertrude Jones b. 12/6/1870
Mary Jones, dau. of Gabriel and Elizabeth L. Jones b. 11/2/1873
Charles Augustus Jones b. 10/27/1879
Floriede Jones b. 2/4/1883

Marriages
Ambrose Jones and Mary Harris, the father and mother of G. Jones,
on 10/17/1776

Sarah H. Jones, sister of G. Jones, to Archer Avery 10/18/1804
Thomas Jones, a bro., to Sarah M. Marshall 1/1804
Richard Jones, a bro., to Nancy Norman 12/23/1804

~~John Larkin to Mercy L. K. Allen 11/20/1830
Gabriel Jones to Mary Harriet Francis Allen 3/28/1833
Thomas G. Hight to Mary Alice Jones 5/13/1858
William H. Jones to Mary H. E. Cook 1/4/1863
Gabriel Jones to Elizabeth L. Harrison 4/26/1864
William H. L. Collins to Sarah L. Allen 4/16/1844~~

Deaths
Ambrose Jones 8/18/1808 Mary Harris Jones 8/28/1820
Allen Jones, b. 1778, d. 10/8/1778 Richard Jones 3/30/1815
Thomas Jones 9/6/1820 Ambrose Jones 9/29/1814

(Ambrose Jones Bible contd....)

Mary Jones, b. 1788, d. 10/11/1794 Charles H. Jones 8/5/1804
Abraham B. Jones 11/16/1802 or 1812 John Tyler Allen 11/24/1821
Charlotte Pearte Allen 11/16/1816 Joseph James Allen 7/22/1805
Alice Avis Allen 5/27/1855 Sarah Louisa Allen 2/16/1869
Gabriel Jones (b. 1794) 10/31/1859 Mary H. F. Allen 1/18/1874
William Harris Jones killed in Battle of Cold Harbor, Va.
6/5/1864

Gabriel Jones (b. 1837) accidentally killed 11/11/1889

Sarah Catharine Jones 11/7/1845
John Ambrose Jones 9/9/1866
Allen Jones (b. 1846) d. 3/1/1914
Charlotte Louisa Jones 9/1/1850
Charlotte Tyler Jones 7/12/1852
Thomas G. Hight 2/9/---
Mary H. Scott 2/15/1871
Sarah H. Avery 6/16/1870 Floriede Jones 5/1/1929
Sarah L. Collins 2/1870 Ellie G. Jones Prior 1/1/1953
Mary Jones (b. 1873) 3/5/1952
Charles Augustus Jones (b. 1879) 10/28/1949, Piedmont, Ala.

Owner: Jacob Ephraim Gurley, Roscoe, Covets Co., Ga.
WILLIAM GURLEY BIBLE

William Gurley b. 6/16/1788, his wife, Rebecca, b. 6/7/1793

Births
Jesse M. 4/11/1817 Jacob Ephraim 1/12/1824
Mary L. 12/11/1819 Joel C. 7/24/1826
Sarah H. 1/5/1822 Matthew P. 4/8/1830

JACOB E. GURLEY BIBLE of Covets Co., Ga.

J. E. Gurley b. 1/12/1824. Lydia A. Gurley b. 10/2/1835

Births
William Davis 8/1/1861 Mary E. 1/22/1871
Jacob Thomas 2/22/1863 John Washington 12/29/1872
Richard Jones 4/7/1866 Lucy Catherine 9/9/1876
Joel Culpepper 9/29/1866

LEONIDAS A. LANE BIBLE of Jasper Co. Ga.
Owner: Mrs. Kinda P. Lane, Washington, D. C.

Leonidas A. Lane b. 4/22/1838 m. 9/28/1865 Susan P. Greer (dau.
of Robert and Rhoda) b. 9/24/1847 Jasper Co. Their Children:
Martha Augustus Lane b. 6/21/1866 James D. Lane b. 3/2/1884
Susan Annie Lane b. 9/8/1868 Jordan C. Lane b. 3/10/1881
Lucie Alice Lane b. 12/9/1870 Robert L. Lane b. 2/28/1876
Bertha Estelle Lane b. 5/3/1873 Linda P. Lane b. 8/3/1878
Guy Compton Lane b. 2/23/1887 Ralph W. Lane b. 11/11/1890
Thom A. Lane b. 3/24/1891

DEED: Dated FRANKLIN CO. 12 Mar. 1819 rec. 26 May 1820
from GROVES YARBROUGH to Stephen Chatham, both of afore
said. In cons. of \$300, convey 15 acres in Franklin Co.
on North bank of Middle Fork Broad River. being part of
land granted to JAMES YARBROUGH.. wit: JAMES YARBROUGH,
B. Stranett, sworn to by Benjamin Starret, before JNO.
E. Carson J.I.C. Feb. 29, 1820

REGISTER OF ST. PHILLIPS PARRISH
Charles-Town Berkley County
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
1754-1810

MARRIAGE:

YARBROUGH & MILES Aug. 2, 1774 James Yarbrough and
Ann Miles were married pg. 210

ANNALS OF GEORGIA:
COLUMBIA CO. MARRIAGES:

YARBROUGH & WARREN Dec. 21, 1809 Thomas Yarbrough
and Jane Warren

NOTES TAKEN FROM:

Register of St. Philip's Parish,
Charles Town, or Charleston, South Carolina
by: D.E. Huger Smith and A.S. Salley Jr.

List: (page 210)

YARBROUGH, & MILES

Aug. 2, 1774 James Dandridge Yarbrough and Ann Miles, widow
were married, per license-

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

Moses Yarbrough 1/21/1854 - 7/7/1910 Buried Brewton Cem.
Nancy Jane " (wife) 9/15/1857-4/19/1927 Buried " "

Moses Yarbrough (1854-1910) and wife Nancy Jane (Flynn)
Yarbrough came to Clayton about 1094 from Lancaster, CO.
South Carolina, and Union County, South Carolina on the
line of the 2 states. His 2 story home on Broad St. still
stands beside Kennedy Florist.

ENGLISH CROWN GRANTS IN ST. GEORGE PARISH IN GEORGIA 1755-1775

Monoah Yarbrough, 100 acres in St. George Parish, granted
on June 5, 1771. (grant book 1 page 354) 100 acres bounded
on the southwest by the Ogechee River.

Warren Co. Ga.

Name of Groom	Name of Bride	Date of License	Name of Groom	Name of Bride	Date of License	Name of Bride	Date of License
William Wilder	Elizabeth Hotnel	July 4, 1797	Stephen Todd	Sibella Williams	Sept. 20, 1799	Sibella Williams	Sept. 20, 1799
William Watson	Abigail Torrence	July 6, 1797	Joel Kendrick	Lawrence	Oct. 7, 1799	Lawrence	Oct. 7, 1799
Michael Horn	Elizabeth Carter	Aug. 28, 1797	Joel Kendrick	Elizabeth Costly	Oct. 5, 1799	Elizabeth Costly	Oct. 5, 1799
Benjamin Crenshaw	Pollie Hight	Aug. 14, 1797	Joan Griffin	Ferrey (Fairby) Cook	Oct. 16, 1799	Ferrey (Fairby) Cook	Oct. 16, 1799
Walter Fitzsimmons	Kessia (Keziah) Butt	Aug. 10, 1797	Joathan Hagathy	Anna Lovett	Oct. 27, 1799	Anna Lovett	Oct. 27, 1799
Jesse Matthews	Pollie Peebles	Aug. 10, 1797	Samuel Newman	Vevinah Aarons	Nov. 2, 1799	Vevinah Aarons	Nov. 2, 1799
Benjamin Shepard	Cassandra Montray	Oct. 20, 1797	Peter Peavy	Mary Butler	Nov. 15, 1799	Mary Butler	Nov. 15, 1799
James Weeks	Pollie Carter	Oct. 4, 1797	James Davison	Amy Bishop	Nov. 18, 1799	Amy Bishop	Nov. 18, 1799
David Mims	Betsy Broom	Nov. 21, 1797	John Henry	Patsy Heath	Nov. 30, 1799	Patsy Heath	Nov. 30, 1799
Thomas Wilkins	Rebecca Ford	Dec. 27, 1797	Lewis Wright	Nancy Yarbrough	Dec. 11, 1799	Nancy Yarbrough	Dec. 11, 1799
Samuel Loughlin	Cele (Celia?) Zachary	Dec. 27, 1797	Elisha Neal	Biddy (Obedience?) Ellington	Dec. 16, 1799	Biddy (Obedience?) Ellington	Dec. 16, 1799
Jesse Duberry	Pollie Duberry	Dec. 29, 1797	Foras Ray	Sarah Dismukes	Dec. 17, 1799	Sarah Dismukes	Dec. 17, 1799
John Forrest	Amelia Beall	Oct. 10, 1797	Stefford Williams	Jennie Perkins	Dec. 25, 1799	Jennie Perkins	Dec. 25, 1799
George Cotton	Sallie Cary	Jan. 5, 1797	Robert Wynne, Jr.	Betsy Low (Lowe?)	Dec. 27, 1799	Betsy Low (Lowe?)	Dec. 27, 1799
Edward Short	Catherine Sims	Dec. 26, 1797	John Reed	Ursie Harville	Dec. 27, 1799	Ursie Harville	Dec. 27, 1799
William Mims	Elizabeth Hilton	Jan. 20, 1797	Matthew Mims	Selethe Cook	Jan. 17, 1800	Selethe Cook	Jan. 17, 1800
William Hunt	Elizabeth Bass	Jan. 20, 1797	Daniel Crenshaw	Susannah Spinks	Jan. 21, 1800	Susannah Spinks	Jan. 21, 1800
Rowland Green	Betsy Bass	Jan. 26, 1797	Lanier Humphreys	Rhody Row (Rhoda Rowe)	Jan. 23, 1800	Rhody Row (Rhoda Rowe)	Jan. 23, 1800
James Simmons	Polly Alexander	Jan. 30, 1797	Fisher Gaskins	PEGGY Slatter	Jan. 21, 1800	PEGGY Slatter	Jan. 21, 1800
Elijah Horn	Polly Boothe	Jan. 31, 1797	Robert Bowman	Elizabeth Abercrombie	Jan. 25, 1800	Elizabeth Abercrombie	Jan. 25, 1800
Thomas Fontaine	Sally Threewitts	Jan. 2, 1797	James Williams	Sarah Bearden	Feb. 5, 1800	Sarah Bearden	Feb. 5, 1800
William Lloyd	Pollie Colling	Feb. 14, 1797	Aaron Smith	Polly Davis	Feb. 10, 1800	Polly Davis	Feb. 10, 1800
Alexander Flewellin	Thessey (Theresaa?) Peebles	Feb. 20, 1797	John Thrasher	Polly Neal	Feb. 12, 1800	Polly Neal	Feb. 12, 1800
Willie Grissle	Mary Fontaine	April 15, 1797	James Darnall	Dicy Willaby (Willoughby?)	Feb. 22, 1800	Dicy Willaby (Willoughby?)	Feb. 22, 1800
Samuel Fickling	Sarah Hadley	April 15, 1797	Thomas Madox (Maddox?)	Fanny Fluellen (Flewelling?)	Feb. 22, 1800	Fanny Fluellen (Flewelling?)	Feb. 22, 1800
Littleberry Petillo	Susannah Jones	April 27, 1797	Aaron Jones	Bershaba (Bathsheba)	Feb. 22, 1800	Bershaba (Bathsheba)	Feb. 22, 1800
(Patillo?)	Mary Ann Simpson	May 12, 1797	John Gibson	Abercrombie	Feb. 27, 1800	Abercrombie	Feb. 27, 1800
Thomas Mitchell	Mary Wall	May 26, 1797	William Jones	Nancy Yarbrough	March 4, 1800	Nancy Yarbrough	March 4, 1800
Edward Castleberry	Patsy Heath	(Date lost off)	Austin Pruitt	Elizabeth Doles	March 16, 1800	Elizabeth Doles	March 16, 1800
Rowland Dixon	Nancy Ross	(Date lost off)	Arariah Butts	Polly Perkins	March 30, 1800	Polly Perkins	March 30, 1800
William Heath	Sallie Bonner	(Date lost off)	Kathaniel Pruitt	Sarah Lee	April 6, 1800	Sarah Lee	April 6, 1800
James Taylor	Nancy Moore	Feb. 21, 1798	James Dunningway (Dunaway?)	Nancy Newsom	April 7, 1800	Nancy Newsom	April 7, 1800
John Kilgore	Nancy Bishop	Aug. 11, 1798	Asa Newsom	Alice Woolsey	April 27, 1800	Alice Woolsey	April 27, 1800
Joshua Renolds (Runnolds?)	Sarah James	Sept. 22, 1798	Joseph Miller	S. Temple	May 5, 1800	S. Temple	May 5, 1800
Isaac Ball	Sally Wheeler	Oct. 17, 1798	Charles Oliver	Honor Miller	May 10, 1800	Honor Miller	May 10, 1800
Henry Williams	Elizabeth Goodwin	Oct. 18, 1798	Sath Woolsey	Daborah Stubbs	May 12, 1800	Daborah Stubbs	May 12, 1800
John Parker	Rachel Kelly	Nov. 10, 1798	William Kellum	Elizabeth Fickling	June 25, 1800	Elizabeth Fickling	June 25, 1800
Samuel Ledbetter	Martha Perryman	Nov. 9, 1798	William Thompson	Sarah Hill	June 27, 1800	Sarah Hill	June 27, 1800
Solomon Brown	Betsy Mims	Nov. 30, 1798	Sherod Barden	Naomi Moore	July 10, 1800	Naomi Moore	July 10, 1800
John Sims	Rebecca Harris	Dec. 23, 1798	Reubin Lockett	Tabitha Chapman	July 14, 1800	Tabitha Chapman	July 14, 1800
Jacob Dansby	Catherine Baker	Dec. 26, 1798	Andrew Walker	Elizabeth Hutchison	July 15, 1800	Elizabeth Hutchison	July 15, 1800
William Davis	Peggy Manning	May 27, 1798	James Boynton	Elizabeth Cox	Aug. 5, 1800	Elizabeth Cox	Aug. 5, 1800
Luke Patrick	Sally Brewer	Feb. 27, 1799	Goodwin Mitchell	Nancy Wilkinson	Aug. 12, 1800	Nancy Wilkinson	Aug. 12, 1800
William Williams	Elizabeth Crook	(Date lost off)	William Taylor	Frances Parker	Aug. 18, 1800	Frances Parker	Aug. 18, 1800
Johnston Runnolds	Anna Nobles	Feb. 5, 1799	James Williams	Elizabeth Newman	Aug. 30, 1800	Elizabeth Newman	Aug. 30, 1800
Matthew Davis	Sarah Logan	March 13, 1799	Solomon Thompson	Hannah Richardson	Oct. 18, 1800	Hannah Richardson	Oct. 18, 1800
Moses Gatling	Susannah Yarbrough	May 5, 1799	John Harrison	Mary Eades	Oct. 28, 1800	Mary Eades	Oct. 28, 1800
Thomas Doles	Henrietta Thompson	May 14, 1799	John Chapman	PEGGY Aaron	Nov. 2, 1800	PEGGY Aaron	Nov. 2, 1800
Dr. Ignatius Sims	Nellie Peavy	May 20, 1799	Laban Willis	Nancy Camp	Nov. 10, 1800	Nancy Camp	Nov. 10, 1800
Ephriam Bishop	Betsy Moore	June 7, 1799	William Williams	Susannah McCowan	Nov. 19, 1800	Susannah McCowan	Nov. 19, 1800
Alexander Hunter	Lydia Wynne	June 13, 1799	John Williams	Dicy Darden	Nov. 26, 1800	Dicy Darden	Nov. 26, 1800
Robert Bonner	Elizabeth Heath	June 16, 1799	Pierce Crossly	Susannah Wheeler	Nov. 25, 1800	Susannah Wheeler	Nov. 25, 1800
John Oliver	Sarah Low (Lowe?)	July 2, 1799	Micajah Darden	Ketrina Abercrombie	Dec. 3, 1800	Ketrina Abercrombie	Dec. 3, 1800
John Keener	Mary McKindley	July 4, 1799	William Jones	Mary Brady	Dec. 7, 1800	Mary Brady	Dec. 7, 1800
Henry Avent (Avent?)	Sarah Vining	July 6, 1799	Joseph Hancock	Sarah Wright	Dec. 3, 1800	Sarah Wright	Dec. 3, 1800
Elisha Poor (Poore?)	Polly Lunsford	July 9, 1799	William Simmons	Elizabeth Norton	Dec. 7, 1800	Elizabeth Norton	Dec. 7, 1800
Nathan Jackson	Priscilla Sanders	July 8, 1799	Turney Griffn	Sally Darden	Dec. 24, 1800	Sally Darden	Dec. 24, 1800
Robert Bennett	Polly Glasgo (Glasgow?)	July 17, 1799	Jacob Clowers	Nancy Wallace	Dec. 24, 1800	Nancy Wallace	Dec. 24, 1800
Charles Rayburn	Dory (Dora?) Williford	July 17, 1799	William Flournoy	Maret? Hern?	Dec. 25, 1800	Maret? Hern?	Dec. 25, 1800
Merrill Hutchison	Sally Hutchison	July 18, 1799	Austin Baker	Polly Hackett?	Dec. 25, 1800	Polly Hackett?	Dec. 25, 1800

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Tillman Bobo

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1766				
Chr'nd							
Mar							
Death			1811				
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Beulah Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1781				
Chr'nd							
Death			1840				
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date Her Father Humphrey Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary Blackstock

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		2	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		3	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		4	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		5	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		6	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		7	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		8	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		9	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		10	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc.

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publishers, Inc. GENERAL INFORMATION: This form is published by THE EVENING PUBLISHERS, INC., 1206 A. WEST 4TH ST., BRECKENRIDGE, TEXAS 76024. See our literature catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's I

Humphrey Yarbrough Jr.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.					Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Death							
Burial							

Yarbrough & Related Families.

Lineage Chart #84

Greenville S.C. Chapter

Places of Residence

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		

His Father Humphrey Yarbrough Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Lee

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Blackstock

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Places of Residence

Occupation If other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	

Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Express Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 364, Lynchburg, Va. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Read for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			1781				Bobo b. 1766
	<u>Beulah</u>	Mar.							d. 1844
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Tillman Bobo</u>	Death			1840				
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	<u>Lewis</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Elizabeth</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth	25	Apr.	1802	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	<u>Hiram</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Sarah Bobo</u>	Death	27	Sept.	1867	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
		Burial							
	4	Birth			1808	Cross Keys	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	<u>Stephen</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Susan Layton</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth	3	Mar.	1809	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	<u>John</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Sarah Miles</u>	Death	2	Apr.	1865	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
		Burial							
	6	Birth			1817	Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	<u>Willis</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Sarah Harrison</u>	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

House in Perry Co. Henry Yarb.

63

EDITOR'S NOTE: Under this heading or title will be printed from time to time, abstracts of public records showing removals of people into or out of the State of Georgia in the early 1800s and before, as reflected by deeds, wills, &c. This is a type of material not usually found in genealogical publications, and yet it is important to those who are trying to pinpoint the removal of some ancestor from one state to another.

JOHN DUKE, Revolutionary Soldier of South Carolina. Formerly resided in Barnwell Dist. S.C., where he made deed Nov. 6, 1801, to Elijah Coates showing him (Duke or Dukes) resident there at the time (Deed Book #3, p.91). Another deed from John Duke "of Tattnall County, Georgia" (as stated in deed) to Moses Duke of Barnwell Dist., dated June 1, 1803, appears in same book on p. 12, conveying 338 acres granted to the grantor (Duke) by the State of South Carolina Oct. 5, 1793.

JAMES BENTLEY of Burke County, Ga.: He was living July 14, 1792, in Burke County, when he made affidavit respecting a deed that he had made in 1786 to Mary Montgomery (nee Bentley) in Barnwell Dist. S.C., while living there. He referred to his sister, Martha Bentley, as having been one of the witnesses, and to John Right (Wright) as the other witness, and says that Wright was then (1792) living in Georgia. Affidavit in connection with proving a lost and un-recorded deed. In 1786, the Bentleys were living in Barnwell District, S.C., as shown by deed recorded there in deed book 3, pp. 105-106.

ABRAHAM EASON of Tattnall Co. Ga.: He was living in Barnwell Dist. S.C., on Jan. 18, 1804, when the other heirs of his father, George Eason, deceased, made him a deed for the old Eason home-place on Hurricane branch there (see Deed Book "Q", p.42, Barnwell). He was living in Tattnall Co. Ga., when another deed was made to him Dec.4, 1828, for 100 acres on the same creek, from Isaac Smith and wife Sytha who was Abraham Eason's sister(see deed book "BB" p. 447, Barnwell Co. S.C.).

JAMES WALKER AND WIFE, MARY, of Burke Co. Ga., made deed Sept. 17, 1800, to Cornelius Tobias for lands on Edisto River granted Ambrose Walker in 1786, lands located in Barnwell District, S.C., (see deed book 2, p.11-12, of Barnwell). Walker and wife were living in Burke Co. Ga., in 1800 when the deed was made. His affidavit recorded with the deed, refers to his former possession and occupancy of the land.

MATTHEW CARTER of N.C.-S.C.: He formerly resided in Duplin County, N.C., but had moved to St. - - - Parish, S.C., by 1777 (full name of parish not appearing in the record); this residence and former residence is shown by deed from Matthew Carter (Sr.) and his son, Isaac Carter, both of said parish in S.C., dated Dec. 9, 1777, made to Isaac Daniel of Duplin Co. N.C., (see Deed Book #6, page 5, of Duplin). Witnesses: Edward Parrish, Matthew Carter, Jr. This deed recites that in 1765 the elder Matthew Carter made his Bond for Title to said Isaac Daniel and that previously he had deeded the same property to his minor son, Isaac Carter; and that Isaac Carter had now, 1777, arrived at the age of 21, and was willing to join with his father in making a proper deed of conveyance to Daniel conveying the 400-acre tract of land in question. By reference to Deed Book 2, p.457, Sampson Co. N.C., will be found record of the deed above referred to from Matthew Carter to his son, Isaac, dated April 25, 1758; it recites that it is the same tract of land previously deeded said Matthew Carter, Sr., by Elias Fort on Jan. 9, 1756. NOTE: The said Isaac Carter and his brother, Matthew Carter, Jr., were both Revolution-

LINEAGE CHART 84

GREENVILLE CHAPTER

COMPILED BY

MRS. U. H. (JEMIE P.) NEWELL
P. O. BOX 87
SAFETT, ALABAMA 35555

10 JULY 1978

(New father)

2. VICTOR SAMUEL PATTERSON SR.
Born 11 JAN 1895
Where FAYETTE-FAYETTE CO. AL
When married 24 JUN 1919
Where FAYETTE, AL
Died 74 DEC 1960
Where FAYETTE, AL

3. E. JEMIE PATTERSON
Born 17 JUL 1924
Where FAYETTE-FAYETTE CO. AL
When married 28 MAY 1949
Where FAYETTE-FAYETTE CO. AL.
Died

6. HUSBAND OF NO. 1
HERBERT H. NEWELL JR.
SON OF NO. 1
HERBERT H. NEWELL 111
(New mother)

7. LUCY EVELYN BOBO.
Born 5 NOV 1895
Where FAYETTE-FAYETTE CO. AL
Died 21 DEC 1972
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

4. WILLIAM CASTLE PATTERSON
Born 26 MAY 1866
Where FAYETTE CO. AL
When married 24 FEB 1889
Where FAYETTE CO. AL
Died 11 NOV 1922
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

5. MARIANDA JANE DOUGHTY
Born 5 JUN 1869
Where FAYETTE CO. AL
Died 27 MAY 1954
Where PRATTVILLE, AL
BUR: FAYETTE CO. AL

8. JOSEPH PATTERSON
Born 22 SEP 1842
Where FAYETTE CO. AL
Mar 15 FEB 1865 - AL
Died 12 MAY 1918
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

9. CENATHA A. RICE
Born 20 JUN 1846
Where FAYETTE CO. AL
Died 9 JUN 1917
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

10. JOSEPH FRANKLIN DOUGHTY
Born 15 JAN 1844
Where TUSCALOOSA CO. AL
Mar 22 AUG 1865 - AL
Died 13 FEB 1889
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

11. RACHEL L. A. ROOZER
Born 17 MAY 1845
Where TUSCALOOSA CO. AL
Died 1 OCT 1876
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

12. HILES STARLING BOBO
Born 1832
Where SOUTH CAROLINA
Mar APT 1858 - AL
Died 24 DEC 1902
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

13. LUCY ANN ALLEN
Born 37 APR 1878
Where NORTH CAROLINA
Died 9 MAY 1888
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

14. JOHN FRANKLIN DICKINSON
Born 9 MAR 1853
Where FAYETTE CO. AL
Mar 17 FEB 1874 - AL
Died 22 SEP 1939
Where JEFFERSON CO. AL
BUR: FAYETTE CO. AL

15. MARIANDA EVELYN DICKINSON
Born 1 APR 1875
Where FAYETTE CO. AL
Died 17 MAR 1939
Where FAYETTE CO AL

16. SAMUEL J. PATTERSON
Born 8 JAN 1804 - SC
d. 20 FEBRUARY 1864 - AL
(Great-grandparents)

17. JALIE GREEN RICHARDS
Born 1 AUG 1806 - GA
d. 29 DEC 1887 - AL

18. JEPHTHA RICE
Born 20 JUN 1804 - SC
d. 15 OCT 1874 - AL

19. PALLATIAH "PALLIE" DAVIS
Born 9 OCT 1809
d. 22 APR 1887 - AL
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

20. HORDECAI FULTON DOUGHTY
Born 16 SEP 1813 - NC
d. 28 MAR 1871 - AL

21. REBECCA PRYOR
Born 27 APR 1819 - NC
d. 10 FEB 1862 - AL

22. ANDREW ROOZER
Born APT 1806 - SC
d. APT 1883 - AL

23. "JEMIME" JANE
Born 17 MAY 1845
Where TUSCALOOSA CO. AL
Died 1 OCT 1876
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

24. LIVINGSTON "LEV" BOBO
Born 26 JAN 1806 - SC
d. 27 MAR 1883

25. SALLY RAINWATER
Born 22 APR 1808 - SC
d. 19 JAN 1881 - AL

26. THOMAS ALLEN
Born 1790 - NC
d. ALABAMA

27. HANCY FOSTER
Born 8 SEP 1794 - NC
d. 16 JAN 1883 - AL
Where FAYETTE CO. AL

28. PEYTON IVIEY DICKINSON
Born 16 DEC 1826 - GA
d. 5 SEP 1880 - AL

29. HANCY ANN DAVIS
Born 19 FEB 1831 - AL
d. 3 NOV 1911 - TX

30. RICHARD DICKINSON
Born 4 FEB 1827 - AL
d. MAR 1905 - MS

31. HARY S. WHITLEY
Born 23 MAY 1831 - AL
d. 24 JUN 1889 - MS
BUR: FAYETTE CO. AL

JOSEPH PATTERSON - IRELAND

MARGARET MASKIN

WILLIAM RICHARDS

JACOB MERCER - REV. SOLDIER

JAEY GREEN

HEZEKIAH RICE

SARAH

MATHEW DAVIS

ELIZABETH

JEREMIAH DOUGHTY SR.

HANCY

JOSEPH PRYOR - REV. SOLDIER

SARAH

HENRY ROOZER

ELIZABETH

TILLMAN BOBO

NANCY BERRY

HURFREY YARBROUGH

BLACKSTOCK

JOHN BAINBRATER

THOMAS HILES

SARAH FARRROW

GEORGE DICKINSON - REV. SOLDIER

THOMAS IVIEY

HARY RUCKER

JOHN DAVIS

HARY HAWKINS

FRANKLIN

GEORGE DICKINSON - REV. SOLDIER

ELIZABETH

JONAS WHITLEY SR. I

WILLIAM MOORE

ELIZABETH PATTERSON

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Hiram Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	25 Apr. 1802	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	27 Sept. 1867	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father: Humphrey Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name: Mary Blackstock

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Bobo

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1801	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Death	4 May 1876	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Burial		Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	

12
 Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Lewis	Birth	1 Jan. 1824	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1887				
		Burial					
	2 Perry	Birth	30 Dec. 1825	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Jane Starnes	Death	23 Dec. 1906				
		Burial					
	3 Hiram Jr.	Birth	18 May 1828	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Martha	Death	17 Oct. 1856				
		Burial					
	4 Talitha	Birth	1830	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	24 Oct. 1846				
		Burial					
	5 Mary	Birth	1832	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Hillard Hill	Death	1864				
		Burial					
	6 Humphrey	Birth	23 Dec. 1836	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1871				
		Burial					
	7 Asberry	Birth	15 May 1840	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	4 Oct. 1861				
		Burial					
	8 Daniel	Birth	15 Jan. 1845	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Evelna Rebecca Snead	Death	21 July 1913				
		Burial					
	9 Calvin	Birth	10 July 1848	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	16 Jan. 1862				
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Evershed Publishing, Inc.
 P.O. Box 24, Millersburg, Pa. 17041
 GENERAL BUREAU, State of Pa. Archives, of THE
 State of Pa. Archives, Harrisburg, Pa. 17104
 Make and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

Date of birth: H. Yarbrough (Hiram) 1802

Date of death: 1867

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males			Females	Males					Females			
	To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. St. Name:													
1810-Co. St. Name:													
1820-Co. St. Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Mar. stat.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------

1850 - County: Spartenburg Co., State: S.C. Post office: 14,000.00 Part:

19	39	H. Lewis	48	m	w	Millright			S.C.				
		Lewis	36			Brother			S.C.				
		Sarah	49	f.	w				S.C.				
		Haram	22	m	w	millar			S.C.				
		Mary	16	f	w				S.C.				
		Humphrey	14	m	w				S.C.				
		Asberry	12	m	w				S.C.				
		Calvin	10	m	w				S.C.				
		Daniel	8	fm	w				S.C.				

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

22150 1000 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Humphrey

Varbrough Sr.

This Information Obtained From:

Early Mecklenburg Co. Va. Settlers.

History and Genealogy of The Nances, By B. Nance. Varbrough and Related Families by R.P. Varbrough-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca	1770			Amelia Co., Va.?		
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (Betsy) Elizabeth Baker?			
His Father	Ambrose Y.		Mother's Maiden Name Mary Mason

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Lee

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 1-9-1987 76372

Places of Residence	Occupation If other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Her Father	Robert Lee	Mother's Maiden Name

From A.L. Cepical 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. Copyright 1982. All Rights Reserved. Publishers of THE GENERAL INDEX. This is a free low-charge web site and full descriptions of many genealogical sites.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	4	Oct.	1800	Cross Keys, Union Co., S.C.			
	Ambrose	Mar.				Cross Keys, Union Co., S.C.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	17	Aug.	1870	Fayette, Fayette Co., S.C.			
	Lucinda Bobo	Burial							
	2	Birth							Spartenbur Co. S.C.
	Humphrey Jr #2	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Mary Blackstock	Burial							
	3	Birth							To Marang
	Amon	Mar.				Anson, Co. N.C.		Co. Ala.	ca. 1830
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Elizabeth Allen	Burial							
	4	Birth							To Tenn.
	Lee (Ailee)	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Milly (Amelia)	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Wiley Boyakin	Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Reulah Varbrough	Mar.	ca	1800		Union Co., S.C.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Tilman Bobo	Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each Mar. (1) (2) etc. and

"BOBO COUSINS BY THE DOZENS"

8. Etta Woods, b. Fayette Co., Ala., m. Ira Foster.
9. Garland Wood, b. Fayette Co., Ala., m. Lou _____
10. Joseph Woods, b. Fayette Co., Ala., m. Mary _____
11. Leevie Woods, b. 1900 Fayette Co., Ala., d. 1901, Fayette Co., Ala.
- WYKES, L. L., b. April 1, 1884, Oakalla, Texas, m. 20 Dec. 1908, Vivian Bobo, b. Oct. 11, 1885, Beuna Vista, Miss., dau. of Ephriam & Mattie (Burnett) Bobo. Children:
1. Murry Lee Wykes, b. 6 Dec. 1909, Oakally, Texas.
 2. Lessie Ray Wykes, b. 6 Dec. 1923, Iuanah, Texas.
- YARBROUGH, AMBROSE, b. Oct. 4, 1800, S. C., a blacksmith, d. Aug. 17, 1870, buried Fayette Co., Ala., son of Humphrey & Mary (Blackstock) Yarbrough, m. Loucinda Bobo, b. Aug. 20, 1802, S. C., dau. of Tillman & Beulah (Yarbrough) Bobo. Children:
1. Rebekah Yarbrough, b. 1831, S. C.
 2. Buley Yarbrough, b. 1834, S. C. (twin)
 3. DeCalb Yarbrough, b. 1834, S. C. (twin)
 4. Sarah A. Yarbrough, b. 1840, S. C.
 5. Victory Yarbrough, b. 1843, S. C.
 6. John T. Yarbrough, b. 1844, S. C., m. 7 Dec. 1874/5, by A. B. Foster, to S. M. Ellis, dau. of Jeremiah Ellis.
- YARBROUGH, BANKS, son of Jim & Martha (Pinkerton) Yarbrough. Children:
1. Idova Yarbrough.
 2. James Yarbrough.
 3. Clayton Yarbrough.
 4. Ormond Yarbrough.
 5. Lois Yarbrough.
 6. Johnnie Yarbrough, m. Archie _____
 7. Dorothy Yarbrough, m. Archie _____
- YARBROUGH, HIRAM, b. 25 April 1802, Cross Anchor, S. C., d. 27 Sept. 1864, buried Yarbrough's Chapel Cem., Union Co., S. C., son of Humphrey & Mary (Blackstock) Yarbrough, m. Sallie Bobo, b. 1801, d. 1876, buried Yarbrough's Chapel. Children:
- ✓ 1. Perry Yarbrough, b. 30 Dec. 1825, d. 23 Dec. 1906, m. Jane Starnes, buried Adairsville, Ga.
 2. Lewis Yarbrough, b. 1 Jan. 1824, Cross Anchor, S. C., d. 1887, buried Yarbrough's Chapel, Union Co., S. C.
 3. Mary Yarbrough, b. 1832, Cross Anchor, S. C., d. 1864, m. Hillard Hill, b. 5 Aug. 1828, d. 29 April 1888, buried Yarbrough's Chapel, Union Co., S. C.
 4. Talitha Yarbrough, b. 1830, Cross Anchor, S. C., d. 1846, S. C.
 5. Hiram Yarbrough, b. 1828, Cross Anchor, S. C., d. 1856, S. C.
 6. Asburry Yarbrough, b. 1846, Cross Anchor, S. C., d. 1861, S. C.
 - x 7. Calvin Yarbrough, b. 1848, Cross Anchor, S. C., d. 1862, S. C.
 8. Humphrey Yarbrough, b. 1836, Cross Anchor, S. C., d. 1870, S. C.
 9. Daniel Yarbrough, b. 15 June 1845, Cross Anchor, S. C., d. 21 July, 1915, buried Yarbrough's Chapel, S. C., m. Evelina Rebecca Snead, b. 18 Oct. 1845, Cross Anchor, S. C., d. 16 April 1923, buried Yarbrough's Chapel.
- YARBROUGH, HIRAM, son of John & Sallie (Miles) Yarbrough, m. Martha Layton. Child:
1. Dora Yarbrough, m. John D. Waldrop.
- YARBROUGH, HUMPHREY, b. Va. or S. C., son of Ambrose & Mary (Mason) Yarbrough, m. Mary Blackstock, b. S. C. Children:
- x 1. Ambrose Yarbrough, b. Oct. 4, 1800, S. C., d. Aur. 17, 1870, Fayette, Ala. m. Lucinda Bobo, b. 20 Aug. 1802, S. C.

→
K. Alinan

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name Stephen Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

1850-1860-1870 Census of	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Fayette Co., Ala. History of Fayette Co., Fayette Co. Marriage License,				1808	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	
	Chr'd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Humphrey Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Blackstock

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susan Layton

Susan Layton

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	11	June	1811	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	
Chr'd							
Death	7	Mar.	1901	Fayette	Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Burial				Fayette	Fayette Co.	Ala.	

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father James Layton

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Williamson

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Martha Ann	Birth	21	May	1831	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	(2) Sarepta Smith
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	(1) William Givan	Death	29	Mar.	1911				
		Burial							
	2 Turntine (Bud)	Birth			1833	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Caroline Smith	Death							
		Burial							
	3 Sarah	Birth			1834	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Humphries Young	Death							
		Burial							
	4 Jeremiah	Birth			1836	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	(2) Elizabeth Bobo
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	(1) Mary	Death							
		Burial							
	5 Julia Ann	Birth			1838	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	(2) William Perry Newman
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	(1) Ben Collins	Death							
		Burial							
	6 William	Birth			1840	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 James P.	Birth			1842	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 Nancy	Birth	24	July	1843	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	19	Oct.	1871				
	Silas Waldrop	Death	4	June	1882				
		Burial							
	9 Stephen	Birth	5	June	1844	Cross Keys	Union Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Victoria Bobo	Death	2	Apr.	1912				
		Burial							
	10 Hiram	Birth			1849	Fayette	Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Martha Ann Dennis	Death							
		Burial							

Form 10 Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publisher, Inc.
 P.O. Box 344, Lenoir, N.C. Publishers of THE
 GENEOLOGICAL RECORD. Read for a free catalogue with
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	11	Birth	1853	Fayette	Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Mary A. Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9 Oct. 1876				
	Wilbur Huggins (Oat)	Death					
		Burial					
	12	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

NOTES:

Date of birth: _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males			Males					Females				
	To 16	16&sup	Females	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. St. Name:													
1810-Co. St. Name:													
1820-Co. St. Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. Name:																										
1840-Co. Name:																										

1850 Fayette Co. AIA.
S.C.

Dwelling #	Family #	Name	Age
		SUSAN	30
		MARtha ANN	19
		TUMATIVE	17
		SARAH	16
		Jeremiah	14
		JULIA ANN	12
1850 - Count	126	William	10
		James P.	8
		NANCY C	7
		STEPHEN	5
		HIRAM	1

Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Post office: Middle Div.

1860 - County	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
	Stephen YARBROUGH											

© Neil Schreiner-Yann, 2818 Yarb Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's F

John Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

1850-1880 Census of	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Spartenburg Co. S.C.	Birth	3 Mar. 1809	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
History of Fayette Co. Ala.	Chr'd					
Ala. Bobo Cousins by the dozens. Mrs. Juanita Foster	Death	2 Apr. 1865	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Burial					

Places of Residence		
Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name	
Humphrey Yarbrough	Mary Blackstock	
Wife's Full Maiden Name		
Sarah Miles		

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1 May. 1806	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Chr'd					
Death	10 Dec. 1881	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Burial					

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Places of Residence		
Complete	Ophelia Kessler	
Address	Box 261	
City State	Newcastle, Tex.	
Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	1834	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Nancy	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth	1836	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Mary Elizabeth	Mar.		unmarried			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth	11 Jan. 1837	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Hiram E.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	2 July 1902				
	Martha Layton	Burial					
	4	Birth	11 Jan. 1837	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Harriet	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth	1838	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Celia	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth	2 Oct. 1840	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Percy Postell	Mar.	Mar. 1860				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	16 Mar. 1896				
	Martha Caroline Fowler	Burial					
	7	Birth	1842	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Benjamin	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth	1844	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Mary	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth	1846	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Samuel	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth	1850	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Luskey T.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

63

Form 11, Copyright 1953 by The Evening Post, Inc. P.O. Box 111, Lyons, N.Y. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL REGISTER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of other genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Percy Postell Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	2 Oct. 1840	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	Mar. 1860	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Death	16 Mar. 1896	Laurens	Laurens Co.	S.C.	
Burial					

Census, Will of John

Fowler

Juanita Foster Cross

Anchor, S.C.

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father John Yarbrough		Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Miles	

Wife's Full Maiden Name (1) Martha Caroline Fowler

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	22 Mar. 1844	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Death	29 Aug. 1885	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Burial		Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	Yarbrough Cemetery

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

ex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Mar. Father John Fowler		Mother's Maiden Name Jane Miles

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Green Publishing Co., Inc., 11111 E. 15th Ave., Denver, CO 80231. All rights reserved. This form is available for purchase from the publisher.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	ca. 1862	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Son	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1862	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
		Burial					
	2	Birth	1866				
	John Barnett	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	Sept. 1943				
	Flemma Lynch	Burial					
	3	Birth	5 Sept. 1867	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Sarah Jane	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	30 Jan. 1942				
	Dennis Pearson	Burial					
	4	Birth	1870	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	James Harrison	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	3 Mar. 1937				
		Burial					
	5	Birth	1874	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Julla Evelyn	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	12 Sept. 1940				
	George I. McIntosh	Burial					
	6	Birth	1875	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Mary Frances	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth	June 1879	Cross Anchor	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Lewis Francklin	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	Aug. 1960				
	Bertha Galloway	Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's (1) Roland Stacy Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Asberry Cem. Military	Birth	1840	Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Records Death records of	Chr'nd	20 Feb. 1862	Fayette	Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Beulah Ann Bobo & William Henry Yarbrough. 1850-	Mar.	18 Aug. 1861	Petersburg	Petersburg Co.	Va.	
1860 Census of Fyitt. Co. Ala. Fam. Bible by Absalon Bobo.	Death					
	Burial					

Places of Residence		
Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	Willis Yarbrough	Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Harrison

Wife's Full Maiden Name Beulah Ann Bobo

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	16 Apr. 1845	Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Death	2 Mar. 1928	Van Vleet	Chichashaw Co.	Miss.	
Burial	3 Mar. 1928	Asberry Cemetery	Van Vleet Chcksw.	Miss.	

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete	Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence
Address	Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife (e)
City, State	Newcastle, Tex.	Church Affiliation
Date		Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father	Absalom Bobo	Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Fowler
		James Cunningham Bishop 11 Nov. 1866

Box	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William Henry Yarbrough	Birth	31 Jan. 1863	Fayette	Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22 Mar. 1885				
	Lily Williams	Death	9 Mar. 1949				
		Burial					

Form 11, Copyright 1968 by The Standard Publishing Co., Inc.
 P.O. Box 1199, Lynchburg, Va. 24501
 GENERAL INFORMATION: Send for a free catalogue with
 names and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.



Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
11 Mary A. Full Name of Spouse* Wilbur Huggins (Oat)	Birth	1853	Fayette	Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Mar.	9 Oct. 1876				
	Death					
	Burial					
12 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
13 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

OTES:

LINEAGE CHART 208

COMPILED BY: (name and address)
Mrs. Brooks Vaughan, Sr.

Route 1 Box 15

Shannon, MS 38868

Date: 25 October 1979

Grandfather of No. 1
Brooks R. Vaughan, Sr.

Born 31 July 1915
Where Shannon, MS
When married 16 Sep. 1939
Where " Brooksville, MS
Died 22 Aug. 1977
Where West Point, MS

Father of No. 1
Brooks Vaughan, Jr.

Born 8 Sep. 1940
Where Shannon, MS
When married 25 Apr. 1958
Where " Verona, MS
Died
Where

Grandmother of No. 1
Avie L. Hudson

Born 27 May 1919
Where Brooksville, MS
Died
Where

Lori Kay Vaughan
Born 4 Aug. 1963
Where Tupelo, MS
When married
Where
Died
Where

Grandfather of No. 1
Willie Robert Gregory
Born 3 May 1908
Where Chickasaw Co., MS
When married
Where
Died
Where

Mother of No. 1
Dorothy Kay Gregory
Born 27 July 1941
Where Tupelo, MS
Died
Where

Grandmother of No. 1
Laudis Holland

Born 10 Oct. 1910
Where Mathison, Webster Co, MS
Died 1 Nov. 1965
Where Baldwyn, Lee Co, MS

31 Waraba H. Rainey
b. 25 Feb. 1815
d.

where Pickens Co., AL
Died 5 Dec. 1926
Where Lowndes Co., MS

63
b.
d.

125
126
127

1	Lori Kay Vaughan Born 4 Aug. 1963 Where Tupelo, MS When married Where Died Where	31	Waraba H. Rainey b. 25 Feb. 1815 d.	63	b. d.	125 126 127
2	Brooks Vaughan, Jr. Born 8 Sep. 1940 Where Shannon, MS When married 25 Apr. 1958 Where " Verona, MS Died Where	16	Melkijah D. Vaughan b. 1829 d. 1882 Shannon, MS	32	Asa Vaughan b. 1809 d. 1887 Katherine Gideon b. 1807 d. 1885 Jabus C. Benson b. 1839 Elizabeth Funn d. 1900 Shannon, MS	64 65 66 67 68 70 71
3	Grandmother of No. 1 Avie L. Hudson Born 27 May 1919 Where Brooksville, MS Died Where	17	John Vaughan Born 5 May 1879 Where Shannon, MS Mar. 26 Dec. 1906 Where MS Died 20 Apr. 1945 Where Tupelo, MS	33	Katherine Gideon b. 1807 d. 1885 Jabus C. Benson b. 1839 Elizabeth Funn d. 1900 Shannon, MS	66 67 68 70 71
4	Grandfather of No. 1 Brooks R. Vaughan, Sr. Born 31 July 1915 Where Shannon, MS When married 16 Sep. 1939 Where " Brooksville, MS Died 22 Aug. 1977 Where West Point, MS	18	Nicholas C. Williams b. 10 Dec. 1825 d. 23 Oct. 1902	34	John Huntsman b. 1807 d. 1885 Jabus C. Benson b. 1839 Elizabeth Funn d. 1900 Shannon, MS	69 70 71 72
5	Father of No. 1 Brooks Vaughan, Jr. Born 8 Sep. 1940 Where Shannon, MS When married 25 Apr. 1958 Where " Verona, MS Died Where	19	Savannah Huntsman b. 23 Mar. 1842 d. 26 Aug. 1925	35	Matthew Williams b. 1807 d. 1885 Jabus C. Benson b. 1839 Elizabeth Funn d. 1900 Shannon, MS	72 73 74 75
6	Grandfather of No. 1 Willie Robert Gregory Born 3 May 1908 Where Chickasaw Co., MS When married Where Died Where	20	Henry Ann Hudson b. 17 May 1832 d. 16 Jan. 1891	36	Henry Ann Hudson b. 17 May 1832 d. 16 Jan. 1891	76 77 78 79
7	Grandmother of No. 1 Laudis Holland Born 10 Oct. 1910 Where Mathison, Webster Co, MS Died 1 Nov. 1965 Where Baldwyn, Lee Co, MS	21	Frances E. Madison b. 17 Apr. 1858 d. 2 Feb. 1924	37	Charlotte (Simmons) Vick b. 18 Aug. 1818 d. 1903 Frances Tucker b. 17 Apr. 1858 d. 2 Feb. 1924	80 81 82 83 84 85 86
8	John Vaughan Born 5 May 1879 Where Shannon, MS Mar. 26 Dec. 1906 Where MS Died 20 Apr. 1945 Where Tupelo, MS	22	James E. Vaughan b. 17 Oct. 1864 d. 18 June 1935	38	Westley Vaughan b. 25 Jan. 1829 d. 1866 Mary J. Sharp b. 1833 d. 1912 Sara J. Gates b. 16 Sep. 1819 d. 1888 Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96
9	Nora L. Williams Born 5 Feb. 1874 Where Troy, MS Died 19 Feb. 1969 Where Baldwyn, MS	23	Beatrice Pressley b. 29 Nov. 1869 d. 18 Sep. 1935	39	Beatrice Pressley b. 29 Nov. 1869 d. 18 Sep. 1935	97 98 99 100 101 102
10	Samuel C. Hudson Born 29 Feb. 1886 Where Brooksville, MS Mar. 27 Dec. Where MS Died 8 Mar. 1949 Where Brooksville, MS	24	Willie Wallace Gregory Born 19 July 1886 Where Chickasaw Co., MS Mar. 30 June 1907 Where MS Died 16 June 1959 Where Chickasaw Co., MS	40	Henry Hudson b. 17 May 1832 d. 16 Jan. 1891	103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112
11	Mary Lida Vaughan Born 9 Aug. 1896 Where Columbus, MS Died 23 Mar. 1946 Where Brooksville, MS	25	Willie Wallace Gregory Born 19 July 1886 Where Chickasaw Co., MS Mar. 30 June 1907 Where MS Died 16 June 1959 Where Chickasaw Co., MS	41	Betsy Beasley b. 17 May 1832 d. 16 Jan. 1891	113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124
12	Willie Wallace Gregory Born 19 July 1886 Where Chickasaw Co., MS Mar. 30 June 1907 Where MS Died 16 June 1959 Where Chickasaw Co., MS	26	William Henry Yarbrough b. 31 Jan. 1863 d. 6 Mar. 1949	42	Leroy W. Madison b. 18 Aug. 1818 d. 1903 Frances Tucker b. 17 Apr. 1858 d. 2 Feb. 1924	84 85 86
13	Annie Forest Yarbrough Born 3 July 1888 Where Chickasaw Co., MS Died 22 Feb. 1965 Where Rutherford Co., TN	27	Lily Williams b. 20 Nov. 1868 d. 4 Nov. 1949	43	Frances Tucker b. 17 Apr. 1858 d. 2 Feb. 1924	86
14	Homer Holland Born 2/ July 1886 Where Mathison, MS Mar. Where Died 10 June 1942 Where Tupelo, MS	28	Charles Miller Holland b. 113 d. 114	44	Westley Vaughan b. 25 Jan. 1829 d. 1866 Mary J. Sharp b. 1833 d. 1912 Sara J. Gates b. 16 Sep. 1819 d. 1888 Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96
15	Laudis Holland Born 10 Oct. 1910 Where Mathison, Webster Co, MS Died 1 Nov. 1965 Where Baldwyn, Lee Co, MS	29	Roxie Starnes b. 117 d. 119	45	Mary J. Sharp b. 1833 d. 1912 Sara J. Gates b. 16 Sep. 1819 d. 1888 Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	91 92 93 94 95 96
16	John Vaughan Born 5 May 1879 Where Shannon, MS Mar. 26 Dec. 1906 Where MS Died 20 Apr. 1945 Where Tupelo, MS	30	Ella Crwe Born 5 Oct. 1882	46	A. F. Pressley b. 1833 d. 1912 John P. Gates Louis Haney	92 93 94 95 96
17	John Vaughan Born 5 May 1879 Where Shannon, MS Mar. 26 Dec. 1906 Where MS Died 20 Apr. 1945 Where Tupelo, MS	31	Waraba H. Rainey b. 25 Feb. 1815 d.	47	Sara J. Gates b. 16 Sep. 1819 d. 1888 Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	97 98 99 100 101 102
18	Nora L. Williams Born 5 Feb. 1874 Where Troy, MS Died 19 Feb. 1969 Where Baldwyn, MS	32	Asa Vaughan b. 1809 d. 1887 Katherine Gideon b. 1807 d. 1885 Jabus C. Benson b. 1839 Elizabeth Funn d. 1900 Shannon, MS	48	Henry Hudson b. 17 May 1832 d. 16 Jan. 1891	103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112
19	Savannah Huntsman b. 23 Mar. 1842 d. 26 Aug. 1925	33	Katherine Gideon b. 1807 d. 1885 Jabus C. Benson b. 1839 Elizabeth Funn d. 1900 Shannon, MS	49	Betsy Beasley b. 17 May 1832 d. 16 Jan. 1891	113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124
20	Henry Ann Hudson b. 17 May 1832 d. 16 Jan. 1891	34	John Huntsman b. 1807 d. 1885 Jabus C. Benson b. 1839 Elizabeth Funn d. 1900 Shannon, MS	50	Henry Hudson b. 17 May 1832 d. 16 Jan. 1891	125 126 127
21	Frances E. Madison b. 17 Apr. 1858 d. 2 Feb. 1924	35	Matthew Williams b. 1807 d. 1885 Jabus C. Benson b. 1839 Elizabeth Funn d. 1900 Shannon, MS	51	Matthew Williams b. 1807 d. 1885 Jabus C. Benson b. 1839 Elizabeth Funn d. 1900 Shannon, MS	
22	James E. Vaughan b. 17 Oct. 1864 d. 18 June 1935	36	Nicholas C. Williams b. 10 Dec. 1825 d. 23 Oct. 1902	52	Roland S. Yarbrough b. 1840 d. 1864 Absalom Robo b. 16 Apr. 1845 d. 1928 Elizabeth Fowler b. 16 Sep. 1819 d. 1888 Samuel Williams b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	
23	Beatrice Pressley b. 29 Nov. 1869 d. 18 Sep. 1935	37	Charlotte (Simmons) Vick b. 18 Aug. 1818 d. 1903 Frances Tucker b. 17 Apr. 1858 d. 2 Feb. 1924	53	Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	
24	Willie Wallace Gregory Born 19 July 1886 Where Chickasaw Co., MS Mar. 30 June 1907 Where MS Died 16 June 1959 Where Chickasaw Co., MS	38	John Huntsman b. 1807 d. 1885 Jabus C. Benson b. 1839 Elizabeth Funn d. 1900 Shannon, MS	54	Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	
25	Willie Wallace Gregory Born 19 July 1886 Where Chickasaw Co., MS Mar. 30 June 1907 Where MS Died 16 June 1959 Where Chickasaw Co., MS	39	Savannah Huntsman b. 23 Mar. 1842 d. 26 Aug. 1925	55	Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	
26	Annie Forest Yarbrough Born 3 July 1888 Where Chickasaw Co., MS Died 22 Feb. 1965 Where Rutherford Co., TN	40	Henry Ann Hudson b. 17 May 1832 d. 16 Jan. 1891	56	Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	
27	Lily Williams b. 20 Nov. 1868 d. 4 Nov. 1949	41	Betsy Beasley b. 17 May 1832 d. 16 Jan. 1891	57	Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	
28	Charles Miller Holland b. 113 d. 114	42	Leroy W. Madison b. 18 Aug. 1818 d. 1903 Frances Tucker b. 17 Apr. 1858 d. 2 Feb. 1924	58	Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	
29	Roxie Starnes b. 117 d. 119	43	Frances Tucker b. 17 Apr. 1858 d. 2 Feb. 1924	59	Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	
30	Ella Crwe Born 5 Oct. 1882	44	James E. Vaughan b. 17 Oct. 1864 d. 18 June 1935	60	Elizabeth Madison b. 13 Nov. 1825 d. 1870	

LINEAGE CHART 160

COMPILED BY: (name and address)

Mrs. Claire M. Dixon

120 Oakridge Drive

Warner Robins, GA 31093

Date: 23 Feb. 1980

Grandfather of No. 1
William Cole Morrison

Born Jan. 1867

Where AL

When married 11 Mar. 1888

Where " Hale Co., AL

Died 19 Dec. 1933

Where Cottondale, AL

Father of No. 1

Edison C. Morrison

Born 9 Mar. 1892

Where Hale Co., AL

When married 27 Dec. 1919

Where " Columbus, MS

Died 27 Mar. 1949

Where Montgomery, AL

Grandmother of No. 1

Mary Geddie

Born 8 Aug. 1864

Where AL

Died 31 Dec. 1923

Where Tuscaloosa, AL

Claire Morrison

Born 4 Oct. 1920

Where Birmingham, AL

When married 14 Mar. 1943

Where " Birmingham, AL

Died

Where

Grandfather of No. 1

Alfred Clay Powell

Born 1 June 1874

Where AL

When married 10 Jan. 1899

Where " Northport, AL

Died 14 Oct. 1943

Where Northport, AL

Mother of No. 1

Irene Powell

Born 10 Feb. 1901

Where Tuscaloosa Co., AL

Died 4 Oct. 1967

Where Birmingham, AL

Grandmother of No. 1

Ada Estelle Hall

Born 4 Dec. 1880

Where Pickens Co., AL

Died 11 Dec. 1943

Where Northport, AL

16	Malcom Morrison	32	Malcom Morrison	64
	Born 14 Feb. 1830		b. 1772 Scotland	65
	Where AL		d. 1854 Perry Co., AL	66
17	Elizabeth	34	Elizabeth	68
	Born 16 Dec. 1852 Where AL		b. 1786 NC	69
	Died Feb. 1910		d. AL	70
	Where Hale Co., AL		b. AL	71
18	Laura Kirkley	37	Laura Kirkley	73
	Born July 1833		b. AL	74
	Where GA		d. AL	75
	Died ca 1910		b. AL	76
	Where AL		d. AL	77
19	Alexander Geddie	40	Alexander Geddie	79
	Born July 1830		b. James D. Geddie	80
	Where NC		d. John Geddie	81
	Mar. 19 Jan. 1851 Where AL		b. 1812 NC	82
	Died 22 Dec. 1903		d. 1866 AL	83
	Where Hale Co., AL		b. Nancy	84
20	John Geddie	41	John Geddie	85
	Born July 1830		b. James D. Geddie	86
	Where NC		d. James D. Geddie	87
	Mar. 19 Jan. 1851 Where AL		b. 1812 NC	88
	Died 22 Dec. 1903		d. 1866 AL	89
	Where Hale Co., AL		b. Nancy	90
21	Janet Geddie	42	Janet Maxwell	91
	Born July 1830		b. Isaac Phares	92
	Where NC		d. Martha J. Phares	93
	Mar. 19 Jan. 1851 Where AL		b. 1805 NC	94
	Died 22 Dec. 1903		d. 1866 AL	95
	Where Hale Co., AL		b. Nancy	96
22	Thomas A. Geddie	44	Thomas A. Geddie	97
	Born July 1830		b. James D. Geddie	98
	Where NC		d. James D. Geddie	99
	Mar. 19 Jan. 1851 Where AL		b. 1812 NC	100
	Died 22 Dec. 1903		d. 1866 AL	101
	Where Hale Co., AL		b. Nancy	102
23	Martha J. Phares	46	Martha J. Phares	103
	Born May 1834		b. Isaac Phares	104
	Where AL		d. Martha J. Phares	105
	Died		b. 1805 NC	106
	Where Hale Co., AL		d. 1866 AL	107
24	John Clay Powell	49	John Clay Powell	108
	Born 7 July 1841		b. b. 1830 AL	109
	Where AL		d. d.	110
	Mar. 1865 Where		b. b.	111
	Died 2 Feb. 1907		d. d.	112
	Where Tuscaloosa Co., AL		b. b.	113
25	Martha Eliz. Glover	53	Martha Eliz. Glover	114
	Born 28 Mar. 1847		b. b.	115
	Where AL		d. d.	116
	Died 11 Apr. 1920		b. b.	117
	Where Northport, AL		d. d.	118
26	Ben F. Hall	57	Ben F. Hall	119
	Born 1855		b. b.	120
	Where TX		d. d.	121
	Mar. Jan. 1878 Where AL		b. b.	122
	Died 3 Dec. 1935		d. d.	123
	Where		b. b.	124
27	Irene Yerby	61	Irene Yerby	125
	Born 1864		b. b.	126
	Where Pickens Co., AL		d. d.	127
	Died 30 Oct. 1893		b. b.	
	Where Fayette Co., AL		d. d.	
28	Joseph C. Hall	62	Joseph C. Hall	
	Born 1830 AL		b. b.	
	d.		d. d.	
29	Julia Murray	63	Julia Murray	
	Born 1830 AL		b. b.	
	d.		d. d.	
30	John J. Yerby	64	John J. Yerby	
	Born ca 1812 AL		b. b.	
	d. 13 Oct. 1900		d. d.	
31	Mary Freeman	65	Mary Freeman	
	Born 1807		b. b.	
	Where Pickens Co., AL		d. d.	
	Died 30 Oct. 1893		b. b.	
	Where Fayette Co., AL		d. d.	

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's I

William Henry Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
Family Records of Clara Elizabeth McMurry, Grace	Birth	31	Jan.	1863	Fayette	Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Smitherman, & Sallie	Mar	22	Mar.	1885	Houston	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
Kate Williams	Death	6	Mar.	1949	Verona	Lee Co.	Miss.	
	Burial	7	Mar.	1949	Verona	Lee Co.	Miss.	

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc
Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father **Roland Stacy Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name **Beulah Ann Bobo**

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lily Williams

	Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info. on Wife
	Birth	16	Nov.	1868	Houston	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
	Chr'd							
	Death	4	Nov.	1949	Verona	Lee Co.	Miss.	
	Burial	5	Nov.	1949	Verona	Lee Co.	Miss.	

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father **Samuel Clement Williams**

Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth Madison**

Ser	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
1	Clara Elizabeth	Birth	27	Oct.	1886	Houston	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
		Mar	24	Apr.	1904				
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
2	Annie Forest	Birth	3	July	1888	Houston	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
		Mar	30	June	1907				
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death	22	Feb.	1965			
3	Samuel Roaland	Birth	4	Nov.	1889	Houston	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
		Mar	11	Oct.	1906				
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death	13	Apr.	1942			
4	William Boyd	Birth	18	Oct.	1891	Saltillo	Lee Co.	Miss.	
		Mar	9	Dec.	1913				
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death	17	May	1939			
5	Ada Inez	Birth	3	Dec.	1893	Houston	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
		Mar							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death	5	Sept.	1899			
6	Clifton Fleet	Birth	2	Nov.	1895	Van Vleet	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
		Mar							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death	8	Feb.	1909			
7	Sallie Kate	Birth	21	Mar.	1897	Houlka	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
		Mar	25	Dec.	1923				
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
8	Demar Walter	Birth	19	Dec.	1898	Houlka	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
		Mar	9	Jan.	1921				
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death	5	June	1964			
9	Grace	Birth	7	Dec.	1900	Houlka	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
		Mar	31	Jan.	1947				
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
10	Willis Hugh	Birth	21	Sept.	1902	Houka	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
		Mar	26	Aug.	1926				
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
	Jewel Honeycutt	Burial							

Form U. Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publisher, Inc. P.O. Box 364, Los Angeles, Cal. Publishers of THE GENALOGICAL RECORD. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
11 Lily Mae Full Name of Spouse* (1) Ernest Duncan	Birth	20 June 1901	Houlka	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	(2) Lunceford
	Mar.	10 Dec. 1925	(Divorced)			Young
	Death					
	Burial					
12 Odis Lester Full Name of Spouse* Amon Harris	Birth	27 Dec. 1907	Houlka	Chickasaw Co.	Miss.	
	Mar.	30 June 1925				
	Death	18 June 1955				
	Burial					
13 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

NOTES:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Yarbrough Family Bible Records of Phenix City and Columbus, Ga.	Birth			1858	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.			1878	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Death	25 Oct.		1932	Houston	Harris Co.	Tex.	
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Frank Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Caroline Carrie Rogers

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Margaret Bennfield

	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
	Birth			1860	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Chr'nd							
	Death	8 Sept.		1895	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Burial	9 Sept.		1895	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compiled by Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
	1 Thomas	Birth			1879	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 Edward Frank	Birth			1881	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 Albert	Birth			1883	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death			1887	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	Age 4 yrs.
		Burial							
	4 Jessie Lee	Birth			1884	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5 John Frank	Birth			1886	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death			1889	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	Age 3 yrs.
		Burial							
	6 Roy Clinton	Birth	27 Mar.		1887	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7 George M.	Birth	8 June		1894	Phenix City	Russell Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form AI Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing Co., Inc., P.O. Box 518, Everton, Utah. Publishers of THE RECORDERS. Send for a free catalogue with this and full description of family genealogical aids.

SON OF Humprey and Mary Blackstock

Date of birth: John Yarbrough 1810

1810

Date of death: 1865

1865

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females				
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. St. Name:													
1810-Co. St. Name:													
1820-Co. St. Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, dumb
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

1850 - County: Spartenburg Co., State: S.C. Post office:

		John Yarbrough	40	m	w	farmer	2000		S.C.				
		Sarah (Miles)	42	f	w				S.C.				
		Mary	16	f	w				S.C.				
		Hiram B.	14	m	w				S.C.				
		Harriett	14	f	w				S.C.				
		Celia	12	f	w				S.C.				
		Percy Postell	10	m	w				S.C.				
		Benjamin	8	m	w				S.C.				
		Mary	6	f	w				S.C.				
		Samuel	4	m	w				S.C.				

1860 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(c) . Nettie Schreiner-Yantus, 6918 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's f

Willis Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
1840-1850-1860 Fayette Co. Ala. Census. Cemetery Records Fayette Co. Ala.	Birth		1817	Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
1840-1850 Spartenburg S.C. Census. Marriage Records Fayette Co. Ala. History Fayette Co. Ala.	Mar.			Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Death						
	Burial						

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father **Humphrey Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Mary Blackstock**

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Harrison

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Wife
	Birth		1816	Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Chr'd						
	Death						
	Burial						

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete	Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Ophelia Kessler			
Address Box 261			
City, State Newcastle, Tex.			
Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name	

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
	1 Leonah A.	Birth			1836	Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Robert Allen	Mar.			1855				
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 Roland Stacy	Birth			1840	Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Beulah Ann Bobo	Mar.	20	Feb.	1862	Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
		Death	18	Aug.	1861	Petersburg	Petersburg Co.	Va.	
		Burial							
	3 William A.	Birth			1842	Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4 Ambrose M.	Birth			1845	Spartenburg	Spartenburg Co.	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5 Hannah	Birth	3	Sept.	1850	Fayette	Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Baswell Newman	Mar.	18	July	1866				
		Death	1	Apr.	1916				
		Burial							
	6 Sarah Frances	Birth	1	Apr.	1859	Fayette	Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Horace Grafton Richards	Mar.	24	Dec.	1875				
		Death	27	Jan.	1913				
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 11, Complete 1963 by The Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C. 20540. U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 O-560-000.

Date of birth: _____

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens	
1830-Co. St. Name:																												
1840-Co. St. Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

*In book c
Willis
written
on sticky!*

1860 - County: Fayette

State: A ..

Post office: Middle Div.

Willis Yarbrough

Date of birth: _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males		Females	Males					Females				
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. St. Name:													
1810-Co. St. Name:													
1820-Co. St. Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males										Females														
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
1830-Co. Name:	1850 Fayette Co. AIA.																								
1840-Co. Name:	Stephen SC.																								

Dwelling #	Family #	Name	Age
		BUSAN	30
		MARtha ANN	19
		Tuative	17
		SARAH	16
		Jeremiah	14
		JULIA ANN	12
1850 - Count:		William	10
	126	James P.	8
		NANCY C	7
		STEPHEN	5
		HIRAM	1

Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane etc

Post office:

1860 - County	Post office: Middle Div.
Stephen YARBROUGH	

© Neil Schreiner, Yandl, 8018 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Hiram Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'ng							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Ambrose Yarbrough b. 1710 Mother's Maiden Name Mary Mason

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Martha Layton

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'ng							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Full Name of Spouse*				
2	Full Name of Spouse*				
3	Full Name of Spouse*				
4	Full Name of Spouse*				
5	Full Name of Spouse*				
6	Full Name of Spouse*				
7	Birth				
	Mar.				
	Death				
	Burial				
8	Birth				
	Mar.				
	Death				
	Burial				
9	Birth				
	Mar.				
	Death				
	Burial				
10	Birth				
	Mar.				
	Death				
	Burial				



Form AL-1 Copyright 1988 by The Heritage Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 208, Lynchburg, Va. Publishers of THE ANCESTRAL SOURCEBOOK. Send for a free catalogue with full descriptions of our genealogical aids.

63

WILL OF JONATHAN YARBROUGH

In the name of God Amen

I Jonathan Yarbrough being weak in body and in a low State of health but of perfect mind and Memory do make and ordain this to be my last will and Testament.

First I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Milly Yarbrough one Black mear (sic) and her Saddle & Bridle and one feather Bed Bed Stead and Furniture and one cow and one heifer --

And now I give to my Son William Yarbrough one Bay horse now called his own & his Saddle and Bridle & one feather Bed and Furniture and one cow and one heifer and one half of my hogs and the lower part of my land the part that lies below the Spring branch from its mouth near the Ford of Laines Creek to the Head of said Branch to my Back line and one smooth Bord (sic) gum and I further lend to my wife Milly the other half of my land together with the remainder of my stock my plantation Tolls (sic) household furniture during her natural life or widow & at her Death or Marriage it is my Will and desire that my Son William Yarbrough have the part of my land lent to his Mother & the remainder of my property thus lent to my wife to be sold and the price equally divided between all my children and I do hereby constitute and appoint my son in law John Culpepper my Executor and my wife Milly Yarbrough my Executrix to see this my last will and Testament executed hereby ratifying and confirming this & this only as my last Will & Testament. Signed Sealed Delivered ratified and confirmed this 6th day of March 1811 in the presence of

Her
Amy X Marshall
Mark

/s/ Jonathan Yarbrough

Her
Tempy X Cob
Mark

(Seal)

WILL OF JONATHAN YARBROUGH

In the name of God Amen

I Jonathan Yarbrough being weak in body and in a low State of health but of perfect mind and Memory do make and ordain this to be my last will and Testament. Witness by the oath Executed

First I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Milly Yarbrough one Black mear [sic] and her Saddle & Bridle and one feather Bed Bed Stead and Furniture and one cow and one heifer-- Ct.

And now I give to my Son William Yarbrough one Bay horse now called his own & his Saddle and Bridle & one

[Cont. p.20]

PEDIGREE CHART of:
 RALPH WEBSTER YARBOROUGH
 Person Record: 26
 Prepared: 08-02-1989
 At (time): 21:50:04

16 YARBROUGH, JOHNATHAN___

8 YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM___
 B: 1768 17 YARBROUGH, AMELIA_____

W: , NORTH CAROLINA

4 YARBOROUGH, HARVEY_____

B: 11 AUG 1812 D: 7 DEC 1840 18 _____

W: , TENNESSEE W: , ALABAMA

Marr: 9 YARBOROUGH, BETHSHEBA___

D: 7 JUL 1879 B: 19 _____

W: TYLER, TEXAS W:
 D: 1840

W: 20 _____

2 YARBOROUGH, CHARLES RICHARD

B: 13 OCT 1864

W: HOPEWELL, TEXAS

Marr: 12 JUN 1889

D: 24 OCT 1964

W: CHANDLER, TEXAS

10 MILLER, CHARLES GILBERT

B: 22 APR 1800 21 _____

W: , NORTH CAROLINA

5 YARBOROUGH, MARGARET ANN MILLER 20 JAN 1822

B: 11 MAR 1827 D: 22 APR 1877 22 _____

W: , NORTH CAROLINA W: , MISSISSIPPI

D: 19 OCT 1907 11 MILLER, MARTHA JONES___

W: CHANDLER, TEXAS B: 3 OCT 1804 23 _____

W:

D: 5 MAR 1845

W: , MISSISSIPPI 24 SPEAR, NATHANIEL_____

1
 YARBOROUGH, RALPH WEBSTER

B 08 JUN 1903

W CHANDLER, TEXAS

Married: 30 JUN 1928

D

W

YARBOROUGH, OPAL CATHERYNE WARREN

12 SPEAR, WILLIAM_____

B: 25 _____

W:

6 SPEAR, ANDREW JACKSON___

B: 6 NOV 1844 D: 26 _____

W: , MISSISSIPPI W:

Marr: 27 DEC 1866 13 SPEAR, AMANDA DEARDEN___

D: 1 AUG 1910 B: 27 _____

W: CHANDLER, TEXAS W:

D:

W: 28 WALTON, WILLIAM WALKER_

3 YARBOROUGH, NANNIE JANE SPEAR

B: 23 JAN 1873

W: STILLWATER, TEXAS

D: JAN 1950

W: LA PORTE, TEXAS

14 WALTON, DAVID FRANKLIN_

B: 19 SEP 1799 29 WALTON, ELIZABETH CLEVELAND

W: GEORGIA

7 SPEAR, OLYMPIA NOTEN WALTONrr: 27 FEB 1825

B: 30 MAR 1834 D: 29 APR 1870 30 _____

W: , ALABAMA W:

D: 26 FEB 1907 15 WALTON, ELIZABETH WALKER

W: CHANDLER, TEXAS B: 21 MAY 1808 31 _____

W: SPARTANBURY, SOUTH CAROLINA

D: 14 FEB 1869

W:

Genealogy ON DISPLAY Computerized Data Base

PEDIGREE CHART of:
 CHARLES RICHARD YARBOROUGH

Person Record: 6

Prepared: 08-02-1989

(time): 21:41:30

16 YARBOROUGH, AMBROSE

8 YARBROUGH, JOHNATHAN

B: 1743

W: , Virginia

Marr:

D: 1811

W: , North Carolina

9 YARBROUGH, AMELIA

B: 1748

W: , NORTH CAROLINA

D:

W:

10

B:

W:

Marr:

D:

W:

11

B:

W:

D:

W:

12

B:

W:

Marr:

D:

W:

13

B:

W:

D:

W:

14

B:

W:

Marr:

D:

W:

15

B:

W:

D:

W:

4 YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM

B: 1768

W: , NORTH CAROLINA

Marr:

D: 7 DEC 1840

W: , ALABAMA

2 YARBOROUGH, HARVEY

B: 11 AUG 1812

W: , TENNESSEE

Marr:

D: 7 JUL 1879

W: TYLER, TEXAS

5 YARBOROUGH, BETHSHEBA

B:

W:

D: 1840

W:

1
 YARBOROUGH, CHARLES RICHARD

B 13 OCT 1864

W HOPEWELL, TEXAS

Married: 12 JUN 1889

D 24 OCT 1964

W CHANDLER, TEXAS

YARBOROUGH, NANNIE JANE SPEAR

6 MILLER, CHARLES GILBERT

B: 22 APR 1800

W: , NORTH CAROLINA

Marr: 20 JAN 1822

D: 22 APR 1877

W: , MISSISSIPPI

3 YARBOROUGH, MARGARET ANN MILLER

B: 11 MAR 1827

W: , NORTH CAROLINA

D: 19 OCT 1907

W: CHANDLER, TEXAS

7 MILLER, MARTHA JONES

B: 3 OCT 1804

W:

D: 5 MAR 1845

W: , MISSISSIPPI

YARBOROUGH LAW OFFICES
BILL H. YARBOROUGH
ATTORNEY AT LAW
669 AIRPORT FREEWAY, SUITE 107
HURST, TEXAS 76053-3494
817/282-9999

August 3rd, 1989

Ms. Rea Donohue
1206-A W. Fourth
Breckenridge, Texas 76024

Dear Ms. Donohue:

Thanks for the assistance that you gave to me at the National Yarbrough Conference last weekend. I stated to you that on some official document that my grandfather's name was on had a spelling of "Yarbrough" instead of "Yarborough". My father says that the person filling out the document by mistake had left out the extra "o" that is used in my name. Enclosed is a copy of my grandfather's pedigree chart that I have collected information on. If you have any information on AMBROSE YARBOROUGH and his family history then please pass it on to me. This is the same family line that Senator Ralph Yarborough is from.

Thanks for any assistancen on this matter that you can give to me.

Very truly yours,

Bill H. Yarborough

Bill H. Yarborough
State Bar No. 22123800

enclosure

Yarbrough, Jas:	Jos Bowman	Oct. 20, 1797	deed	D&G	262	Lanes Creek
"	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799	"	F&G	1	Lanes Creek
"	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800	"	F&G	2	Adj. Hezklah Rorie
Wm. Humphrey, Sr.	State of N. C.	April 19, 1796	"	F&G	71	Richardson Creek
Davis	Joshua Williams	Dec. 13, 1798	"	F&G	175	Cribbs Creek
Jas	Zacheus Collins	Nov. 11, 1799	"	F&G	216	Lanes Creek
"	Wm Morris	Oct. 21, 1799	"	F&G	217	Lanes Creek
"	Stephen Trull	Oct. 10, 1800	"	H&G	92	Jacks Creek
"	State of N. C.	Feb. 13, 1801	Grant	H#2	448	Lanes Creek
"	"	Jan. 21, 1800	"	"	449	Adj. Jas. Yarbrough
"	"	Feb. 23, 1801	"	"	"	Cribbs Creek
Davis	"	Mar. 22, 1798	"	"	489	Lightwood Branch
"	"	Nov. 1, 1799	"	"	"	Thompson Creek
Wm.	Mirs Decest by Shreff.	Jan. 12, 1802	Deed	"	517	Thompson Creek
"	Henry Hill	Dec. 6, 1804	"	1714	121	Lanes Creek
"	Humphrey Yarbrough Sr.	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Little River
Joel,	Richard Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	"	1	278	Little River
Richard	Jno. Sleveright	Oct. 28, 1756	"	1	285	Little River
"	"	"	"	1	286	Pee Dee River
(Alice)?	Jesse Bounds	Mar. 10, 1761	"	6	14	Pee Dee River
"	Jonathan Helms	Aug. 5, 1761	"	6	203	Little River
Eliee	Shadrack Jacobs	Aug. 6, 1761	"	6	218	Lanes Creek
Jonathan	State of N. C.	Oct. 14, 1783	Grant	4	246	Lanes Creek
Humphrey	"	Oct. 24, 1786	"	B#2	30	Cribbs Creek
Davis	Wm. Morris	July 20, 1785	deed	C#2	74	Cribbs Creek
"	State of N.C.	Nov. 16, 1790	Grant	B#2	436	Lick Branch
"	Jno Stanfill	Jan. 18, 1791	deed	B#2	455	Lanes Creek
Wm.	Wm Morris	April 17, 1797	"	D&E	93	Adj Daniel Young
Jas.	State of N.C.	July 9, 1797	Grant	D&E	127	Dutchmans Branch
Humphrey	"	"	"	"	128	Pocky River
"	Mary Pool	Mar. 3, 1795	deed	"	235	Lanes Creek
"	Thos Davis et al	Jan. 18, 1791	"	"	255	

Date of birth: _____

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. Anson Co. St. N.C. Name: Jonathan Yarbrough	4	1	6											
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:	State:	Post office:

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:

(c) O tri Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

EARLY SETTLERS
MECKLENBURG COUNTY
VIRGINIA
VOLUME II

COMPILED
BY
KATHERINE B. ELLIOTT
SOUTH HILL
VIRGINIA

Bressie
d Halliburton
enas. Palmer
March 1757

/s/ Fran Bressie
Recorded 1 March 1757

Deed Book 4, Page 375

x of Amelia County to James Sandifer of Lunen-
unty ... cons. 10 pounds ... 373 acres on Little

es:
el Bugg
wood Bugg
lm Bugg
Bugg

/s/ Amos Hix
Recorded 1 March 1757

Deed Book 4, Page 378

x of Lunenburg County to David Wilkerson of same
... cons. 10 pounds ... 100 acres on north side
Branch.

es:
mel Bugg
i Wilkerson
i Farrar

/s/ Amos Hix
Recorded 1 March 1757

Deed Book 4, Page 379

ick
c Mullen of Dinwiddie County to Joseph Freeman of
urg County ... cons. 150 pounds ... 347 acres on
ides of Allens Creek.

es:
enas Palmer
er Crowder
liam Palmer

/s/ Patrick Mullen
Recorded 1 March 1757

Deed Book 4, Page 381

aclin of Brunswick County to Thomas More (Moore)
enbury County ... cons. 100 pounds ... 400 acres
n sides of Tommersons Branch (Thomason).

es:
n (O) Murphy Feild Farrar
lie Murphy Thos Moore
liam Baker John Farrar
n (F) Umphris

/s/ John Maclin
Recorded 1 March 1757

Elizabeth City County ... cons. 50 pounds ... 1068
acres ... part of a larger tract ... adjoining Wilkinson,
Todd and Thos Hawkins.

/s/ Fran Bressie

David Halliburton
Zachariah Baker
John Wilkins

Dated 5 April 1757
Recorded 5 April 1757
Deed Book 4, Page 384

Francis Bracey (Bressie) of Lunenburg County to Paul
Gauthrop of Dinwiddie County ... cons. 50 pounds ...
345 acres on Butchers Creek ... adjoining Wilkinson,
Smith and Thos Hawkins.

/s/ Fra Bressie

Jeremiah White
Isham Eppes, Junr.

~~William Farbrough~~
Dated 21 March 1757
Recorded 5 April 1757
Deed Book 4, Page 387

James Easter to Finkethman Hawkins ... cons. 10 pounds
... 96 acres. On Allens Creek, it being the land James
Easter now lives on.

/s/ James Easter

None recorded

Dated 4 April 1757
Recorded 5 April 1757
Deed Book 4, Page 388

BLANTON, John

John Blanton to Sherwood Bugg ... cons. 150 pounds ...
129 acres on south side of Roanoke River.

/s/ John Blanton

Edmund Bugg
Samuel Bugg Robert Hatcher
Anselm Bugg George Farrar

Dated 6 Nov. 1756
Recorded 5 April 1757
Deed Book 4, Page 390

MARABLE, Matthew (MORTGAGE)

Matthew Marable of Lunenburg County, Merchant, to Hugh
Miller and Company of Prince George County, Merchants,
mortgage for 698 pounds 12 shillings 8 pence on 484
acres on Bluestone Creek; 430 acres on both sides of
Long Branch of Laytons Creek; 380 acres on both sides
of Kings Road and 24 slaves ... mortgage due with
interest on 25 Dec. 1757.

Pp. 7-8: Will of ALEXANDER McCONNELL of Anson County...weak in Body...to my cousin ANDW McCONNELL of Roan County, my case of Pistoles & Black broad Cloth Jacket & Beaver hat to his son JOHN Mc ONNELL...to my Cousin JOHN McCONNELL of Roan County, silver stock Buckle and to his son JOHN McCONNELL, JR. a blue Broad Cloth coat...to my step children THOS & JANE BLACK...my man ALEX HENDERSON to serve out the rest of his time to my wife CATHERINE McCONNELL ...remainder of estate divided between my wife CATHERINE & daughter AGNESS McCONNELL...wife & Cousin ANDREW, Exrs...2 June 1760...ALEXANDER McCONNELL (SEAL), Wit: CHARLES MOORE, JAMES SHARG, CHARLES McPETERS.

Pp. 8-10: Will of JAMES ARMSTRONG of Anson County...to son WILLIAM ARMSTRONG one bay mare...to son JOHN ARMSTRONG one cow...son MARTIN, one Gray mare & Coalt...two sons JAMES & JOSEPH, two tracts of patent land joining where I now live, 450 A...to my two youngest sons BENJAMIN and MATHEW ARMSTRONG, land where I now live, 370A...to son JAMES a black mare...to daughter MARY ARMSTRONG b40 & one Sorrel mare...three youngest sons JOS., BENJ., & MATHEW, one years schooling...son JAMES, daughter MARY, Exrs...JAMES ARMSTRONG (SEAL), Wit: CHARLES MOORE, JOHN BETTY, JAMES PRICE. Will dated 11 May 1760.

Page 11: Will of DAVID FERGUSON of Anson County...SAMUEL NEALEY, JR., PETER KULP, Exrs...to my wife, all that was her own right & property...to sister MARY FERGUSON, b8...to sister b2...if my wife has a child...my sister ELISABETH ...sister SARAH...22 Dec 1761...DAVID FERGUSON (+) (SEAL), Wit: ROBERT McCREARY, ROBERT WALKER.

Pp. 12-13: Will of JOHN HICKS of Anson County...wife OBEDIANCE HICKS, one feather bed & furniture...to son WILLIAM HICKS...to son JOHN HICKS...to daughter FRANCES HICKS...to daughter MARY HICKS...to granddaughter SARAH HICKS... to son JOHN, one Sorrel Stallion...sons JOHN & WM, Exrs...24 Apr 1760... JOHN HICKS (SEAL), Wit: ALEXR. GORDON, WM HICKS. Proved May Court, 1761, by ALEXR GORDON. JOHN FFRHOCK.

Pp. 13-14: Will of JOHN VANHOSER of Anson County...to son JOHN b4...to daughter YONEKEY [sic]...son VALENTINE...daughter CATHERINE...daughter CHRISTIAN ...daughter MARY...son JACOB...son ABRAH, 150 A, lower part of Tract I now live on & b10...daughter ELIZABETH, tract I bought of JOHN DAVIS...wife [not named] ...21 Jan 1762. JOHN VANHOSER (+) (SEAL), Wit: EDMUND LILLY, JOHN WATTSON (+). [The wife was apparently HANNAH VANHOSER, see Returns of Administrations and probates of wills in this volume.]

Pp. 14-16: Will of ROBERT LEE of Anson County, sick in body...wife SARAH LEE, mare, side saddle & furniture...three children WILLIAM & JUDITH & RICHARD LEE, negro fellow Jack...son JAMES LEE, 3 cows & calves...son ROBERT LEE, half of tract I live on & rifle Gun...son JOHN LEE, other half of tract... to daughter MILLEE, bed & furniture...3 daughters MAY YARBROUGH & MILTRY & ELIZABETH LEE, b10...daughter SARAH CRITENDEN, s10...wife SARAH, son ROBERT and Brother, JOHN, Exrs...29 Noy 1766...ROBERT LEE (SEAL), Wit: JOHN COLSON, SAMUEL COOPER, MARY COLSON (+).

*Jonathan
wife
Millee*

Pp. 16-17: Will of JASON MEADORS of Anson County...to wife ELIZABETH, plantation I now live on...eldest son LEWIS, s5 & also DRUSILLA, MARION, & THOMAS, s1 sterling...children LEWIS, JASON, JOB, & MARIAH...wife ELIZABETH & sons LEWIS & JOHN, Exrs...23 Mar 1774...JASON MEADOR (SEAL), Wit: WILLIAM EVISS, JOB MEADOR, CHARLES BOLT.

PAGE ADDED AT TIME OF SECOND PRINTING

Since the first printing the writer found proof that the Yarbrough brothers, JONATHAN and Humphrey, married the daughters of Robert Lee, JONATHAN to AMELIA (Millie) Lee and Humphrey to Mary Lee. Humphrey's gr.gr.gr.gr. grandson, Richard C. Fremon of Hackettstown, New Jersey, gave the writer copies of a letter written by Humphrey's grandson Williamson Franklin Boyakin; also copies of Williamson Boyakin's obituary published in the Marysville Kansas Advocate. These papers prove that Robert Lee's daughters, MILLIE and Mary married the brothers, JONATHAN and Humphrey. Williamson Boyakin stated in his letter that the Lee sisters were kinswomen of the brothers Francis Lightfoot Lee and Richard Henry Lee. These men were members of the Virginia House of Burgesses, signers of the Declaration of Independence and relatives of the Confederate General Robert E. Lee.

About the year 1800 a young man named Wiley Boyakin came from the old Camden district of South Carolina and settled in Anson County, North Carolina and settled near the Yarbroughs. Wiley Boyakin married Millie Yarbrough daughter of Humphrey and Mary Lee Yarbrough. In 1807 Wiley and Millie's son, Williamson Franklin Boyakin was born. In 1808 a large wagon train was formed in Anson County and according to Williamson Boyakin's obituary the caravan was composed of more than a hundred two wheel carts pulled by oxen. The train was joined by the Boyakin family, several Yarbrough families and numerous allied families. They crossed the Blue Ridge by way of the old Indian trail thru Swannanoa Gap. Swannanoa is a corruption of 'Suwali-Nunna', the Cherokee word for 'trail of the Suwali tribe'. The voyagers went to central Tennessee and settled in Stewart, Giles and Maury counties. A few years later the Boyakin family along with two or three Yarbrough families continued northward into the Illinois Territory and settled in Fayette and St. Clair County.

JONATHAN and AMELIA YARBROUGH'S son William married Sarah Allen, daughter of Darling Allen, Sr. Darling Allen came to Anson County from Virginia and settled on Cribb's Creek near the Yarbroughs. William's and Sarah's children were: Elizabeth, Robert, Joseph, William, James, Lucy, Frankey, Frances and Judie. The entire family moved to Mississippi about 1839. (The Allens of Cribbs Creek in Burnsville Township, Anson County, North Carolina and Related Families. By, Reva Nance Carpenter and Virginia Nance McKee)

Amon Yarbrough married Elizabeth Allen daughter of Darling Allen, Sr. in Anson County. Amon and Elizabeth's children were: Sally, James, Nicey and Lucy. This family went to Alabama about 1830. Elizabeth's father, Darling Allen was killed by his slave. The manner of his death was in this wise: The slave, Mose, fearing his master was going to sell him procured his master's gun and shot him down. (History and Genealogy of the Nances. By, D. Nance)

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Jonathan Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: **Birth** **Chr'd** **Mar.** **Death** **Burial**

Lived near ford of Lane Creek in Anson Co. N.C. in 1811.

Will Jonathan Yarbrough Anson Co. N.C. 1812.

1810 Anson Co. N.C.

Census. Ga. land Letter Pioneers of Sumpter Co. Ala.

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father: **Ambrose Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name: **Mary Yarbrough**

Wife's Full Maiden Name Amelia (Millie) Lee

Wife's Data: **Birth** **Chr'd** **Death** **Burial**

Rea Donohue R 2, Box 111 Breckenridge, TX 76024 x. 76024

1811 Anson Co. N.C.

Compile: **Ophelia Kessler** Places of Residence _____

Address: **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State: **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date: _____ Her Father: **Robert Lee d. 1766** Mother's Maiden Name: **Sarah**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Joseph	Birth			1770		Anson Co.	N.C.	5 Children
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							Elizabeth d.
	Elizabeth Edwards	Death	1	Aug.	1822		Jackson Co.	Ga.	25 Dec. 1827
		Burial							
2	William	Birth					Anson Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Martha Sarah Allen	Death	after		1837			N.C.	
		Burial							
3	Ambrose	Birth	19	Feb.	1772		Anson Co.	N.C.	(2) Phoebe Holcomb
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			1797				4 Children
	(1) Elizabeth Culpepper	Death	20	July	1861				
		Burial							
4	Mary Frances	Birth					Anson Co.	N.C.	4 children
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	John Culpepper	Death						S.C.	
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

From All Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 388 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add info on children" column.

Haywood - Abstracts & will book -

J. Merriwether	L. Holder	F. Merryweather	Hay Dowdy
Y. Houston	M. King	I. Casady	M. Anders
J. Beaves	J. Hill	N. Wright	W. Christ
W. Sanders	T. Sherman	B. Norrel	Mag Freeman
J. Bilbro	I. Bullock	J. Jonson	W.O. Kosk
W. Harbot	W. Pendergrass	J. Skillern	H. Smith
T. Hanks	A. Skillern	W. Harrison	J. Fast
R. Pergooch	J. Golding	O. Eddings	M. Purne
J. Abston	I. Eddings	T. Mayes	T. Raney
S. Vaughn	J. Raney		

P. 90 Inv. of est. of J. Yarbrough. Names mentioned:

W. Web	James Ragstel	James Verby	Willis B
H. Bennett	Rs. Yarbrough	J. More	N. Parker
T. Hares	E.S. Tappan & Co.		

P. 91-93 Sales by Elizabeth Jackson, Adm., of est. of J. Jackson, dec'd. - 22, 1832. Purchasers:

E. Jackson	J. Hawley (Holly)	B. Castilow	F. Lamoyne
J. Lanier	H. Castilow	W. Brian	W. Bays
R. West	W. Stucky	W. Myrick	J. Jackson
W. Byrum	J. Jackson	G. Young	W. Byron
J. Howley	A. Estes	W. Proudfit	E. Cox
J. Tuggles	E. Cotton	S. Mount	O. Stucky
J. Cely	L. Caple		

P. 94 & 103 Acc't. of sale of est. of Paschal J. Tweedy (Tweedy?), dec'd., Jan 1833. March 11, 1833, Jesse Embey, Adm. Obligations on D. Cherr Ferguson. Purchasers:

E. Tweedy	J. Johnson	W. Johnson	G.B. Hare
J. Taylor	Wm. H. Horn	Thomas Bolding	C.B. Harr
J.A. Jones	D. Crockett	Earl Prescot	G.B. Bowl

P. 95 Inv. and acc't. of sale of est. of Joel Estes, 30 Dec. 1833. Mer

J. Holly	J.R. Boyd	M.P. Estes	J. Lanho
----------	-----------	------------	----------

Suit of Harrison v. Estes

P. 99-102 Acc't. of sale of est. of Stephen Booth, dec'd., by J. Booth, Ad Sept. 11, 1832. Purchasers:

Robert Burns	Jesse Embey	J. Stuart	Pen Bo
William Burnet	James Booth	Azariah Thompson	Walter
William Bell	Stephen Booth	Gus. W. Hamner	Edward
Washington Blackard	R.W. May	John Nunn	David
Pleasant Strong	Isaac Perry	Thomas Lemmons	Hugh
Hary Davis	D. George	J.L. Abston	T.S. I
T.J. Boyer	John Keathly	John Wyman	R. Wa
James Murray			

P. 104 Non-Copative will of Pascal J. Tweedy of County of Haywood ... 25 November 1832 ... Martha Elizabeth Tweedy ... Wit.: Thos. & John N. Stewart. Dec. Court 1832.

P. 105-106 Est. of B. Holowell, per J. Holowell, Executor. Names mentio

Whereas James B. Goff and Albert L. Teagarden, of Austin, Texas have rendered valuable services in investigating our titles to certain lands in the State of Texas now therefore in consideration thereof, the undersigned heirs at law of J. E. Ellis deceased hereby appoint said Goff & Teagarden our attorneys in fact for us and in our names jointly or severally to sue for and reduce to possession all lands, money and other property of which said J. E. Ellis died seized of title, lying in said State of Texas or elsewhere and particularly the following: A Grant made by the State of Texas to the heirs of said J. E. Ellis as one of the Red River, made and at Galveston in 1836, to compromise such suits and our claims to said lands, money and property on such terms as may be deemed best for our interest to pay taxes and redeem such land from tax sales for us and jointly or severally to execute and deliver all instruments of writing necessary in such suits or to convey or release our title to said lands, money and property and generally to perform all acts in regard thereto which we might perform if personally present and we hereby revoke all power heretofore granted to others for the same or similar purposes.

And in consideration of their services performed and to be performed we hereby agree to convey to said Goff & Teagarden one undivided half of all of such lands and other property which they may recover or reduce to possession by such compromise or otherwise and to furnish our said attorneys with the necessary evidence of our kinship and right to the same.

Witness our hands this 19th day of February 1883

Maria ^{her} Garbrough
 Jonathan Garbrough
 Robert L. Hill

H. P. Thomas
 Notary
 Public
 Comanche Co. Tex.

State of (Alabama)

County of (Lawrence) Before the undersigned a Notary Public, in and for the County aforesaid, this 19th day of February 1883, came Maria Garbrough, Jonathan Garbrough and Robert L. Hill, who are to me personally known to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instruments and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration

therein expressed, And also came Maria Yarbrough the wife of said
 part ^{Jonathan Yarbrough} to me known to be the person whose name is subscribed to said instru-
 -ment and who having been by me privately examined apart from her husband
 and having said instrument shown and fully explained to her by me account-
 -ed to such instrument to be her act and deed, and declared that she had
 willingly signed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed
 and that she did not wish to retract.

Given under my hands and official seal the day and year above written

H. J. Newsome

Notary Public

The State of Texas

County of Pecos } I. H. L. Turner, County Clerk in and for the County of Pecos and
 State of Texas do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument bearing date the
 19th day of Feb'y A.D. 1883, with the certificate of authentication was filed in
 my office for record on the 21st day of Oct. A.D. 1884 at 11 O'clock P.M.; and
 was recorded on the 11th day of Nov^r A.D. 1884 at 9 O'clock A.M. in Prob. Book
 No. 5^o pages 282 & 283.



Given under my hands and seal of office at office in Pecos
 this the 11th day of Nov^r A.D. 1884

H. L. Turner, Clk. P. Co. Texas

The State of Texas

County of Throckmorton } I. J. B. Massie, County Clerk in and for said County,
 do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney dated the 19th day of
 Feb'y 1883, with its certificate of authentication, was filed for Record in
 my office the 24th day of Nov^r A.D. 1884 at 5 O'clock P.M. and duly Recorded
 the 28th day of Nov^r A.D. 1884 at 8 O'clock A.M. in the Record of Maxwell County,
 in Vol. 17 on Page 161-2.



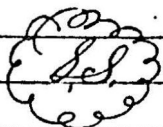
Witness my hands and the seal of the County Court of said County
 at office in Throckmorton, Texas, the day and year last above written.

J. B. Massie

Clerk County Court Throckmorton County.

The State of Texas

County of Wichita } I. H. E. Brothers, Clerk of the County Court in and for
 Wichita County, Texas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing instru-
 -ment dated on 19 day of Feb'y A.D. 1883, was filed in my office for record
 on the 1st day of Dec^r A.D. 1884, at 11th O'clock P.M., and duly recorded on
 the 8th day of Dec^r A.D. 1884, in Wichita County Record of Deeds Book
 H. Pages 295-6



Given under my hands and Official Seal at office in
 Wichita Falls the day and date last above written

H. E. Brothers

Clerk County Court, Wichita County, Texas

The State of Texas, County of Comcho,

I, James E. Howze, Clerk of the County Court of Comcho County, do hereby certify that the annexed Power of Atty or instrument of writing and Certificate of Authentication, dated July 19th 1883 were duly recorded in my office in Record Book No. "F" Pages 562-3-4 by me on the 13th day of December 1884.



To Certify which, I hereto sign my name and affix the Seal of my office at Paint Rock this the 13th day of Decemr A.D. 1884
James E. Howze, Clerk

Karen
Ellena
"Ella"

Maggie

James
"Jim"

John
Freeman

Mollie

Rev. Ambrose
Yarbrough

Wife & Child
of John Freeman

Frances (Fannie)
Knott Goodwin

Source: Barbara Yarbrough Blanton



Karen Ellen (Ellena) Yarbrough
b 5 Jan 1987 d @ Jackson, MS
Father: Rev. Ambrose Yarbrough, b 9 Jan 1850 AL d 1 Apri 1933 Jackson, MS
Mother; Frances (Fannie) Knott Goodwyn

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name James Hardy Yarbrough (to Sumpter Co. Ala. 1836)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1810		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 Nov. 1831		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
Death	28 Feb. 1877		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	age 67 yrs.
Burial		Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Ambrose Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth Culpepper**

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rachael Yarbrough (First Cousin)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1813				
Chr'nd					
Mar.			Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
Death			Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery		

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife _____

Church Affiliation _____

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____

Her Father **Joseph Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth Edwards**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	James	Birth	1834		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8 Feb. 1854				
	Mary Ann Tennessee Ranier	Death	19 Aug. 1862				
		Burial					
2	Drury Hutchinson	Birth	1836		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9 Nov. 1854			Ala.	
	Rebecca Everett	Death					
		Burial					
3	Elizabeth A.	Birth	1838		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 Apr. 1857				
	Joseph Hardin	Death					
		Burial					
4	Joseph (Conf.S)	Birth	1842		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Amanda Emaline Culpepper	Death	1891			Ala.	
		Burial					
5	John D.	Birth	1843		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	To San Saba Texas.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 May 1867				
	Sarah Burden	Death					
		Burial					
6	William	Birth	1846		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1865				
	Palina (Lina) Hall	Death					
		Burial					
7	Ambrose	Birth	1850		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1870				
	Fannie Goodwin	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth		In 1865 James's widow Mary Ann Tennessee Ranier Yarbrough married her widowed brother-in-law Drury Yarbrough, a brother to James.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form 11, Circular 103, U.S. Census Bureau, Wash., D.C. 20540. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.



HARDY YARBROUGH

1850 AL census

Sunter Co. #378

Alfred Yarborough	57	1793	farmer	\$12,000	N.C.
Mary	55	1795			N.C.
Martha E.	10	1831			AL
Neal	14	1836			AL
Simantha A.	13	1837			AL

#783 with John E. Phipps family
Nathan M. Yarbrough 21 farmer AL

#1248					
Hardy Yarborough	40	1810	farmer	\$400	GA
Rachael	37	1813			GA
James	16	1834			GA
Drury H.	14	1836			GA
Eliza A.	12	1838			GA
Joseph	10	1840			MS
John D.	7	1843			MS
William	4	1846			AL
Ambrose	5/32	1849			AL

#1204					
Ambrose Yarborough	71	1779	farmer	\$400	N.C.
Phcbe	70	1780			N.C.
James Culpepper	26	1824			GA
Frances	26	1824			GA
Thersley A. H. (f)	3	1847			MS
Reuben T.	2	1848			MS

HARDY and RACHEL YARBROUGH YARBROUGH

HARDY, the son of AMBROSE and ELIZABETH CULPEPPER YARBROUGH, was born in the year 1810, deep in the backcountry of Jackson County, Georgia.¹

It was the year 1784 when the first white settlers ventured into the Cherokee land that would later become Jackson County.² In 1810 there were a few places that deserved to be called towns, such as Savannah, Augusta, Milledgeville, and Athens. Other than these, there were only hamlets, widely scattered in the east and central parts of the state. The western areas of Georgia still remained Indian territory. To the north and northwest of Jackson County, near by lay the mighty Cherokee nation ruled by Chief Sequoyah. To the west lay the Creek nation. At that time the state of Georgia respected the Indian nations, and no white man was allowed to trespass the Indian lands without first obtaining a passport from the governor's office.

Travel by any means other than horseback was an ordeal, for still the roads were no more than worked-over game trails and Indian trading paths. In 1817, when HARDY was seven years old, the Congress approved funds to build a federal highway connecting Washington and the Southern states. President Madison vetoed what he thought was an undue extension of federal power. By then most SOUTHERNERS agreed with the President; if the government subsidized roads, it would likely get the funds through a tariff system that would raise the price of foreign goods exchanged for cotton. So for years to come HARDY's home-land would see little change.

HARDY grew up on his father's farm at the junction of the Oconee and Chandler. The writer has visited the area and knows it to be a delightful country. The piney woods and red clay hills, one can imagine, look today the same as in HARDY's time. The town of Athens lay about twenty miles down the Oconee; how exciting it must have been when HARDY and his family drifted by boat down the river to what would seem to them a great and glamorous city. HARDY, like his father AMBROSE, had the good fortune to grow up by a river, where he could thrill at the sight of boats coming and going. Occasionally a boat would beach and a seldom-seen friend step ashore, or perhaps the voyager would be a stranger with a fragment of news from the outside world.

HARDY's brother Ambrose, Jr. was born in Jackson County, Georgia. We could find no record of Ambrose, Jr.'s marriage in Jackson County. A clerk in the county courthouse told us that one of the old marriage books had been stolen, and perhaps the records we sought were in the missing book. We know that Ambrose, Jr. was married in Georgia, and that he and his family joined the

migration in 1836. The 1840 Alabama census (Sumter County, page 60 which listed no names other than the family head, tells this about Ambrose, Jr. At that time Ambrose, Jr. was between 30-40 years of age. His wife (no name) was listed 30-40. Children were listed as follows: one male under 5, two males 5-10, one male 10-15, one female under 5, two females 10-15, and one female 15-20. Ambrose, Jr. does not appear in Alabama censuses after 1840, so we may assume that he and his family continued to emigrate westward, possibly to the new state of Missouri. Mrs. J. S. Wiley, a Yarbrough genealogist of Atlanta, Georgia, informed the writer that she had discovered records in the Douglas County, Missouri, courthouse of an Ambrose Yarbrough who was sheriff of that county in the 1850's.

HARDY'S brother Joseph was born in the year 1817 in Jackson County, Georgia. Joseph joined the migration to Alabama, but did not settle in Sumter County with his kinsmen; he crossed over the line into adjacent Lauderdale County, Mississippi. Joseph married a Mississippi girl named Mary McLemore. The 1850 Mississippi census (page 348, family 340) lists Joseph Yarbrough, farmer, age 31, born in Georgia, Mary, housewife, age 28, born in Mississippi. Five children, ages three months to eight years, were listed, all born in Mississippi: Martha, Therza, Nancy, Richard, and Caleb. As far as we know Joseph was the only Yarbrough of the AMBROSE line who owned slaves. The Lauderdale County deed records tell us that Mary's father Richard McLemore, because of his affection for Joseph, gave to him slaves and land. AMBROSE'S obituary tells us that he spent several years in Joseph and Mary's home before finally moving to the home of his daughter Frances.

HARDY'S sister, Frances, was born in Jackson County, Georgia, in the year 1824. Frances married James Culpepper 16 October 1845 in Sumpter County, Alabama.⁴ The 1850 Alabama census tells us that at that time Frances and her husband James Culpepper were twenty-six years old, which would have made them ten years old at the time of the migration from Georgia. The 1850 census also tells us that Frances and James at that time had two children, Reuben and Thersley. James Culpepper was an active member of Liberty Church, and the church's record book contains many references to his services. Frances was a charter member of Liberty Church, and was one of those who formed the constitution. AMBROSE spent his last years and died in Frances' and James' home.

On 15 November 1831 HARDY YARBROUGH married his first cousin, RACHEL YARBROUGH, the daughter of JOSEPH and ELIZABETH YARBROUGH. On page 78 is a photocopy of their marriage record in the Jackson County, Georgia, marriage book.

We only found one record of HARDY in Jackson County, and that



ms

1 2 yrs \$1
rs \$17 25.
yrs \$17 2

1
ix*

LA. MS. P

The 1850 Alabama census (page 339, family 1278) records HARDY'S and RACHEL'S family as follows:

HARDY YARBROUGH	age	40	Farmer	born - Georgia
RACHEL	"	37	Housewife	" "
JAMES	"	16	"	" "
Drury	"	14	"	" "
Elizabeth	"	12	"	Alabama
Joseph	"	10	"	" "
John	"	7	"	" "
William	"	4	"	" "
Ambrose	"	5 mo.	"	" "

It is interesting that three of the seven children were given known family names: Ambrose for HARDY'S father, Elizabeth for HARDY'S mother, and Joseph for RACHEL'S father.

The Watkins family, who were members of the group that emigrated to Alabama with the Yarbroughs, elected to include facts concerning the Yarbrough family in the Watkins genealogical record. ⁶ On page 82 is a photocopy of the Watkins reference to the Yarbroughs. Actually, the Watkins, and Yarbroughs were united in marriage much earlier than their record indicates. A Richard Yarbrough married Sara Watkins in Surry County, Virginia, 24 January 1775. ⁷ Fifty-five years later Coleman Watkins married Mary Yarbrough, daughter of JOSEPH and ELIZABETH, in October 1830, in Jackson County, Georgia. ⁸

The Liberty Baptist Church record book, page 78, dated first Saturday in January 1859, had this to say about HARDY. "Called for general business, and on motion and second appointed JAMES YARBROUGH church treasurer. On motion and second agreed that Brother Ryan be released from the care of this church. On motion and second went into the choice of pastor which resulted unani- mously in the choice of Brother HARDY YARBROUGH; he being present answered in the affirmative". The JAMES YARBROUGH elected treas- urer of the church was HARDY'S son.

Entries in the church record book tell us that two of HARDY'S sons, Joseph and William, were sowers of wild oats during their youthful years. Both were cited by the church for such unchrist- ian acts as drinking and fighting. We will talk more of these gentlemen later.

On page 83 is a picture of Reverend HARDY YARBROUGH which was given to the writer by his cousin Myra Yarbrough McDonald of Meridian, Mississippi. HARDY struck the classic pose of the preacher of his day: hand on bible, and a no-fooling-around expression on his face. The original photo was a daguerreotype, and was probably made in the early eighteen sixties.

Both Elizabeth Culpepper, a member of Liberty Church, and Myra McDonald have told the writer an interesting story about HARDY

3 3
 2 yrs.
 rs. \$17:
 2 yrs \$1'
 1 —
 3x' —
 —
 LA MS

Date of birth: 1810 Date of death: 28 Feb. 1877

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males			Males						Females				
	To 16	16&sup	Females	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males											Females														
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. Sumpter Co. St. Ala. Name: Hardy Yarbrough,																										

page 141

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: Sumpter Co. State: Alabama Post office: page 33

1248	Yarbrough, Hardy	40	M	W	Farmer	400			Ga.				
	Rachael	37	F	W	H-wife				Ga.				
	James	16	M	W	Son				Ga.				
	Drury H.	14	M	W	Son				Ga.				
	Eliza A.	12	F	W	Dau.				Ga.				
	Joseph	10	M	W	Son				Miss.				
	John D.	7	M	W	Son				Miss.				
	William	4	M	W	Son				Ala.				
	Ambrose	5/12	M	W	Son				Ala.				

1860 - County: Sumpter Co. State: Alabama Post office: Alamufha Ms. page 491

	Yarbrough, Hardy												
--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

James Yarbrough

CWS

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1834		Jackson Co.	Ga.	Co. "C" 40th Ala Volunteer Regiment.
Chr'nd					
Mar.	8 Feb. 1854		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
Death	19 Aug. 1862	Mobile		Ala.	age 28 yrs.
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father **Hardy Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name **Rachael Yarbrough**

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary Ann Tennessee Ranier

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

K. 76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

Her Father **Drury Yarbrough (brother to James)**

Date

Her Father **James Ranier**

Mother's Maiden Name **Mary**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
1	James Hutchingon	Birth	1859		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Ida Lucinda Culpepper	Death	1934			Miss.	
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form 11, Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 114, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENERAL FAMILY RECORD. Read for a free catalogue with name and full description of every genealogical title.

63

Date of birth: 1834

Date of death: 1862

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males			Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup	Females	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County: Sumpter

State: Ala.

Post office: Alamufha Ms.

		James Yarbrough											
--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

© Nettie Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

James Garbrough

Mrs. Fannie Sedy

See Certificate of Consent in file
opposite to a copy of my study

Mary F. Rainor

The State of Alabama, }
ss. } To any Licensed Minister of the Gospel, Judge of
SEMIER-COUNTY, } or County Court, or Justice of the Peace,

James Garbrough and Mary F. Rainor
You are hereby authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony; and for so doing this shall be your sufficient. Witness
together in the holy bonds of Matrimony; the 7

Given under my hand, at office at Sumter Court-House, the
of February 1854
Wm. J. H. Rainor

The Rites of Matrimony between the above named parties, celebrated by me the 8th
day of February 1854
Wm. J. H. Rainor
Minister of the Gospel

JACKSON COUNTY GEORGIA - Early Marriages

WILLIAMSON, John H - Mary O. B. Baron Jun 7, 1849
 " John L - Caroline J Shotwell Mar 29, 1832
 " Robert A - Mary H Hendrix Jan. 24, 1839
 WILLINGHAM, Hardman - Amy Scott (lic) Oct. 4, 1806
 " Humphries - Jane Duncan Nov 10, 1831
 WILLS, Edward Groce - Orphella Winters Jan. 7, 1835
 WILLIS, John E - Fanny Henderson Feb 3, 1831
 WILLSON, Ansol - Nancy Willson Feb 12, 1822
 " James - Catharine Crofte Aug 28, 1841
 WILLSON (?) Miles - Catharine Sentry (?) Nov. 26, 1840
 WILSEN Pase(?) - Susan H. Bee Dec. 29, 1840
 WILSON, Dav id - Nancy Wheeler Dec. 22, 1825
 " Ephrim - Jane Henderson Dec 29, 1850
 " Fennel - Anna Ray Apr 19, 1832
 " Fennel - Eliza Carter Dec 3, 1829
 " George W - Milley Harris Jan. 17, 1847
 " General J. N. - Elizabeth C. Coleman Aug 1, 1847
 " Henry - Jiney Waltan(?) (lic) Jan 6, 1823
 " Hugh - Jane Hamilton Sep 12 1813
 " James - Peggy Green Oct. 15, 1807
 " James - Polly Bowles (lic) Apr. 28, 1809
 " James J - Sarah M. Rebay Feb . 4, 1847
 " James R. - Sopia Parker Dec. 2, 1846
 " John - Susan M. Key Feb 24, 1833
 " John - Nancy Stone Feb 5, 1823
 " Richard - Matty Espy Feb 14, 1808
 " Robert - Rebecca Orr Oct. 16, 1808
 " Thomas - Sarah Reidling Mar 29, 1831
 " Thomas M - Polly Rogers Feb . 3, 1824
 " Zachariah - Mary Hall (lic) Dec. 18, 1827
 WINDHAM, Wm. - Polly Williams Apr. 11, 1807
 WINDSON, Wm. - Polly Johnson June 17, 1821
 WINFREY, George - Rachel Reed (lic) Nov. 10, 1819
 WINN, John - Dury Horton Feb . 11, 1819
 " John J. - Reany Bowman Oct. 17 1847
 WINTERS, Albert - Amella Lyle Mar. 26, 1816
 " George W. - Nancy Hutson Aug. 16, 1817
 " John - Chanly(?) Patton Jan. 23, 1808
 " Richard - Elizabeth Hays Dec. 4, 1825
 " Washington B. - Emily F. Brown Jan 6, 1834
 " William M. - Miss S Bowen Dec. 13, 1845
 " William P - Martha P. Wright Nov. 11, 1841
 WISE, William P. - Ireney Minish Dec 26, 1838
 " W. P. - M. M. Langston Jan 26, 1836
 WITT, Charles - Martha Few Aug 25, 1836
 " Middleton - Sarah Ann Watson Dec. 19, 1850
 WOFFORD, Daniel - Tempy McGehee Dec 5, 1808
 " Moses - Alcy Blanks (lic) Jan 1, 1822
 WOMACK, Jacob - Elizabeth Hopkins Aug. 29, 1806
 WOOD, Anderson P. - Malissa C. Bennett Nov. 11,
 /1840
 " Bennett - Cynthia Strawbridge May 6, 1827
 " George - Caroline Horton Dec. 17, 1845
 " George B - Susanna Say Apr 3, 1833
 " Joshua - Stacy Wheeler ?
 " J. R. - Ellen Kine Sep. 30, 1840
 " James - Mariah Porter Aug 21, 1814
 " John R - Mary Hewett Apr 21, 1842
 " Milton Bennett - Eliza F. Hawkins Mar 21, 1848
 " Timothy C - Leticia Scott Dec 20, 1815
 " William - Elizabeth J. Oliver Dec 28, 1837
 WOOLSEY, Abraham M. - Emily Sims (lic) Jan 27,
 /1820
 WORSHAM, John - Eliza M McWhorter Mar 5, 1839
 " William H. - Sarah Walls Jun 30, 1822

WRIGHT, Cornelius - Elizabeth Limer(?) May 20, 1817
 " James - Nancy Park (lic) Aug 29, 1809
 " James L. - Martha M. Parks Aug 30, 1843
 " John - Elizabeth Porter May 20, 1830
 " John - Susannah Wheeler Dec. 16, 1827
 " Louis - Martha Stoneham Sep. 28, 1824
 " Samuel - Rody Jinkins (lic) Aug 1, 1838
 WURLEY, Langston - Elizabeth Williamson Sep 1, 1841
 YARBOROUGH, Hardy - Rachel Yarbrough Nov 17, 1831
 " Thomas N. - Emaly Vamum Oct. 19, 1847
 YARBROUGH, John - Betsy Abner Jan 8, 1828
 " Jonathan - Delelia Abner Dec. 27, 1830
 YORK, Thomas - Matilda Jones June 20 1819
 YOUNG, Warner - Sally Reed Oct 31, 181(?)

Unreadable names

? Peter - Polly Carlyle (Costelyou) Feb 18? 1810
 ? John B. - Cynthia M. Venable Feb 21, 1832
 ? F. F. - M Johnson Nov 6, 1843

END OF JACKSON COUNTY GA.
 Marriages

True Copy

MEMORIAL

Died at his residence in Sumter County, Alabama, February 28th, 1877, of consumption. Elder HARDY YARBROUGH after an illness of several months in the 67th year of his age. The subject of this notice was a native of Georgia, was born in the year 1810, professed faith in Christ and joined the Baptist Church in 1830. In 1837 he came to Alabama and settled in the neighborhood in which he died. He very soon united by letter with the church at Harmony, of which he remained an active working member until 1845, when he together with others thought it would more advance the cause of Christ, took letters and constituted Liberty Baptist Church of which he was very soon ordained Deacon. As he advanced in years he increased in wisdom, and it was apparent to all that he was created for a more extensive field of labor than that of a Deacon. He was soon licensed by his church to preach, and ever ready to defend his minister for his high calling in Christ Jesus, and in 1857 his ordination was called for, and at the request of his church a presbytery was called for composed of Elder AMBROSE YARBROUGH, father of the deceased, Willis Wolf, and J. K. Ryan, who according to the usual formula set him apart to the full work of a Gospel minister. The church very soon called on him to take charge of her spiritual interest, which he did with dignity and an honor to his office. His labors were not confined to this church alone. No, but he had an extensive field in which to labor, and his influence for good was felt wherever he went. Unlike many ministers of the present day he did not enjoy the advantages of extensive early mental culture, but he was blessed by a kind providence with an investigating mind, sound judgement, and a zeal to work. With these developments he went forth trusting in God for strength and light, and wisdom. While he is now sleeping in his grave hundreds can rise up and testify to his spiritual influence, and eternity alone will unfold the amount of good that he has accomplished in winning souls to Christ.

By appointment of the church, we your committee would subjoin the following resolutions to the foregoing preamble. (Whereas) God in His Providence and for a wise purpose of His own, but to our partial observation inscrutable has visited this locality and removed by death from our church society, and all the relations of life our much beloved and highly esteemed pastor, brother, husband, father, friend, and neighbor Elder HARDY YARBROUGH, and while we

associate with our memory his faithfulness to duty, punctuality to his trust, earnest worker for Christ, a sound Baptist, and a devoted Christian.

First. Resolved. That in this dispensation of Providence we recognize the Mighty hand of God. His infinite might and his infinite power.

Second. That while we mourn sadly now the loss of our dear brother, yet we grieve not in inordinately but bow with humble submission to the will of God.

Third. That our loss is his eternal gain and that we should bury all his faults whatever they may have been, emulate his virtue and press onward and upward for the prize.

Fourth. That we tender our Christian sympathies to his surviving companion, his dear children, and large circle of mourning friends, and ask them with us to bow to this dispensation of Heaven.

Fifth. That these proceedings be spread on the minute book of the church. That a copy of the same be furnished the surviving family of our deceased brother as a faint expression of the sympathy and condolence of this circle of Christian survivors in this bereavement and that a copy of the same be sent to the Southern Baptist for publication.

Committee

A. Culpepper
J. M. Hardin
S. T. Harris
J. K. Ryan, Chairman

Done by an order of conference on Saturday before the first Sabbath in April, A. D. 1877.

C. C. Vaughn, Moder.
J. M. Hardin (C. C.)

Only thirty-four years of age. When he was two years old the infant nation again fought for her life with England in the War of 1812. He saw his impatient nation push the Indian tribes westward along the "Trail of Tears", and he saw the proud Seminoles and Creeks stand and fight to save their ancestral lands. He and his young family emigrated from Georgia to what is now known as the Old Southwest. He saw his young nation torn asunder by the "War Between the States", the holocaust that took the life of his and RACHEL's eldest son JAMES. HARDY like his father AMBROSE, was God's man, and his life was given to spreading the Word in a new land. His beloved wife RACHEL was the keystone of his family, and his strength.

- 1 1850 Alabama census, Sumter County, page 133, family 1278.
- 2 G.J.N. Wilson, "Early History of Jackson County, Georgia".
- 3 Lauderdale County, Mississippi marriage book B.A., page 59.
- 4 Sumter County, Alabama marriage book B-1, page 341.
- 5 The Alabama Historical Quarterly, volume 6, number 3, fall issue, 1944.
- 6 Alabama Genealogical Register, number 1, 1959, page 30.
- 7 Tyler's Quarterly, Historical and Genealogical Magazine, volume 7, page 113.
- 8 Jackson County, Georgia marriage book A.B.C.
- 9 Sumter County, Alabama deed book number 19, pages 552-553.

age 2. Joseph served in Company "K", Twelfth Mississippi Cavalry, Confederate States of America.⁴ The Liberty Baptist Church business meeting of December 1874 charged Joseph Yarbrough with intoxication, and by move and second a committee of two was appointed to cite him,⁵ the committeemen being Joseph Hardin, and Ambrose Yarbrough. At the next business meeting the committee submitted its report, and Joseph was acquitted of all charges. Possibly Joseph's quick acquittal was due to the makeup of the committee; one member was his brother and the other his brother-in-law. The Liberty Church minute book tells us that Joseph grew to be a very loyal and active member; he was elected Deacon and served on numerous committees and delegations. We have been told that Joseph became a Baptist minister and, in fact, died in his pulpit. We have not documented this, but there is no reason to doubt the story. Joseph died in 1891, and was buried in Liberty Church cemetery. On page 96 is a picture of Joseph's grave-stone.

We have found no records concerning John Yarbrough. Possibly he died young, or migrated westward before he married. More than a few of the Sumter County Yarbroughs moved on to Texas.

William Yarbrough married Palina (Lina) Hall in Lauderdale County, Mississippi, in 1865.⁶ The 1870 Sumter County census, family 384, lists William Yarbrough, farmer, and Lina Yarbrough, housewife. Two children were listed, Annie and Nathan, twins, age ten months. A ten year old boy named William Yarbrough was listed, but since he was too old to be their child he was undoubtedly the orphan of a kinsman. Also listed with the family was a black girl, Clarisse, age twelve, nurse. It is interesting that William's farm was the second door from his father HARDY, and his brother Ambrose's land was next to HARDY's. It appears that HARDY gave or sold part of his land to these sons. The Liberty Church record book tells us that at the February 1869 business meeting a charge was read accusing William Yarbrough of unchristian conduct, and a committee of two appointed to cite him to the next conference to defend himself. William did not appear at the next meeting, or the next, or the next, and he was excluded from the fellowship of the church. Finally William appeared, made his statement, and was restored as a member of good standing. Then William asked for his letter and left. In those days the accuser would remain anonymous, and the burden was on the accused. Perhaps William is to be admired, but probably he would not have hesitated to stand before his judges, if his accuser had the courage and honesty to stand beside him. There is hardly a page in the old record book that does not contain at least one reference to someone being cited for unchristian conduct, and believe you me the Yarbroughs furnished their share of those called to the carpet for such dreadful sins as fighting, drinking, dancing, and card playing. These great aunts and uncles were a saucy lot, and we admire them.

Twenty-eight years of living: he experienced the wagon train migration from eastern Georgia to western Alabama, he became a farmer in his own right, he became a four-square man in the church his grandfather AMBROSE founded, he married his neighbor's pretty daughter, he fathered JAMES HUTCHINSON YARBROUGH, and he gave his life to the Confederate States of America. Many men of ripe old age have lived far less.

- 1 1850 Alabama census, page 339.
- 2 Sumter County, Alabama marriage bond book B-2, page 343.
- 3 1850 Alabama census, page 339.
- 4 Joseph's grave stone in Liberty Church cemetery.
- 5 Liberty Church record book, page 159.
- 6 Lauderdale County, Mississippi, marriage bond book, B-1, page 266.
- 7 Lauderdale County, Mississippi, marriage bond book, B-1A, page 125.
- 8 Liberty Church record book, page 70.
- 9 Liberty Church record book, page 70.
- 10 Liberty Church record book, page 78.
- 11 Sumter County, Alabama marriage bond book, B-2, page 537.

Witness my hand
this 10th day of
August 1861

I know all men by these presents
that I, Henry Spierwage, in the
presence of James and John
(Alabama) considering the uncertain-
ty of this life, and being of sound mind and memory
do make, declare and publish this my last will and
testament.

1st - I give and bequeath unto my beloved
wife Rachel the use of my real estate, to wit:
the half of the South East Quarter and North West
Quarter of the South East Quarter of Section 27 in the
Township of Little River Range, East of the
one hundred and forty, more or less, which
was owned by Molly, to have and to hold the same
for and during her natural life, at her death to
be divided equally between Joseph Spierwage and
Virginia Spierwage.

2nd - I give and bequeath to my son Henry
Spierwage and Mary Spierwage his wife the
East half of South East Quarter, North West

such East quarter of Section Twenty nine Town-
ship Sixteen Range four (West half South of
Hinterbush Creek, containing fifty acres more
or less.

B: - I give and bequeath to my son Ambrose
Harborough all that portion of land North of West Hinterbush
Creek West of North Hinterbush of the East 1/2 of South
East 1/4 North West 1/4 of the South East 1/4 of Section 27
Township 16 Range 4) (Four Acres, containing twenty
acres more or less.

C: - I give and bequeath to my son Joseph
Hurdain all that portion of land lying on the East
side of North Hinterbush including of the East half
of the South East quarter and the North West quarter
of the South East quarter of Section Twenty nine Town-
ship Sixteen Range four West, containing twenty
acres more or less.

In testimony whereof I have to this my last will
and testament an end which if forged, void to that extent
subscribed my name and set my seal and to this
the only sheet thereof. I have subscribed my name
and affixed my seal this the 12th day of February

REPORT

08-24-1984 AT 09:50

Page 1

GRUOM	BRIDE	DATE OF MAR	BK	PG
YARBOROUGH, Hardy	OSTEEN, Clara	23 Dec 1889	7	151
YARBROAGH, D.V.	KELLER, Mary	21 Apr 1901	10	455

TOTAL

Printed 2 of the 237 records.

William H. Hinton & Mary Rocks	27th Aug 1832	Solemnized the 29th August 1832 James Millican J.P.
James Jones & Tabitha Baker	4th Nov 1832	
Harvey Harbrough & Rachel Harbrough	15th Nov 1831	Solemnized by me the 17th of November 1831 Perry Bowen J.P.
Joseph Dobbin & Sarah Thomason	18th May 1832	Solemnized by me this 22nd of May 1832 James McDavid J.P.
William S. Sanders & Armenta Mc Lester	18th May 1832	Solemnized by me this 19th August 1832 Peter A. Maddox J.P.
John Barntan & Sybil M. Venable	21st Feb 1832	Solemnized by me the 21st February 1832 John McQueen M.G.
Campbell Milbrough & Ann Durham	10th Nov 1831	Solemnized by me the 10th Nov 1831 James Millican J.P.
William Bell & Mary Ann Cannon	10th Sept 1833	Georgia Jackson County. Certify that the above named parties were duly joined in Matrimony by me this 12th day of Sept 1833 John A. Heatham J.P.
W. Williams on & Martha Durham	27th Aug 1833	Georgia Jackson County. Certify that the above named parties were duly joined in Matrimony by me this 12 day of Sept 1833. Wm. Lamberson L.M.

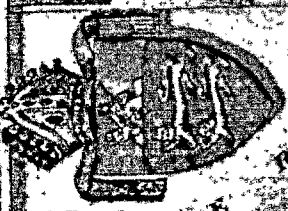
Joseph Y. Hardin
 Eliza Ann Harbrough
 The State of Alabama, } ss. To any Licensed Minister of the Gospel, Judge of the County
 SUMTER COUNTY, } or County Court, or Justice of the Peace, ss.

You are hereby authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between Eliza Ann Harbrough and Joseph Y. Hardin together in the holy bonds of Matrimony; and for so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant.

Given under my hand, at office at Sumter Court House, the 25th of April 1857.
 Wm. Dillard, J.P.

Eliza Ann Harbrough and Joseph Y. Hardin
 all parties of full age
 See affidavit on
 bond

The Rites of Matrimony between the above named parties, celebrated by me the 30

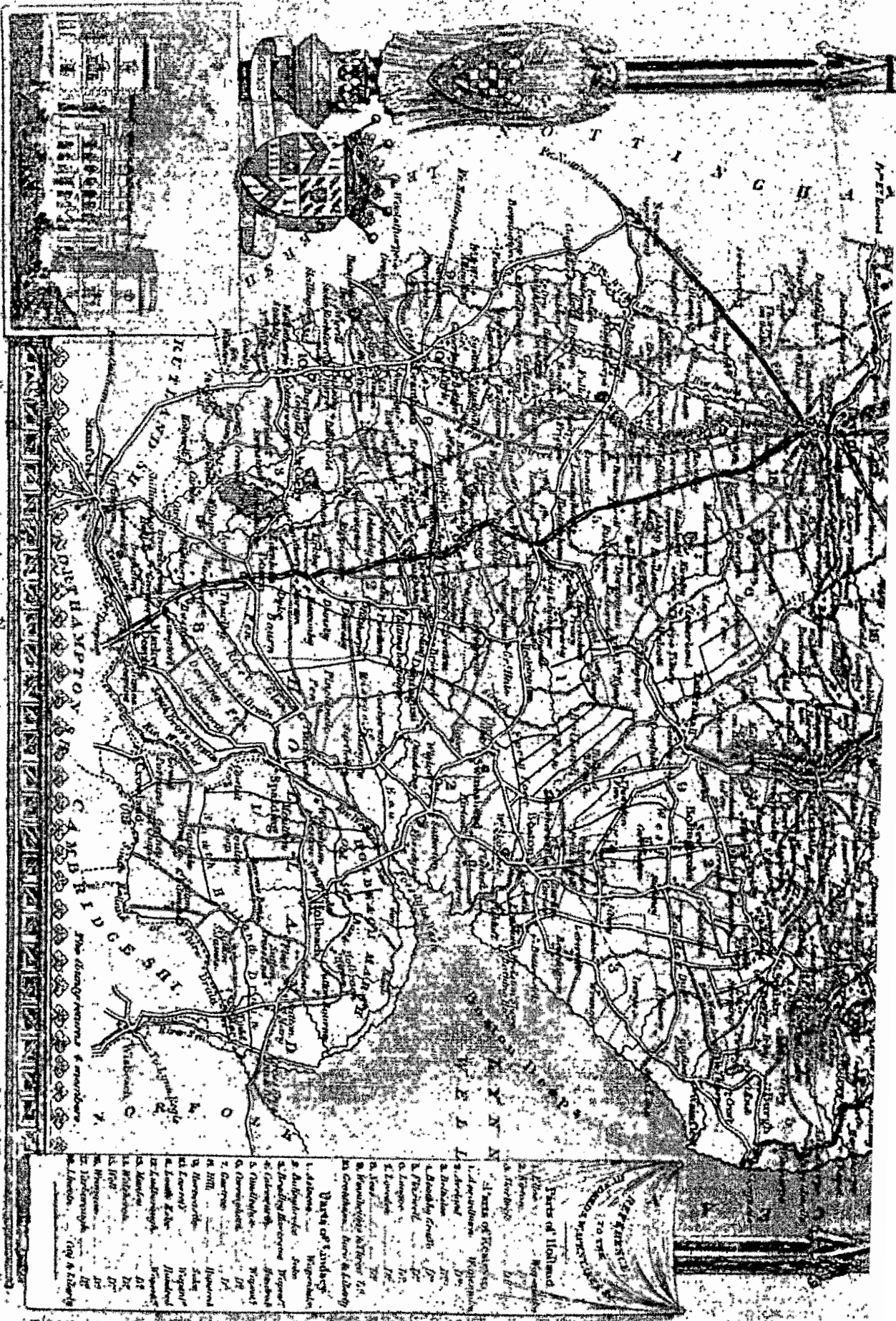


LINCOLN
CAPITOL

LINCOLN COUNTY



LINCOLN COUNTY



1968 - will of Joseph Culpe
 Jackson Co. GA
 15 Jan 1816 - 6 May 1816

When Born _____ Where JACKSON COUNTY, GEORGIA
 When Married _____ Where _____
 When Died _____ Where _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 Other Wives _____
 His Father _____ Culpepper _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

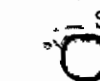
WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Nancy
 When Born _____ Where _____
 Christianed _____ Where _____
 When Died after 1816 _____ Where _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 Other Husb _____
 Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born			State or Country			Married to			When Married		
	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	State or Country	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
1 Elizabeth			c. 1775			N.C.?			Ambrose Yarbrough			c. 1800-A			
2 Simeon															
3 Sally															
4 Henry															
5 daughter (Parra?)			c. 1795						Thomas J. Bowen, Sr.			before 1816			
6															
7 Note: Co. G. 43 GA - Confederate unit from Jackson County, Georgia.															
8 Ansel Monroe Culpepper born GA 19 June 1834															
9 Caleb C. Culpepper - killed Bakers Creek, MS 16 May 1863 - Vicksburg Campaign															
10 William H. Culpepper - killed at Bakers Creek, MS 16 May 1863 - Vicksburg Campaign															
11															
12															
13															
14															

[WARREN COUNTY, 1805]

CAPTAIN D. H. ZACHRY'S DISTRICT

Persons who pay tax	poll	Slaves	land	quary	County	Grantee	no. carriage Wheels	Waters &	Joiners	Doll	Cents
John Oliver	1	6	173	3	Warren	J. Anglin		Long Creek	Hubert	2	39½
for Robert Oliver	1	1								2	62½
William Thomas	3	300		2	D°	Thomas		D°	Vining	2	00
William Heath	1	125		3	D°	Helton		D°	Heath		78½
James Zachry	1	200		3	D°	Smith		D°	D°		87
Thomas Lowe	1	4	123	2	D°	Anderson		D°	Doles	1	87
for William Lowe											31½
James Hutchins											31½
Joshua Rowe	1	218		3	D°	Carter &			Harrell		59½
Thomas Rigby	1	132		3	D°	Do			Burch		47½
Little Bryan	1	147		3	D°	Do			Heath		49½
James Mitchell	2										93½
Barnabas Jones	5	174		3	D°	Hubert &c		Ogechee	Bonner	2	13½
Abner Zachry	2	150		3	D°	Hathorn			Zachry	1	12½
Joseph Bonner	1	9	200	3	D°	Camp		D°	Jones	3	42½
for Uriah Bonner											31½
John Zachry	1	110	150	3	D°	Pillerson			Heath		43½
William H. Jones	1	2	650	3	Elbert	Burnett			Brewer		93½
Abram Peevy Sr	1										31½
Hardy Chambers	1										31½
Simon Harrell	1	8	486	3	Warren	Yarborough &c		D°	Clower	3	54
Samuel Harrell	1	2	80	3	D°	Carter			Harrell	1	03½
Samuel Harrell Junr	1										31½
Presly Spinks	4	150		3	Hancock			Little D°	Durkin	1	75
John Dewberry	1	148		3	Warren	Spikes		Longcreek	Peevy		50
Hilton Peevy	1										31½
Moses Gatlin	1										31½
James Peevy	2	116		3	D°	Richardson		D°	Heath	1	08½
John Clower Sr	3	200		2	D°	Clower		Ogechee	Dunn	1	75
Thomas Heath	7	255		3	D°	Sandford			Bonner	2	82
James Williams	4	125		3	D°	Torrence		Longcreek	Beall	1	71½
James Rowe	1	130		2	D°	Anderson		D°	D°		63½
James Bray	1	90		2	D°	Torrence		D°	Rowe	3	03½
George Cooper	1	97		3	D°	Cooper		D°	Beall		43½
Benjamin Sheppard	1										31½
George Turner	11	343		3	D°	Bishop &c	2	D°	Yarborough	4	68½
James Heath	1	2	150	3	D°	Peevy		D°	Flournoy	1	12½
Benjamin Blunt	1										31½
Dani H. Zachry	1	275		3	D°	Hathorn			Clower		97
Abram Heath	14	535		3	D°	Heath &c		D°	Zachry	5	34½
Robert Johnston	1	200		3	D°	Caldwell		D°	Heath		56½
Ephraim Dickens	1	111	200	3	D°	Nobles	4		Andrews	5	00
Abraham Card	1										31½
Michael Rowe	1										31½
Zachariah Deason	1										31½
Andrew King	1	7	436	3	D°	King & Pittman		D°	Heath		00½
Joseph Johnston	1	115½	3	D°	Hancock	Stewart		Oconee	Byrom	4	00½
for Leah Johnston								Shouderbone			
Peter Pevy	1					Burnes		Ohoopce			
John Blecky	1					Williams		Longcreek	King		
William Richardson	1					Richardson					



for Leah Johnston	115½	3	D°	Peevy
Peter Pevy				
John Blecky				
William Richardson				

PETER POINDEXTER, EARLY KENTUCKIAN

Contributed by Mrs. Ann P. Couey, 106 Southern Ct., Winchester, Ky. 40391

Peter Poindexter, son of William and Margaret Poindexter,¹ was born in Louisa County, Va. He came to Jessamine County, Ky. (then Fayette) in 1791.² In 1825 he moved his family to Logan County. He died in Todd County on November 17, 1843 at the home of his son.³ In his will he named ten surviving children.

WILL OF PETER POINDEXTER⁴

. . . . I Peter Poindexter of the County of Todd and State of Kentucky . . . Make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following: I give to my sons, William, John, Samuel, Peter, Thomas, George, Jesse, and to my daughter Nancy who married John Bryant and to my daughter Susan who married Vincent Higbee, and to my daughter Mary who married Joseph Small, all my property It is my will and desire that my Executors hereinafter named do pay all my just debts and funeral expenses out of the proceeds of my Estate previous to any division being made among my heirs. Lastly, I do hereby appoint my sons John, Samuel and George of the State of Kentucky and my son Peter of the State of Missouri, Executors to this my last will and testament, hereby revoking any former wills made by me. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 15th day of October 1843. NB My Executors shall not be compelled to give security.

Peter Poindexter [Seal]

Witness: John Jarrard
Richard Hollins

Will proved: 11 December 1843

Peter Poindexter was married first to Lucy Arnett in Louisa County, Va., November 1786.⁵ Lucy was the daughter of James and Susannah (McGehee) Arnett.⁶ Their children were:

1. Nancy m. John Bryant, 9 Jan. 1803, Jessamine County
2. Susan m. Vincent Higbee, 10 May 1808, Jessamine County
3. William m. Sarah Higbee, 2 Sept. 1814, Jessamine County
William was a Silversmith in Lexington
4. Samuel m. Elizabeth (Betsy) Curd, 7 Aug. 1821, Logan County
5. John m/1 Susan Blakey, 15 Mar. 1826, Logan County
m/2 Elizabeth Murphy, 1832, Todd County

Peter Poindexter married second, Mrs. Mary (Polly) Marrs, 1 July 1802, Jessamine County. Mary was the widow of John Marrs and the daughter of James Laird, a Revolutionary soldier who was killed in the Battle of King's Mountain, and his wife Lucy Pickens Laird.⁷ Mary died in 1832.⁸ Their children were:

6. Peter, Jr., m. Elizabeth Daniel, 1825, Todd County
7. ~~Thomas J. m. Phebe Ann Culpeper, 21 June 1828, Christian Co.~~⁹
8. George m. Bettie McDonald, 15 Mar. 1836, Christian County
9. Jesse m. Prudence Sloss
10. Mary m. Joseph Small, 6 Sept. 1827, Logan County

HANCOCK COUNTY

Hancock County was established 14 December 1812 from the Mobile District. Bay St. Louis is the county seat.

1820 Census Miss

HEAD OF FAMILY	MALE						FEMALE				
	Not 10 Yrs.	10 to 16	16 to 18	16 to 26	26 to 45	Over 45	Not 10 Yrs.	10 to 16	16 to 26	26 to 45	Over 45
Wardeen, John		1				1					1
Wardeen, James	2				1		1	1			
Wheat, John					1	1					1
Wheat, Wm.	2	1			1		2	1			
Slade, Sam ^l .		1		1		1		1			
Milton, Rich ^d .	1				2		1	1		1	
Self, Wm. Junr.	1			1					1		
Simms, Joel	1			1			1		1		
Oates, Jacob				1	1		1	2			
Culpepper, John						1					1
Culpepper, John, Junr.	1				1					1	
Culpepper, Samp ⁿ .					1		1	1			
Bonner, Willy		1	1			1		2		1	
Wallace, Elias	2	1		2			3	1			
Fountain, Jon ^s (Jonas?)	2			1			2	1			
Stamford, John	3	1		3			1	2	2	1	
Gunian, Presly	1				1					1	
Morgan, Jourdan				1		1			1	1	
Barnett, Amos					1				1		
Bennett, John	2				1		1	1			
LeMorte, Burnett	1	2	1	3	6	1	3			1	
Dedaux, Bolen					1		1			1	
Toulmy, J. B.				1		1		(none)			
Brush, John S.					2					2	
Waterhouse, J.J.	2				1		1			1	
Edwards, Jesse	2	1		2		1	2	1		1	
Thibout, Alex				1	1		1		1		1
Simmons, Wm.				3				(none)			
Dobee, J. B.				1	2	1			1		1
Denman, Isaac				1	1		1	1	1		1
Gallenger, Henry	2			1				1			
Phiester, (blank)	1		1			1	1	1		1	

WARR WILKINSON & SAMPSON Brothers

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Mar _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE MARY
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER _____

HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child separately giving the number in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED											
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY		STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR								
1	Elizabeth						Ambrase												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the person submitting the sheet, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

brose Yarbrough

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Where

Where

Where

Where

Where

His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY

Where

Where

Where

Where

Her Mother's Maiden Name

CHILDREN
(Arrange in order of birth)

Married to

State or
Country

County

Where Born
Town or Place

When Born
Day Month Year

When Married
Day Month Year

1 Elizabeth

1775

?

N.C.

Ambrose Yarbrough

1797

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

HUSBAND John

Born _____ Place _____
Chr _____ Place _____
Marr _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER: Ambrase William Union SC HUSBAND'S MOTHER: Mary Mason
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE _____

Born _____ Place _____
Chr _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List sex, name, living or deceased, date of birth GIVEN NAMES SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE	TO	FROM	DAY	MO.	YEAR	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

1820 CENSUS - GEORGIA

APPLING CO.	p. 14	William Yarbur	001001	41011
COLUMBIA CO.	p. 25	Rebecca Yarbrough	000100	10001
	p. 25	James Yarbrough	300001	20010
	p. 31	William Yarbrough	000100	00100
	p. 44	Thomas Yarbrough	300110	10010
HANCOCK CO.	p. 87	Nancy Yarborough	100001	00100
	p. 104	Isaac Yarborough	000100	00000
HALL CO.	p. 142	John Yarborough	200101	32011
JASPER CO.	p. 206	J. Yarbrough	102010	20010
JACKSON CO.	p. 289	Ambrose Yarborough	220010	11010
	p. 289	Joseph Yarborough	002210	21210
MORGAN CO.	p. 98	Peter Yarborough (Marrow's Dist)	400010	10010
	p. 100	Jerry Yarborough (Leonard's Dist)	320010	00010
	p. 130	Thomas Yarborough (Shaw's Dist)	010101	12101
OGLETHORPE CO.	p. 185	John Yarbrough	310010	11010
PULASKI CO.	p. 66	Randal Yarbrough	000110	00000
	p. 67	William Yarbrough	000211	01101
	p. 68	Lewis Yarbrough	100110	00101
PUTNAM CO.	p. 77	William Yarbrough	000100	00000
	p. 109	James Yarbrough	200110	11100
WALTON CO.	p. 230	Lewis Yarbrough	000000	00000 (correct)
	p. 234	Jeptha Yarbrough	321101	20201
	p. 234	Joshua Yarbrough	000100	00100
	p. 250	James Yarbrough	220010	20010
	p. 252	William Yarbrough	220010	22010
	p. 264	Lewis Yarbrough	000001	52201
WARREN CO.	p. 286	Nimrod Yarbrough	111101	31001
	p. 307	Moses Yarbrough	010110	00001
WASHINGTON CO.	p. 144	Benjamin Yarborough	220101	01101

MALES

0-10
10-16
16-18
18-26
26-45
45+

FEMALES

0-10
10-16
16-26
26-45
45+

Will & Jonathan Garboust
1812 Anson County Will Book # 2 page 197

(1)

Census Records

1790

1790 U.S. Census of Anson Co. N.C.
Book published in 1903 by Dept.
of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of Census.
Page 36.

✓ Jonathan Garboust. Lists 4 males
under 16 and 6 females of all ages.
no names or other data given.

Notes from 1990:

There were 5 Garboust heads of families
listed in Anson Co. Jonathan, David
Richard, William
and Humphrey Garboust, Humphrey, Jr.

In the entire state of N.C. there
were 15 Garboust and 16 Garbousts.

1820

1820 U.S. Census, Jackson Co. Georgia, Page 289

↓ Ambrose Garboust 1-2-0-0-1-0-1-1-0-1-0-0-3
3 sons 2 daughters
↓ Joseph Garboust 0-0-2-2-1-0-2-1-2-1-1-0-3
4 sons 6 daughters

1830

1830 U.S. Census, Jackson Co. Georgia, Page 340

↓ Ambrose Garboust, One male 10-15, one 15-20,
one 50-60 ————— one female 5-10, one 10-15,
one 15-20, one 50-60

1830 page 340

1830 Elizabeth Yarkougl. , one male 20-30.
 One female 10-15, one 15-20, one 40-50.
 (Who is Elizabeth? Could she be Ambrose's
 sister. Jonathan is dead now. Maybe she
 is Ambrose's widow sister) (Joseph
 may have died & she is his widow)

Page 339

1830 Amos Yarkougl . One male 20-30,
 two female under 5, and one female 20-30

Page 340

1830 John Yarkougl . Two males under 5,
 one 20-30. One female 20-30

1840~~(Ambrose's son)~~

Alabama Census. Sumter Co. Page 60

15th Ambrose Yarkougl , one male under 5,
 2 males 5-10, 1 male 10-15, one male 15-20,
 1 male 30-40 — one female under 5,
 one female 5-10, 2 females 10-15, one female
 15-20, one female 30-40

1840 Harold Yarkougl , two males under 5, one
 male 5-10, one male 10-15, one male 20-30 —
 one female under 5, one female 5-10,
 one female 20-30

1850

(3)

Alabama Census, Section 6. Page 339

✓ Hardy Garhouse	40	Farmer	Georgia
✓ Rachael	37	"	"
✓ James Garhouse	16	"	"
✓ Drewey	14	"	"
✓ Elizabeth A.	12	"	"
✓ Joseph	10	"	Miss
✓ John H.	7	"	"
✓ William	4	"	Ala
✓ Ambrose	5/12	"	"

1850 page 342

✓ Ambrose Garhouse	78	Farmer	N.C.
✓ Rube (Holden) "	78	"	N.C.
✓ James Culppeper	26	Farmer	Geo
✓ Francis	26	"	"
2 children can't figure out names will study this more			Miss

1850 Page 281

✓ Alfred Garhouse	57	Farmer	N.C.
✓ Mary "	55	"	"
✓ Martha "	19	"	Ala.

1850 page 308

✓ M. W. Garhouse	21	Farmer	Ala
✓ William W. "	20	"	"

18

5
- 1
- 1
- 1

(4)

1850 page 322

George Yarkowyl	55	Farmer	N. C.
Adah	48	"	"
Ann	19	"	Ala
Wyatt	18	"	"
John	13	"	"
Margaret	11	"	"

1860 Sumter Co. Ala

page 16

Nathan Yarkowyl	38	Farmer	Ala
Mary	25	"	"

Page 489

James Yarkowyl	26	Farmer	Georgia
Mary Tennessee	25	"	Ala
James H.	1	"	Ala
E. P.	42	"	Tenn.

Page 491

Hardy Yarkowyl	50	Farmer	Georgia
Rachel	48	"	"
Joseph	20	"	Ala
John	15	"	"
William	14	"	"
(2)	11	"	"

(5)

1860 Page 491

✓ Drewry H. Yarhouse	24	Farmer	Gia.
Jane	25		Ala
Thomas	4		Ala
Sallie	2		"

1870 Section 6. Ala

Page 42

✓ Drewry H Yarhouse	35	Farmer	Georgia
Mary Fennell	35		Ala.
Thomas P.	14	Student	Ala.
Sallie	12	"	Ala
Jane F.	7		"
Robert C.	4		"
Elizabeth	2		"

Page 42

✓ Joseph Yarhouse	30	Farmer	Ala.
Amanda	27		"
Marshall	2		"

Page 43

✓ Hardy Yarhouse	60	Farmer	Georgia
Rachel	58		"

Page 43 1870
✓ Ambrose Garhouse 20 Farmer Ala
Fannie - 20 "

110

oo. no.	house- hold no.	fam- ily no.	name	sex	age	relation- ship to fam. head	profes- sion	born in	father born in	mother born in
---------	--------------------	-----------------	------	-----	-----	-----------------------------------	-----------------	------------	----------------------	----------------------

Decatur County, Tennessee, 4th Civil District--Decaturville, 21 June 1880:

White Oak Street

[8]	274/281		Smith, Ruben	m	33		merchnt	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Penelope E.	f	30	wife	kpng h.	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Emma M.	f	10	daughter	at sch.	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, George E.	m	6	son	at sch.	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Cairie M.	f	4	daughter	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Charles A.	m	2	son	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			Yarbro, Amanda J.	f	52	mr-in-law	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
	276/283		Yarbro, William E.	m	25		grocer	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Nancy	f	24	wife	kpng h.	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Cecil	m	2	son	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Zeneda	m	1/12	son	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.

Franklin County, Tennessee, 2nd Civil District, 3 June 1880:

1857

[9]	3/3		Yarborough, W.R.	m	27		distlry	Ten.	N.C.	Ten.
			, Nancy M.	f	22	wife	kpng h.	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, James A.	m	12	son	farm w.	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Nancy	f	9	daughter	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Margaret	f	5	daughter	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.

Gibson County, Tennessee, 12th Civil District, 12 June 1880:

[10]	76/76		Yarborough, B.A.	*W f	50		kpng h.	Ten.	Va.	N.C.
			, William W.	m	18	son	farm w.	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Martha	f	14	daughter	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Frances	f	12	daughter	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, James	m	10	son	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.

Gibson County, Tennessee, 12th Civil District, 18 June 1880:

[10]	133/133		Yarborough, W.D.	m	36		farmer	Ten.	N.C.	N.C.
			, Mary E.	f	31	---	kpng h.	Ten.	N.C.	Ten.
			, Egbert E.	m	11	---	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Dory D.	f	7	---	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Ida M.	f	5	---	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, John F.	m	3	---	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Charles	m	2/12	---	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.

Gibson County, Tennessee, 13th Civil District, 2 July 1880:

[10]	564/626		Yarbro, Mary	*W f	50		kpng h.	Ten.	--	--
			, Walter	m	23	son	farmer	Ten.	--	Ten.
			Driggers, Margaret	*W f	28	daughter	at home	Ten.	--	Ten.
			, Benj.	m	2	grandson	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.

Gibson County, Tennessee, 24th Civil District, 25 June 1880:

[10]	162/162		Yarborough, Hampton	*W m	41		farm w.	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Alice	f	14	daughter	at home	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, James	m	12	son	at home	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, George	m	10	son	at home	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Maggie	f	6	daughter	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.
			, Wayman	m	2	son	---	Ten.	Ten.	Ten.

111

*W=widow(er)

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Robert Lee

This Information Obtained From:

Anson Co. N.C. will book vo. 5 page 14-16.	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth					
	Chr'nd					
	Mar.					
	Death	1766				
	Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Lee

Rea Donohue R 2, Box 111 Breckenridge, TX 76024	Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth					
	Chr'nd					
	Death	76024				
	Burial					

Compile Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Date	Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 William	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Judith	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Richard	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 James	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Robert Jr.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 John	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Amelia (Millie)	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
	Jonathan Yarbrough	Death					
		Burial					
	8 Mary	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
	Humphrey Yarbrough	Death					
		Burial					
	9 Mittery	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Elizabeth	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
	Sarah m. Critenden	Death					
		Burial					

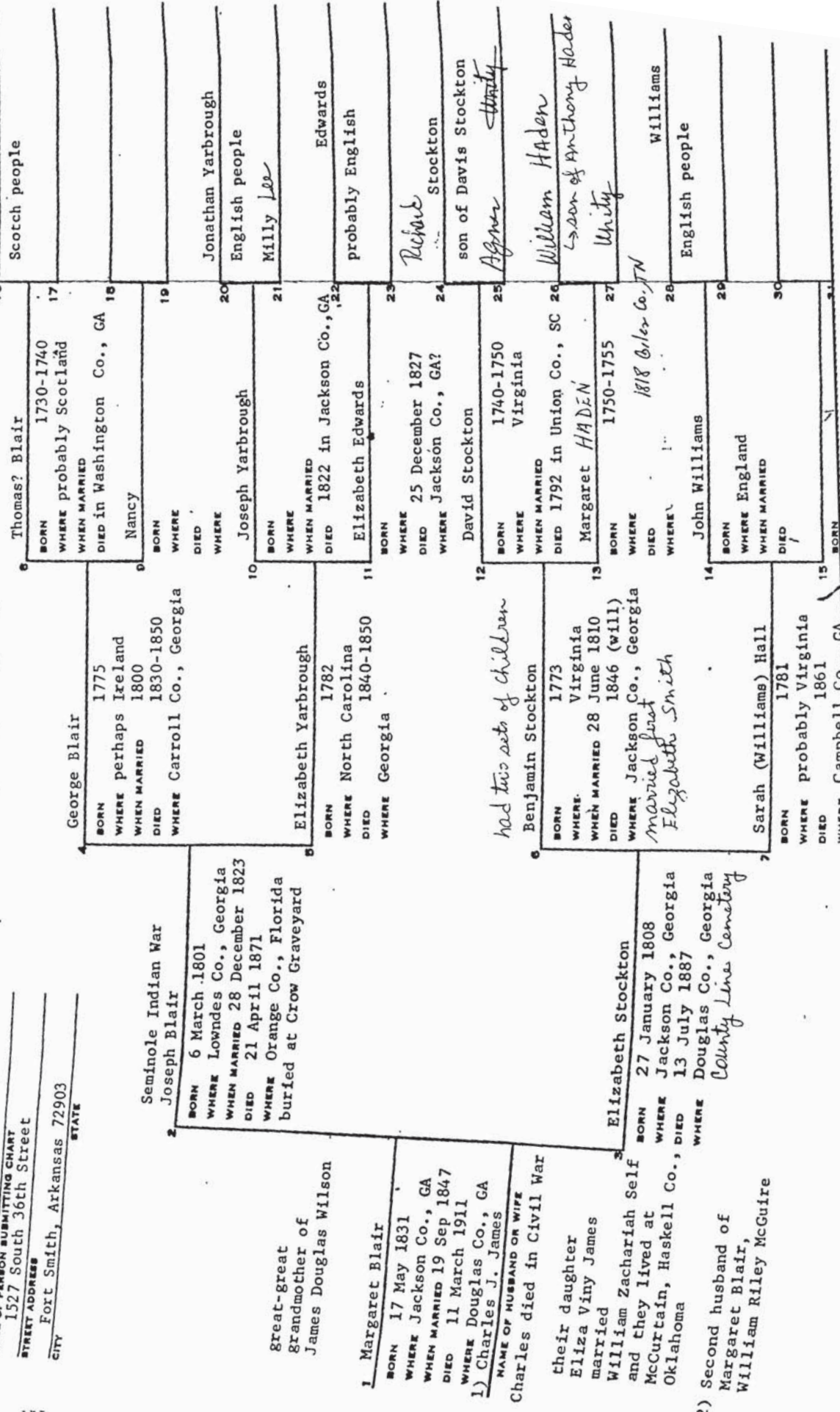
Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 144, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

65

4 May 1983

James Douglas Wilson
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
1527 South 36th Street
STREET ADDRESS
Fort Smith, Arkansas 72903
CITY STATE

PEDIGREE CHART



Seminole Indian War
Joseph Blair
BORN 6 March 1801
WHERE Lowndes Co., Georgia
WHEN MARRIED 28 December 1823
DIED 21 April 1871
WHERE Orange Co., Florida
buried at Crow Graveyard

Great-great
Grandmother of
James Douglas Wilson

1) Margaret Blair
BORN 17 May 1831
WHERE Jackson Co., GA
WHEN MARRIED 19 Sep 1847
DIED 11 March 1911
WHERE Douglas Co., GA
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
Charles died in Civil War

their daughter
Eliza Viny James
married
William Zachariah Self
and they lived at
McCurtain, Haskell Co., Oklahoma

2) Second husband of
Margaret Blair,
William Riley McGuire

4 May 1983

James Douglas Wilson
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
1527 South 36th Street
STREET ADDRESS
Fort Smith, Arkansas 72903
CITY STATE

PEDIGREE CHART

*capt & macker, blacksmith and buggy-maker
John Drury Self*

BORN 4 March 1818
WHERE Edgefield, SC
WHEN MARRIED 10 October 1839
DIED 11 January 1884
WHERE Douglasville, Georgia
married Wilkes Co., Georgia
married second
Leah W. Clark

Louisa Grimsley
BORN 1821
WHERE Lincoln Co., Georgia
DIED 1855
WHERE probably Wilkes Co, GA

Civil War/CSA
Charles J. James
BORN 1828
WHERE Georgia
WHEN MARRIED 19 Sept 1847
DIED 1863 in Civil War
WHERE Vicksburg area

she married second
William Riley McGuire
Margaret Blair
BORN 17 May 1831
WHERE Douglas Co., Georgia
DIED 11 March 1911
WHERE Douglas Co., Georgia

*blacksmith & farmer
Lewis Jacobs and sister
William Zachariah Self*

BORN 17 May 1846
WHERE Wilkes Co., Georgia
WHEN MARRIED 25 August 1872
DIED 17 September 1923
WHERE McCurtain, Oklahoma
buried at Miners Cemetery
had 9 children:

1. Anna (Hollie)
2. Charlie
3. Comer
4. Theo
5. Price
6. Blanche (Sprouse)
7. Ode
8. Mae (Gough)
9. Woodward

Eliza Lavina James
BORN 24 May 1854
WHERE Douglas Co., Georgia
DIED 25 May 1931
WHERE McCurtain, Oklahoma

Grandmother of
James Douglas Wilson

1. Blanche Bessie Self
BORN 6 February 1886
WHERE LeFlore Co., OK
WHEN MARRIED 17 Jan 1916
DIED 15 June 1973
WHERE Sallisaw, Oklahoma
Ben Hooper Sprouse
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

Lived at
McCurtain, Oklahoma
they had 5 children:
1. Marjorie (Wilson)
2. Dorothy (Atkinson)
3. Bill
4. Ben, Jr. (died small)
5. Horace

16 Daniel Self
BORN 1780
WHERE lived Edgefield, SC
WHEN MARRIED 1836 in SC
DIED

Mary
BORN 1787
WHERE Georgia
DIED before 1860 in SC
WHERE

John Grimsley of NC
Revolutionary soldier
Ida

Zachariah Grimsley
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED in Lincoln Co., GA
Elizabeth

James
Craven Co., NC

Charles James, Sr.
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED

believe Acklin?
Craven Co., NC

Mary Tinney Acklin
BORN
WHERE
DIED

George Blair, born Ireland
lived in Georgia
Elizabeth Yarbrough (1782-

Joseph Blair
BORN 6 March 1801
WHERE Lowndes Co., Georgia
WHEN MARRIED 28 December 1823
DIED 1871 in Orange Co., FL

Benjamin Stockton (1773-1846)
lived Jackson Co., Georgia
Sarah Williams

Elizabeth Stockton
BORN 27 January 1803

DATE 21 April 1983

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART James Douglas Wilson

STREET ADDRESS 1527 South 36th Street

CITY Fort Smith, Arkansas 72903

STATE

PEDIGREE CHART

Wilson (1810-)

Civil War Soldier
John A. Wilson

16

Tennessee

BORN c. 1840
WHERE Tennessee

WHEN MARRIED 27 February 1872

DIED unknown

Louisiana Brewer

18

Lewis Hamilton Brewer (1832-1886)

BORN 9 October 1854

WHERE Henderson Co., TN

DIED 12 October 1920

WHERE Haskell Co., OK

Nathaniel Scott Ham

20

Mathew Ham (1808-1862)

BORN 12 February 1841

WHERE St. Genevieve Co, MO

WHEN MARRIED 10 December 1868

DIED 1899 in LeFlore Co, OK

Mary Goad

21

Alexander Goad (1810-1889)

BORN 18 October 1850

WHERE Madison Co., AR

WHEN MARRIED 29 August 1933

WHERE McCurtain, Oklahoma

James Grant Sprouse

22

Davidson N. Sprouse (1828-1903)

BORN 3 March 1870

WHERE Cocke Co., Tennessee

WHEN MARRIED 27 May 1890

DIED 1952 at Bokoshe, OK

Laura Lavina McMahan

26

lived Cocke Co., Tennessee

BORN April 1870

WHERE Cocke Co., Tennessee

DIED 21 August 1960

WHERE LeFlore Co., OK

William Zachariah Self

27

Sarah Nancy Holder (1841-1870)

BORN 17 May 1846

WHERE Wilkes Co., Georgia

WHEN MARRIED 1872 in GA

DIED 1923 at McCurtain, OK

Eliza Lavina James

29

Charles J. James (1828-1863)

BORN 24 May 1854

WHERE Douglas Co., GA

Blanche Bessie Self

30

Douglas Co., Georgia

BORN 6 February 1886

WHERE LeFlore Co., OK

DIED 15 June 1973

WHERE Sallisaw, Oklahoma

buried: McCurtain. OK

James Floyd Wilson

2

Blairs are Scotch-Irish people

BORN 1 November 1909

WHERE Haskell Co., OK

WHEN MARRIED 8 January 1935

DIED 4 August 1962

WHERE Stigler, Oklahoma

buried: McCurtain, OK

had 3 children:

1. James Douglas Wilson

2. DeAnna (Bibbs)

3. Arietta (Stewart)

all born McCurtain, OK

James Douglas Wilson

1

Tennessee and Arkansas

BORN 6 April 1935

WHERE Haskell Co., OK

WHEN MARRIED 10 Aug 1963

DIED

Rita Louise Golden

3

Elizabeth Wiley

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

married Honolulu, Hawaii

no children

lived Honolulu,

Baltimore, Greece,

Las Vegas, New Orleans,

Fort Smith, Arkansas

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Joseph Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

1850 Jackson Co. Ga.	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
Census Elizabeth age 75 was with William Lyle family.	Birth	1770		Anson Co.	N.C.	In Jackson Co. Ga.
	Chr'nd					Intestate.
	Mar.					
	Death	21 Aug. 1822		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
	Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father Jonathan Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Amelia Lee

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Edwards

	Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
	Birth	ca 1775		Anson Co.	N.C.	
	Chr'nd					
	Death	25 Dec. 1827		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
	Burial					

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Compiled by Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____

Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Children	
	1 Elizabeth	Birth	ca 1794		Jackson Co.	Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse* George Blair	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
	2 Eliza	Birth			Jackson Co.	Ga.	(2) William Lyle	
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Ben Stackton	Mar.	1837				10 Nov. 1841	
		Death						
		Burial						
	3 Jonathan	Birth	1 Nov. 1804		Jackson Co.	Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse* Delilah Abner	Mar.	27 Dec. 1830					
		Death						
		Burial						
	4 Amelia (Millie)	Birth			Jackson Co.	Ga.		
	Full Name of Spouse* Joel Culpepper	Mar.	25 Dec. 1823					
		Death	1860					
		Burial						
	5 Rachael	Birth	1813					
	Full Name of Spouse* Hardy Yarbrough	Mar.	17 Nov. 1831				Cousins	
		Death						
		Burial						
	6 Nancy	Birth	25 Oct. 1800					
	Full Name of Spouse* Thomas J. Bowen Jr.	Mar.	Oct. 1830					
		Death	after 1900					
		Burial						
	7 Mary	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse* Coleman Watkins	Mar.	These last 2 are questionable.					
		Death						
		Burial						
	8 Eleanor	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
	9-	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						
	10	Birth						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Death						
		Burial						

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 166, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Edwards

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	22 June 1760				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father **Edward Edwards** Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mildred (Millie) Smith

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13 Oct. 1764			Va.	
Chr'nd					
Death	6 June 1839	Spartanburg		S.C.	
Burial	76024				

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261** Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

Date _____ Her Father **William Smith** Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Elizabeth	Birth	4 Aug. 1786		Spartanburg	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Joseph Yarbrough	Death	27 Jan. 1873			Ga.	
		Burial					
	2 Nancy Edwards	Birth	9 Jan. 1788			S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Miles Rainwater	Death					
		Burial					
	3 Enoch	Birth	22 Nov. 179				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 William	Birth	12 Feb. 1793				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	19 June 1891				
		Burial					
	5 Issac	Birth	5 Jan. 1798				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	7 Oct. 1830				
		Burial					
	6 Newman	Birth	5 Jan. 1801				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Ruth Vise	Death	23 Aug. 1863				
		Burial					
	7 Georgia	Birth	13 Feb. 1804				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

* Add. info. on children in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

63

Form 41, Copyright 1953 by The Everton Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 104, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL RESEARCHER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.



State of North Carolina

FILE NO
4442

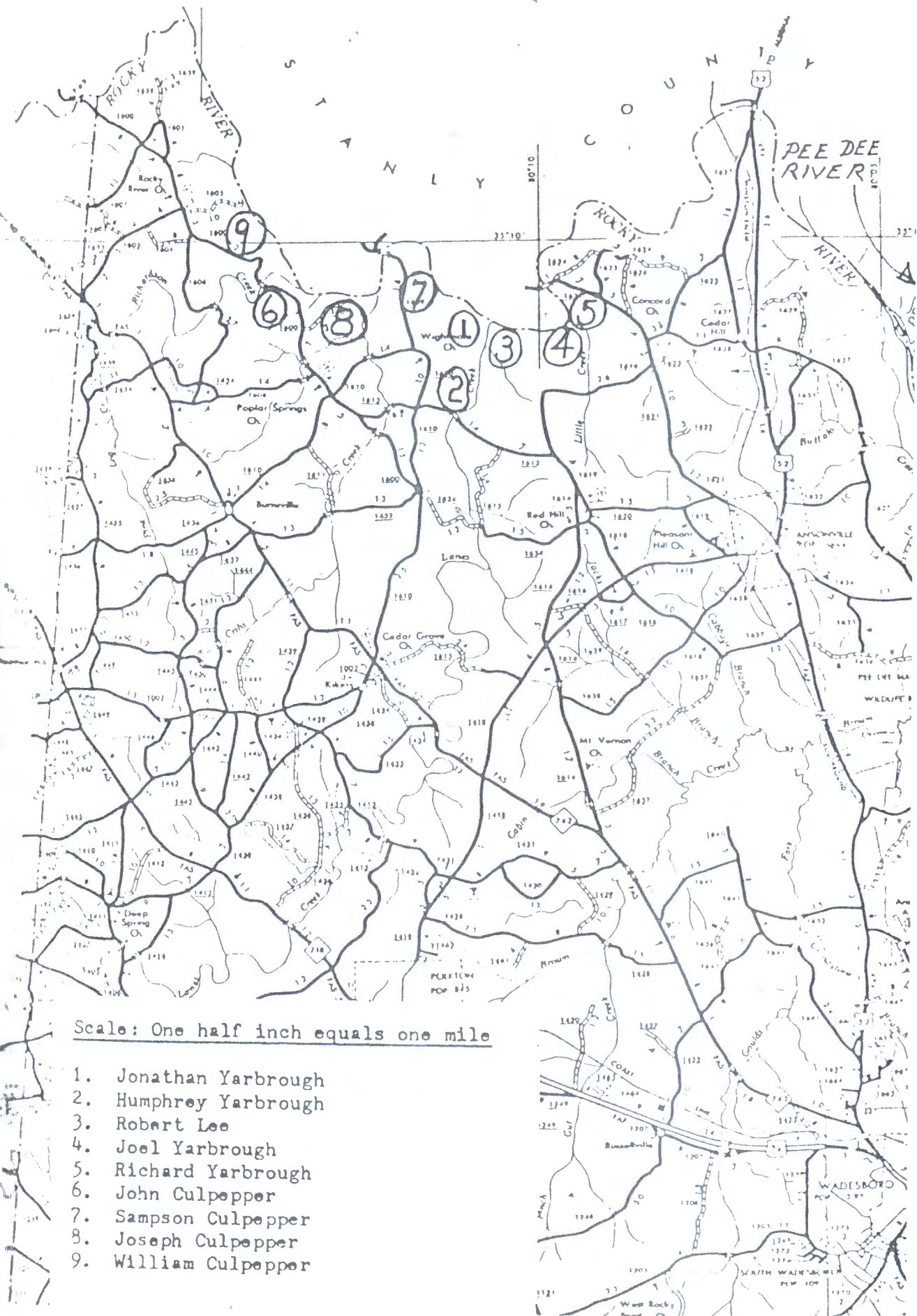
N^o 602. Know ye that We have granted unto Jonathan
Yarbrough Fifty Acres of land in Anson County on the South
west Side the Pee Dee river on the North west side of Lanes creek
Beginning at the said Yarbroughs corner red oak standing
on the bank of said creek and runs down said creek the
twenty nine pole to a post oak thence North twenty four to
sixty four pole to a black gum then south sixty West on
hundred and forty pole to a stake then south one hundred
pole to a stake in said Yarbroughs line then with said
line North sixty East one hundred and twenty pole to
the Beginning. To Hold unto the said Jonathan Yar
brough his heirs and assigns forever dated the fourteenth day
October 1783.

J. Glasgow Secretary.

Alex: Martin

Jonathan
 An the
 comes
 standin
 do creek
 enty four
 to West
 the hund
 with said
 enty no
 nathan
 tenth day

Martin



Scale: One half inch equals one mile

1. Jonathan Yarbrough
2. Humphrey Yarbrough
3. Robert Lee
4. Joel Yarbrough
5. Richard Yarbrough
6. John Culpepper
7. Sampson Culpepper
8. Joseph Culpepper
9. William Culpepper

to find records of JOSEPH'S land purchases, but his estate settlement, which we found, revealed that he owned a large tract of acreage.

JOSEPH died intestate in 1823, and his estate was not finally settled until 1834. The records show that JOSEPH was quite a money lender, and the delay was greatly due to the slow collection from his debtors. His brother AMBROSE was one of the administrators of his estate. On page 47 is a photocopy of the inventory of JOSEPH'S personal property. Lines six, seven and eight list one sorrel filley and one cow bargained to James Hardin, provided he stay with him until he was twenty-one years old. On line nine is listed one still. On line fifteen is listed two casks containing sixty gallons of brandy. On line fourteen is listed one gun and shot bag. This inventory is extremely interesting, for it portrays the belongings of an early American family.

On pages 48 and 49 are photocopies of the itemized account of the sale at auction of JOSEPH'S personal property. JOSEPH'S widow ELIZABETH, and his daughters Millie and Eleanor were there and made purchases. In those days the wife owned nothing; the husband owned everything, even the pots and pans. When a man died intestate the procedure was to sell all of his property and divide the money between his heirs. Note that the last item on the sales list is twelve gallons of brandy bought by Simeon Culpepper --- we wonder what his wife said to good old Simeon when he got home.

On page 50 is a photocopy of the sale of one of JOSEPH'S parcels of land by his brother AMBROSE in 1833. Thomas Bowen was high bidder at three hundred dollars for one hundred eighty five acres more or less. How much land JOSEPH owned we do not know, but we do know he owned far more than the acreage sold to Thomas Bowen.

We know from census records that ELIZABETH remained in Georgia and never remarried. Also the Jackson County records tell us that she was quite a business woman; there are several records of her buying and selling land for a solid profit. Her son Jonathan also remained in Georgia.

AMBROSE'S sister Mary was married in Anson County, North Carolina to John Culpepper, the son of Sampson Culpepper. ⁴ Sampson was the brother of John Culpepper who was the father of ELIZABETH who married AMBROSE YARBROUGH. AMBROSE'S wife ELIZABETH and Marys husband John were first cousins. The Yarbroughs and Culpeppers of Anson County lived in the same neighborhood along Lanes Creek and Richardson Creek in the northwest corner of the county. We find no records concerning Mary in county or church records; how frustrating this is. Church records, county records and county histories contain volumns concerning John Culpepper.

JACKSON COUNTY GEORGIA - Early Marriages

WILLIAMSON, John H. - Mary O. B. Baron Jun 7, 1849
 " John L. - Caroline J. Shotwell Mar 29, 1832
 " Robert A. - Mary H. Hendrix Jan. 24, 1839
 WILLINGHAM, Hardman - Amy Scott (lic) Oct. 4, 1806
 " Humphries - Jane Duncan Nov. 10, 1831
 WILLS, Edward Groce - Orphella Winters Jan. 7, 1835
 WILLIS, John E. - Fanny Henderson Feb 3, 1831
 WILLSON, Ansol - Nancy Willson Feb. 12, 1822
 " James - Catharine Crofte Aug. 28, 1841
 WILLSON (?) Miles - Catharine Sentry (?) Nov. 26, 1840
 WILSEN, Paset (?) - Susan H. Bee Dec. 29, 1840
 WILSON, Dav Id - Nancy Wheeler Dec. 22, 1825
 " Ephrim - Jane Henderson Dec. 29, 1850
 " Fennel - Anna Ray Apr 19, 1832
 " Fennel - Eliza Carter Dec. 3, 1829
 " George W. - Milley Harris Jan. 17, 1847
 " General J. N. - Elizabeth C. Coleman Aug. 1, 1847
 " Henry - Jiney Walran (?) (lic) Jan. 6, 1823
 " Hugh - Jane Hamilton Sep. 12, 1813
 " James - Peggy Green Oct. 15, 1807
 " James - Polly Bowles (lic) Apr. 28, 1809
 " James J. - Sarah M. Rebay Feb. 4, 1847
 " James R. - Sopia Parker Dec. 2, 1846
 " John - Susan M. Key Feb. 24, 1833
 " John - Nancy Stone Feb. 5, 1823
 " Richard - Matty Espy Feb. 14, 1808
 " Robert - Rebecca Orr Oct. 16, 1808
 " Thomas - Sarah Reidling Mar. 29, 1831
 " Thomas M. - Polly Rogers Feb. 3, 1824
 " Zachariah - Mary Hall (lic) Dec. 18, 1827
 WINDHAM, Wm. - Polly Williams Apr. 11, 1807
 WINDSON, Wm. - Polly Johnson June 17, 1821
 WINFREY, George - Rachel Reed (lic) Nov. 10, 1819
 WINN, John - Dury Horton Feb. 11, 1819
 " John J. - Reany Bowman Oct. 17, 1847
 WINTERS, Albert - Amella Lyle Mar. 26, 1816
 " George W. - Nancy Hutson Aug. 16, 1817
 " John - Chanly (?) Patton Jan. 23, 1808
 " Richard - Elizabeth Hays Dec. 4, 1825
 " Washington B. - Emily F. Brown Jan. 6, 1834
 " William M. - Miss S. Bowen Dec. 13, 1845
 " William P. - Martha P. Wright Nov. 11, 1841
 WISE, William P. - Ireny Minish Dec. 26, 1838
 " W. P. - M. M. Lan gston Jan. 26, 1836
 WITT, Charles - Martha Few Aug. 25, 1836
 " Middleton - Sarah Ann Watson Dec. 19, 1850
 WOFFORD, Dantel - Tempy McGehee Dec. 5, 1808
 " Moses - Aley Blanks (lic) Jan. 1, 1822
 WOMACK, Jacob - Elizabeth Hopkins Aug. 29, 1806
 WOOD, Anderson P. - Malissa C. Bennett Nov. 11, /1840
 " Bennett - Cynthia Strawbridge May 6, 1827
 " George - Caroline Horton Dec. 17, 1845
 " George B. - Susanna Say Apr. 3, 1833
 " Joshua - Stacy Wheeler ?
 " J. R. - Ellen Kine Sep. 30, 1840
 " James - Mariah Porter Aug. 21, 1814
 " John R. - Mary Hewett Apr. 21, 1842
 " Milton Bennett - Eliza F. Hawkins Mar. 21, 1848
 " Timothy C. - Leticia Scott Dec. 20, 1815
 " William - Elizabeth J. Oliver Dec. 28, 1837
 WOOLSEY, Abraham M. - Emily Sims (lic) Jan. 27, /1820
 WORSHAM, John - Eliza M. McWhorter Mar. 5, 1839
 " William H. - Sarah Walls Jun. 30, 1822

WRIGHT, Cornelius - Elizabeth Line (?) May 20, 1817
 " James - Nancy Park (lic) Aug. 29, 1809
 " James L. - Martha M. Parks Aug. 30, 1843
 " John - Elizabeth Porter May 20, 1830
 " John - Susannah Wheeler Dec. 16, 1827
 " Louis - Martha Stoneham Sep. 28, 1824
 " Samuel - Rody Jinkins (lic) Aug. 1, 1838
 WURLEY, Langston - Elizabeth Williamson Sep. 1, 1841
 YARBOROUGH, Hardy - Rachel Yarbrough Nov. 17, 1831
 " Thomas N. - Emaly Vamum Oct. 19, 1847
 YARBROUGH, John - Betsy Abner Jan. 8, 1828
 " Jonathan - Delella Abner Dec. 27, 1830
 YORK, Thomas - Matilda Jones June 20, 1819
 YOUNG, Warner - Sally Reed Oct. 31, 181(?)

Unreadable names

? Peter - Polly Carlyle (Costelyou) ? Feb. 18? 1810
 ? John B. - Cynthia M. Venable Feb. 21, 1832
 ? F. F. - M. Johnson Nov. 6, 1843

END OF JACKSON COUNTY GA. Marriages

~~Atlanta~~ National Genealogical Society
Washington, D. C. 1965

58

Gone to Georgia

Micajah and William Bennett left wills in Jackson County. Frances Bennett married in Jackson county, Sept. 19, 1825, Rev. Thomas T. Langley, a Baptist preacher. She was born in Georgia in 1808. Among others enumerated in Georgia in 1820 were Winston, Edmond and Nancy of Walton County; Jerry and William of Washington County; Green, Henry, Israel and Joel of Hall County; and Reuben of Wilkes County.

237. Aaron Tilman 200010-00010-0

Earlier, an Aaron Tilghman purchased land on Barber's Creek in Clarke County and was enumerated there in 1820. The family also was found in that year in Madison County (William) and other counties, and previously was found in Virginia and the Carolinas.

238. Edward Adams 321101-20010-18

James Adams obtained Jackson headright land in 1803. In the 1805 lottery were Absalom, Edward and John Adams. Edward, clerk of the Superior Court from 1807 to 1831, married Elizabeth (Betsy), daughter of James Taylor (see No. 457) in Henry County, Va., Jan. 22, 1789. Also in Henry County, Absalom Adams married Sarah Sumpter, July 24, 1783. In 1785, an Absalom Adams was living near Micajah Bennett in Pittsylvania County, Va., one of a number of the family there, including one Allen Adams. In the first (1767) tithe list of Pittsylvania County, Alan, John, John Jr., Richard and Robert Adams were listed, and in 1782 the names of Cain, Charles, Allen, James, John and Nathan are found; some of the family were later in Henry County, formed from Pittsylvania. An Allen Adams married Susannah Boring in Jackson County. Enumerated in 1820 in Jackson County in addition to Edward, above, were Edward (No. 533) (who married Tabitha Stovall, July 15, 1810 in Jackson County), William (No. 628) Milly (No. 414), Nathaniel (No. 415), Thomas (No. 728), Susannah (No. 869), Elijah (No. 870) John (No. 898), and Jesse Adams (No. 931). Alfred was in Stepler's district in 1827. John and Thomas R.G. Adams left wills in Jackson County. John (No. 94) and William (No. 210) were enumerated 1820 in Gwinnett County; Gillisen, Henner, John and Rheuben in Walton County; Hezekiah D., John, Nancy and William in Clarke County; Richard in Hall County and another of the same name in Hebersham County; Abner and Hopewell in Washington County; and James, James B., Martin, Richard C., Samuel, Thomas, Thomas F. and William in Elbert County. James Adams, a Revolutionary soldier, was born in Albemarle County, Va., Oct. 18, 1753, son of James and Cecily (Ford) Adams, and died in Elbert County, Ga., in 1835. He married Jane Cunningham and moved to Elbert County in 1796. Their children were William, Samuel, Ann T., Jane, Elizabeth and John C. One Martin Adams married Polly Adkins Nov. 12, 1809 in Franklin County, Va., formed from Henry and Bedford Counties.

X 239. Ambrose Yarboro 220010-11010-0

X 240. Joseph Yarboro 002210-21210-0

The family is found on the familiar roads to Georgia and among others, an Ambrose Yarborough (Yarber) was living in Cheraw District, S.C., in 1790. The name is found in Jackson County as early as 1805, having been recorded earlier in Wilkes County, Ga. In 1820, others enumerated in Georgia included Jephtha, James, Joshua, Lewis (2) and William of Walton County; John of Hall County; Benjamin of Washington County; John of Oglethorpe County; and families in several other counties. In 1827, Joseph's orphans were in Bowen's district in Jackson County, and a John was in Clarke County. Peter, Thomas and Jerry were in Morgan County in 1820.

Lewis, a Revolutionary soldier, in Morgan County in 1827, drew Troup County land granted Oct. 20, 1827. (See pension papers, Lewis Yarborough, S.C., Elizabeth, W 1120). The name of Yarborough was associated with the Methodist ministry in Georgia from 1834.

241. Allenson Culpepper 310010-11010-0

Malachi Culpepper was granted 287½ acres Revolutionary land bounty in Jackson County, referred to in a deed June 27, 1799 when the land was sold by John Cobbs to Eldridge Hargrove. John Culpepper and John Hogan were granted headright land jointly in Jackson County in 1804. Joseph Culpepper, in Jackson County by 1810, left a will there. Also enumerated in Jackson in 1820 were Samuel (No. 369), Nancy (No. 392) and

grants in Council.

For Thomas Yarborough 100 Acres.....Burke County.

For Thomas Yarborough 100 Acres.....Burke County.

In Council, Thursday, September 30th 1784.

This day his Honor the Governor signed the following grants in Council--viz,

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Thomas Yarboth [sic].....287 1/2 acres

1805 GEORGIA LAND LOTTERY

By an act of the 1803 Georgia legislature three new counties were formed within the state: Baldwin, Wayne, and Wilkinson. Grantees for land in these new counties were to be decided by lottery in 1805. Any free white male over twenty years old, a one year resident of Georgia, and a U.S. citizen was entitled to one draw if a bachelor. But if he were married and had a wife and/or minor child, he was entitled to two draws. A widow who was a one year resident of the state and had a minor child was entitled to two draws, also. Minor orphans, or families of minor orphans, with father dead and mother dead or re-married were entitled to one draw.

Each of the following represents an entry in the 1805 lottery. Following the name is the registrant's serial number, and a "P", indicating a prize, or a "B", indicating that a

blank was drawn, and his Georgia county of residence.

YARBOROUGH

James	40	B	Hancock Co.
James	41	B B	Hancock Co.
Jerusha	4	P P	Burke Co.
John	22	B B	Effingham Co.
John	39	R	Hancock Co.
Littleton	21	B B	Columbia Co.
Lucy	42	R B	Hancock Co.
Moses	27	B	Warren Co.
Nimrod	32	B B	Columbia Co.
Samuel	98	B B	Warren Co.
Thomas (orphans of)	1	B	Burke Co.

YARBOUR

Gedion	27	P B	Franklin Co.
Jeptha	26	B B	Franklin Co.

YARBROUGH

Ambrose	109	B	Washington Co.
Betsy & Sally (orphans)	91	B	Oglethorpe Co.
Burwell	R	B B	Clarke Co.
James	79	B	Oglethorpe Co.
James, Jr.	33	B B	Hancock Co.
Joseph	710	B B	Washington Co.
Thomas	7	B B	Clarke Co.
William	9	B B	Clarke Co.
William	66	B B	Montgomery Co.

1820 GEORGIA FEDERAL CENSUS

When, in 1814, the British burned Washington, the first three censuses of Georgia--1790, 1800, 1810--were among the papers destroyed. Therefore, the 1820 census is the earliest Georgia federal census available. The following is merely an index of this census, giving only the county of residence.

January 22, 1988
2501 Woodard
Abilene, Texas 79605

Frances Donohue
1206 A West 4th Street
Breckenridge, Texas 76024

Dear Francis,

How is your Yarbrough research coming along? I do hope well. I have started trying to type up my Yarbrough line and find that I don't have the proof on several things. Could you tell me where you obtained the proof that Joseph Yarbrough who married Elizabeth Edwards (I don't have this Edwards line either) was the son of Jonathan Yarbrough, b. ca. 1740, Va., d. 1811, Anson Co., North Carolina? I have his will and he only names William and his "other children." He married Amelia Lee who was the daughter of Robert Lee? I don't have this Lee line either.

Also, I don't have proof that Jonathan Yarbrough is the son of Ambrose Yarbrough b. 1710. Where did Ambrose Yarbrough die? I received the following from the library today. "Ambrose Yarbrough to Amelia County, Va., in 1732 from Lincolnshire. (2) Yarbrough letter, supra, stating that the immigration of Ambrose Yarbrough to America could be proved by family records of Prof. E.W. Branyon whose mother was a grandchild of Ambrose Yarbrough." This information was found in Caswell Co., N.C. Heritage.

Thanks for your help!

Sincerely,

Annette

Annette Willis Zimmerman

(ELIZABETH's father) was a captain in the king's militia. A document in the North Carolina Archives, entitled, "Field Return of the Regiment of Militia, Rocky River Company, of Anson County, at a General Muster the Nineteenth Day of November 1770", stated Captain JOHN CULPEPPER's command as follows: one lieutenant, one ensign, three sargeants, three corporals, one drummer, and one hundred and one men under arms, all sworn to the service of king and country. When the Rebellion happened JOHN CULPEPPER and his men deserted their king and joined the Rebel forces.

Before going further with AMBROSE and his family, we will at this point talk about his brothers, William, JOSEPH, and his sister Mary.

< AMBROSE's brother William poses a riddle. Some researchers are convinced that William married a young lady named ~~Bethshaba~~, and emigrated to Tennessee, and later to Greene and Sumter County, Alabama, where he died in 1842. They may be right, and the writer wrong; one must never be too positive in genealogical research. This researcher thinks that William remained in Anson County, and married a young lady named Martha. In 1838 a William Yarbrough of Anson County sold land on Lanes Creek that appeared to be part of the parcel that had been granted to JONATHAN. The sellers wife, Martha, is named in the deed. The short span of four years between 1838 and 1842 questions the possibility that the William of Sumter County and the William of Anson County could be the same man. We will continue the search, and hopefully learn more of William.

AMBROSE's brother JOSEPH married a young lady named ELIZABETH. Their marriage record has not been found, so we do not know her family name or when or where they were married. However, North Carolina was probably the place of their marriage. Both AMBROSE and JOSEPH had wives named ELIZABETH. JOSEPH and his brother AMBROSE emigrated to Jackson County, Georgia about 1803. The 1820 Georgia census (the previous three censuses were destroyed in the War of 1812) lists ten children in JOSEPH and ELIZABETH's family. We know the names of five children; Mary, Milly (Amelia), Jonathan, and RACHEL, whose names and marriages are registered in Marriage Book A.B.C., Jackson County, Georgia. Mary married Coleman Watkins in October 1830. (Mary died at the birth of her only child, Sara, who married Charles Rainer in Sumter County, Alabama) Millie married JOEL CULPEPPER on Christmas day 1823. Jonathan married Delilah Abner in December 1830. RACHEL married her first cousin, HARDY YARBROUGH, the son of AMBROSE and ELIZABETH YARBROUGH in December 1831. There was also a daughter named Eleanor, but we could find no record of her marriage.

JOSEPH and ELIZABETH settled in the eastern part of Jackson County, near the Oconee River on Chandler's Creek. We failed

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.			1817		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Emaly Varnum

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							

63

Form 11, Copyright 1958 by The Standard Register Co., Inc. All rights reserved. This form is a trade secret of the Standard Register Co., Inc. and its use without the written consent of the Standard Register Co., Inc. is prohibited.

Lawrence Co. Tennessee Index To Deed Book A 1819-1825
 Book B. 1825-1827

-177-

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>INST</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>BK</u>	<u>PPG</u>
McDonald, Alex	D	Wm. Springer	B	41-42
McDonald, Alex	D	Jonas Vick	B	42-43
McDonald, Alex	D	J. B. Stribling	B	62-64
McDonald, Alex	D	Andrew McLain	B	79-81
McLain, Andrew	D	John Rogers	B	81-84
McLaran, John	D	John R. Rogers	B	99-102
McMasters, Jonathan	D	Jessee McMasters	B	104-05
McIntyre, Daniel	D	Alexander Stewart	B	160-63
McDonald, Alex	D	M. Waldrip	B	166-68
McLemore, John C.	D	Lucius J. Polk	B	196-97
McDonald, Alex	D	Robert Robson	B	256-58
McDonald, Alex	D	Benjamin Morrow	B	247-49
<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>INST</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>BK</u>	<u>PPG</u>
Newton, Samuel	BS	B. H. Stockton	B	20
<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>INST</u>	<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>BK</u>	<u>PPG</u>
Newton, Samuel	D	D. H. Stockton	B	130-131
<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>INST</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>BK</u>	<u>PPG</u>
Orr, Robert	POA	Andrew Weir	B	237-38
<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>INST</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>BK</u>	<u>PPG</u>
Patton, Elijah etals	D	Andrew Hamilton	B	51-53
Prince Gilbert		Abrose Ydrough		
Pike, Joshua	BS	Ivey Walke	B	227-229
<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>INST</u>	<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>BK</u>	<u>PPG</u>
Prewet, Mastin	Grant	St of Tenn	A	89-91
Pryer, Thomas	D	Reuben Tripp	A	189-90
Parchment, Peter	D	Douglass H. Stockton	A	218-19
Pearce, Daniel	D	Josephus-- etals	B	138-39
Perkins, Nicholas	Grant	St of Tenn	B	190-93
<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>INST</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>BK</u>	<u>PPG</u>
Robson, Robert, Sr.	BS	Robert Robson, Jr.	B	211-12
<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>INST</u>	<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>BK</u>	<u>PPG</u>
Ray, John	Grant	St of Tenn	A	20-22
Roger, Green & John	D	Lazarus Stewart	A	181-82
<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>INST</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>BK</u>	<u>PPG</u>
Simonton, Robert	POA	Gilbreth Simonton	A	13-15
Simonton, Gilbreth & Wm.	POA	Gilbreth E. Simonton	A	88-89
Stribling, Obediah	D of T	John Toler		
Stockton, Douglass H.	D	John Potts	A	218-19
Simonton, Gilbreth	D	Bridges Williams	A	220-21
Scholes, Robert	D	John Garner	B	36-37
Stafford, Ivey	D	Edmund Aday	B	112-13
Sessums, B. H.	D	Samuel Newton	B	130-31
Stockton, D. H.	D	Jourdan Sullivan	B	123-25
Sessums, B. N.	D	Wm. Johnston	B	163-65
Smith, John L.	BS	Wesley Walker	B	180
Smith, Elijah	D	Solomon B. Smith	B	262-64
Smith, Elijah	D of G	Solomon B. Smith etals	B	264-66
<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>INST</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>BK</u>	<u>PPG</u>
Stockton, D. H.	BS	Peter Winn	B	21-22

OPHELIA KESSLER
 BOX 261
 NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

<u>Moved to Miss, in 1839</u>	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth	<u>before 1762</u>						
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.						<u>Anson Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>
	Death	<u>after 1837</u>						
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jonathan Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Amelia Lee.

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Sarah Allen

	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Death							
	Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation If other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father Darling Allen Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	<u>Elizabeth</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	<u>Robert</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	<u>Joseph</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	<u>William</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	<u>James</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	<u>Lucy</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	<u>Frankey</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	<u>Frances</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	<u>Judie</u>	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and date of each mar.

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc. P.O. Box 519, Lakeside, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL RESEARCHER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

63

Head of Household	WM 21-60 YRS	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Daniel Ball Sr.	3	1	1	1	1
Benjamin Beckham	1	1	1	1	1
David Kimball	1	1	1	1	1
John Nicholson	1	3	8	3	1
Benjamin Jackson	1	1	2	2	2
Joseph Pardue	1	1	4	5	1
Thomas Thorn	1	1	7	1	1
William Clements	1	1	1	7	4
Isham Robertson	1	1	3	3	4
Daniel Ball Jr.	1	1	2	3	2
Matthew Garritt	1	2	7	7	7
Brewer Rieves	1	3	3	3	3
Joseph Mangum	1	5	4	4	4
Griffin Dickerson	1	4	6	6	6
March 15, 1786					
	45	136	205	127	136
	28	41	60	44	53
	73	177	265	171	189

piper] J. Gray, Secy.

List of Capt. Clanton's District Taken by

Head of Household	WM 21-60 YRS	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Seth Williams	1	4	3	2	2
James House	3	4	3	3	4
Emanuel Fortner	1	3	3	3	4
William Bagley	1	2	4	5	10
Wm. House, Gent.	1	2	4	6	7
Thomas Norman	1	2	3	1	1
Isrom Cogwell	1	3	4	4	4
James Cogwell	1	2	5	3	4
Amelia, Peebles	2	1	1	1	1
Marcellas Jordan	2	3	3	8	8
John Allen	1	2	4	2	2
Thomas Jenkins	1	3	3	2	2
William Beckham	1	2	5	5	5
William Clark	1	1	1	1	1
John Fortner	1	3	3	3	3
James Ball	1	1	3	3	3
Joseph Merritt	1	3	5	5	4
Britain Duke	2	2	4	4	3
James Arnold	1	1	1	2	2
Samuel Duke	8	2	2	2	2
Burwell Duke	1	5	6	2	2
Harrell Duke	1	1	3	3	3
Benjamin Kimball	2	2	3	4	7
James Kimball	1	2	1	2	1
William Garritt	1	4	2	1	1
Jesse Jenkins	1	2	6	3	5
William Howell	1	5	4	4	4
Moses Forner	1	1	2	3	4
Aaron Fussell	1	2	3	4	4
Ackins McLemore	1	3	3	13	9
Thomas Garritt	1	4	6	6	6
James Gray	1	1	4	17	11
Sterling Duke	1	3	3	3	3
William Cowper	1	5	3	3	3
James Gray (for Sumner Estate)	1	5	6	6	6

Pg. 2

Head of Household	WM 21-60 YRS	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Stephen Shell Jr.	1	3	3	1	2
Wm. Collensworth	1	1	4	1	1
Mathew Myrick	2	70	114	71	94
Mark Moor	38	70	114	71	94
Pg. 2					
George Wray	1	4	3	3	3
William Wray	1	1	1	1	1
Baker Wray	1	1	2	2	2
William Storey	1	1	1	1	1
William Price	1	1	1	1	1
Ezekial Blanch	1	1	1	1	1
Benja, Bradley	1	1	3	6	2
Dinathous Sherry	1	1	1	1	1
Hannah Little	1	3	3	3	3
Moses Myrick	1	3	2	12	12
Isam Sledge	1	2	1	3	2
William Clanton	1	4	2	13	7
Mary Jones	1	1	3	3	3
Isam Shearin	1	1	1	1	1
James Cheaton	1	1	1	1	1
Thomas Eaton	1	2	3	38	40
Herbert Haynes in Halifax & Warren	10	6	14	48	32
Total					
	22	35	46	123	99
	38	70	114	71	94
	60	105	160	194	193

A List of Souls in Capt. John Weather's District, taken by James Kearny.

Head of Household	WM 21-60 YRS	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Thos. Blanchett Sr.	1	5	5	5	10
Thos. Blanchett Jr.	1	1	1	4	3
William Alston	1	8	1	45	32
Wm. Alston for Saml, Alston	1	9	14	24	24
Sherod Walker	1	2	3	3	6
Henry Alston	1	2	2	17	14
Isham Hawkins	1	3	3	1	3
Hezecliah Brewer	1	1	5	5	7
William Powell	1	3	4	13	8
Wm. Sanders	1	3	4	8	29
Charles Marshal	1	6	1	8	8
Mat. Goodrich	1	1	1	3	5
John Tucker	1	2	4	4	7
Gilbert Ward	1	1	2	3	5
Dev. Ballard	1	1	2	3	5
Jas. Arrington	1	4	4	2	4
Saml, Marshal	1	5	6	6	12

Pg. 1

Head of Household	WM 21-60 YRS	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Ann Prson (Person)	1	2	2	1	6
Samuel Person	1	1	1	1	2
John Tomson	1	1	1	2	4
Wm. Yarbough	1	4	5	5	4
Isham Bennet	1	1	3	3	5
Phillemon Wood	1	1	5	1	8
Thos. Turner	3	1	1	19	20
John Radford	1	3	2	1	6
Myael Wood	1	1	1	1	4
Lewis Warhite(?)	1	2	3	3	9
Isack James	1	2	3	3	9
Wm. Brinkley Counted (sic)	2	2	2	1	2
Jerremyah Brown	1	1	1	1	4
Samuel Williams	1	2	4	13	5
Abigail Brown	1	2	4	12	6
Thomas Walston	1	1	1	18	21
Wm. Dannel	1	5	2	2	8
Philip Gallston	1	1	1	12	12
Francis Wilks	1	1	1	1	27
Joel Rivers	2	2	4	4	6
Elias Blackbun	1	1	1	6	18
Total					
	21	28	37	99	74
	21	28	37	99	74

Pg. 3

Head of Household	WM 21-60 YRS	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
William Cooper	2	1	1	1	4
David Sares for Jos, John William	1	1	1	5	15
David Sares	1	4	2	2	8
Patty Bentt	1	2	1	1	4
James Kearny	1	1	1	4	5
Edmund Kearny	1	1	1	7	8
Frances Capps	1	2	1	1	4
Joseph Fogg (Fogg)	1	6	4	2	13
Henry Hudson	2	2	7	11	22
Wm. Cheek	1	1	1	1	3
James Ellums	1	3	3	3	7
John Cooper	1	2	2	1	7
Jacob Cooper	1	1	5	1	9
Saml, Morris	1	1	1	1	1
Moses Neall	1	1	1	1	1

<p>Ambrose Yarbrough/Giles Co., Tenn. to George Karaker wit: James Barber Richard Sassar</p>	<p>Bk.P&Q, p.121 Dec.7, 1815</p>	<p>140-1/2 ac. N. side of Lanes Cr. at Amon Yarbrough Spring</p>
<p>Lee Yarborough/Anson Co. (warrants land on behalf of <u>himself</u>) to George Caraker/Anson Co. wit: J. Culpeper Ambrose Yarborough Mary Culpeper</p>	<p>Bk.T, p.349 Oct.16, 1804 ----- not recorded until Oct., 1821</p>	<p>275 ac. S. side of Rocky Riv. at Richard- son Cr.</p>
<p>Darling Allen, dec'd, division to legatees to William Yarbrough/no county given and to <i>MARtha SArah Allen</i> Amon Yarbrough/no county given and wife, Elizabeth</p>	<p>Bk.U, p.307 Feb.8, 1821 ----- signed by: Jno. Broadway James Lee William Lee Jasper Turner John Lee</p>	<p>74-1/2 ac. N. side of Cribbs Cr. (to William) 75-1/2 ac. N. side of Cribbs Cr. (to Amon)</p>
<p>Amon Yarborough/Anson Co. to George Caraker/Anson Co.</p>	<p>Bk.V, p.22 Jan.15, 1823 ----- part of Hum- phrey Yarbo- rough patent</p>	<p>100 ac. Rocky Riv. at Lanes Cr. to Lower Spring Br.</p>
<p>William Yarbrough and wife, Martha/Anson Co. (wife signed deed "Patsy" <i>Allen</i>) to Robert N. Allen wit: Wm. A. Morris Edward Winfield</p>	<p>Bk.V, p.341 Mar.1, 1826</p>	<p>74 ac. N. side of Cribbs Cr.</p>
<p>Amon Yarbrough/Anson Co. (spelled "Yarborough" in deed) to Robertson Pistol/Anson Co. wit: William Smith</p>	<p>Bk.X, p.143 Aug.26, 1826</p>	<p>8 ac. E. side of Crisby Cr.</p>
<p>William Yarbrough/Anson Co. to Fredrick Staton/Anson Co. wit: Darling Allen, Jr. Wm. Brantley</p>	<p>Bk.11, p.465 Nov.30, 1838 ----- adjoining Jonathan Yar- brough tract</p>	<p>100 ac. W. side of Lane</p>

ANSON CO., NORTH CAROLINA DEED ABSTRACTS (continued⁴)

Grantor/Residence to Grantee/Residence Witnesses	Book, page Date ----- Other Info.	Legal Description
John Jennings, Sheriff/Anson Co. to William Yarbrough/no county given wit: J. Hattaway	Bk.H2, p.517 Jan.12, 1802 ----- sheriff's sale of land of Mifs, dec. for taxes due	10 ac. on Thompson's Cr.
John Jennings, Sheriff/Anson Co. for William Yarbrough to Henry Marshall/Montgomery Co., N.C. wit: Joseph Pickett Jno. Jennings Junr	Bk.L&M, p.83 Jun.17, 1802 ⁵ ----- sheriff's sale of Wm. Y's land acquired by Execution	400 ac. E. side of Lick Br. of Thompson's Cr.
James Yarbrough/Anson Co. to Thomas and Silas Mask/Anson Co. wit: J. Woodward Edith Woodward	Bk.L&M, p.269 Mar.21, 1807	80 ac. both sides of Lanes Cr. at Cedar Br. and 25 ac. SE side of Lanes Cr. and 100 ac. E. side of Lanes Cr. and 300 ac. S. of John Smith's
Asa Yarbrough/Maryan Dist., S.C. to William Hubbard/Anson Co. wit: Wm. R. Pickett Nathaniel Dabbs	Bk.L&M, p.403 Jul.9, 1807	200 ac. N. side of Thompson's Cr.
Lil Yarbrough/Murry Co., Tenn. (warrants land on behalf of himself) to George Karaker	Bk.P&Q, p.121 Dec.2, 1815	5 ac. S. side of Rocky Riv. below Caraker's Mill

⁴From YFM 3/12.

⁵April 9, 1805 date of Sheriff's Sale and July, 1807 court session date indicate correct date of deed to be June 17, 1807.

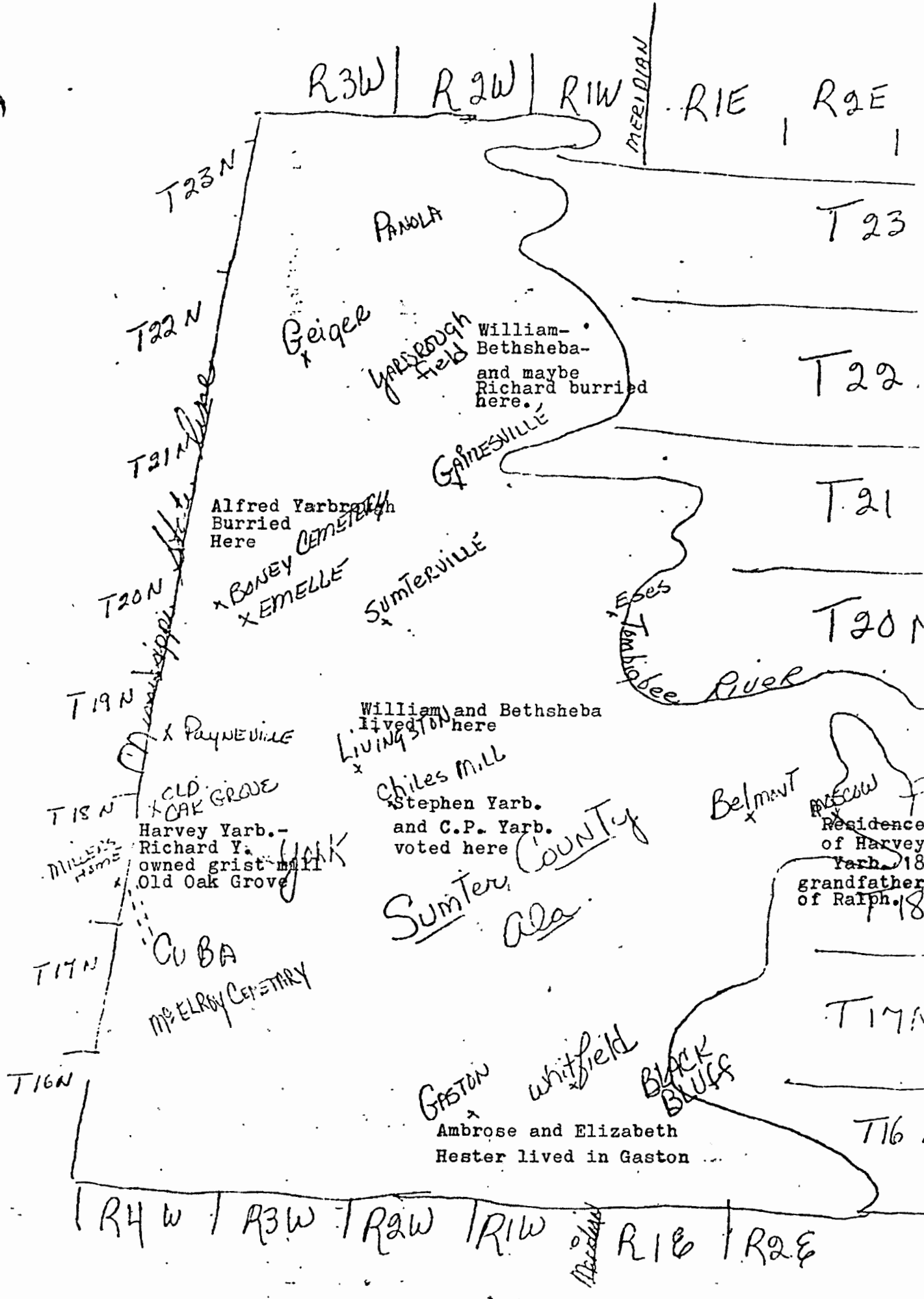
GRANTEE INDEX TO DEEDS OF ANSON CO., N. C.

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	DATE	Kind List.	BOOK	PAGE	Located
Yarbrough, Jas.	Jos Bowman	Oct. 20, 1797	deed	F&G	262	Lanes Creek
"	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799	"	F&G	1	Lanes Creek
"	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800	"	F&G	2	Adj. Mezkiah Rorie
"	State of N. C.	April 19, 1796	"	F&G	71	Richardson Creek
"	Joshua Williams	Dec. 13, 1798	"	F&G	175	Cribbs Creek
"	Zacheus Collins	Nov. 11, 1799	"	F&G	216	Lanes Creek
"	Wm Morris	Oct. 21, 1799	"	F&G	217	Lanes Creek
"	Stephen Trull	Oct. 10, 1800	"	F&G	92	Jacks Creek
"	State of N. C.	Feb. 13, 1801	Grant	B#2	448	Lanes Creek
"	"	Jan. 21, 1800	"	"	449	Adj. Jas. Yarbrough
"	"	Feb. 28, 1801	"	"	"	Cribbs Creek
"	"	Mar. 22, 1798	"	"	489	Lightwood Branch
"	"	Nov. 1, 1799	"	"	"	Thompson Creek
"	Mirs Deceat by Shriff.	Jan. 12, 1802	Deed	"	517	Thompson Creek
"	Henry Hill	Dec. 3, 1804	"	F&M	121	Thomson Creek
"	Humphrey Yarbrough Sr.	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
"	Richard Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	"	1	278	Little River
"	Jno. Sleveright	Oct. 28, 1756	"	1	285	Little River
"	"	"	"	1	286	Little River
"	Jesse Bounds	Mar. 10, 1761	"	6	14	Pec Dee River
"	Jonathan Helms	Aug. 5, 1761	"	6	203	Pec Dee River
"	Shadrack Jacobs	Aug. 6, 1761	"	6	218	Little River
"	State of N. C.	Oct. 14, 1783	Grant	4	246	Lanes Creek
"	"	Oct. 24, 1786	"	B#2	30	Lanes Creek
"	Wm. Morris	July 20, 1785	deed	C#2	74	Cribbs Creek
"	State of N.C.	Nov. 16, 1790	Grant	B#2	436	Cribbs Creek
"	Jno Stanfill	Jan. 18, 1791	deed	B#2	455	Lid: Branch
"	Wm Morris	April 17, 1797	"	D&E	93	Lanes Creek
"	State of N.C.	July 9, 1797	Grant	D&E	127	Adj Daniel Young
"	"	"	"	"	128	Dutchmans Branch
"	Mary Pool	Mar. 3, 1795	deed	"	235	Pocky River
"	Thos Davis et al	Jan. 18, 1791	"	"	255	Lanes Creek

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, ANSON CO., N. C.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	Kind of Inst.	Book	page	Located
* Yarbrough, Richard	Joel Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	deed	1	276	Little River
" Joel	Samuel Davis	Jan 22, 1759	"	5	49	Pee Dee River
" Richard	Shadrack Jacobs	June 5, 1761	"	6	205	Little River
" Humphrey,	Daniel Young	Dec. 7, 1782	"	4	158	Lanes Creek
" Richard,	Richard Meanly	Mar. 28, 1786	"	H	45	Lanes Creek
" Joel,	Darling Allen	Nov. 27, 1793	"	C#2	312	Lanes Creek
" Humphrey, Sr.	Sr. Joshua Williams	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	55	Rocky River
" Humphrey	Archibald Ezell	Nov. 30, 1801	"	A#2	342	Adjoining Daniel Young
" "	John Broadway	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	504	Richardson Creek
" William by Shirff.	Henry Marshall	June 17, 1802	"	L&M	83	Lick Branch granted 1791
" Humphrey, Sr.	Ambrose Yarbrough	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
" James	Thos. & Silas Mask	Mar. 21, 1807	"	"	269	Cedar Branch
" Asa	William Hubbard	July 9, 1807	"	"	403	Thompson Creek
" Humphrey, Sr.	John Freeman	Nov. 20	"	N&)	404	Sliding Branch
" Lil	George Karaker	Dec. 2, 1815	"	P&Q	120	Rocky River
" Ambrose	George Caraker	Dec. 7, 1815	"	P&Q	121	Lanes Creek
" Humphrey	George Sigley	April 25, 1808	"	R	157	Rocky River
" Lee	George Carker	Oct. 16, 1804	"	T	349	"
" Lee	George Carker	Jan. 15, 1823	"	V	22	"
" Wm. & wife	Robt. N. Allen	Mar. 1, 1826	"	V	341	Adjacent William Roul
" Amon	Robert Pistol	Aug. 26, 1826	"	X	143	Cribs Creek
" "	Chas. Griffin	Jan. 26, 1833	"	Y	390	Cribbs Creek
" "	Asa Trawick	Jan. 29, 1833	"	Y	536	"
" "	"	Jan. 23, 1833	"	Z	45	Cribbs Creek
" "	Ephraim Newson	Jan 1833	"	Z	140	Adj. Newson
" William	Frederick Staton	Nov. 30, 1838	"	11	465	Lanes Creek
" "	"	Oct. 6, 1837	"	11	471	"
" "	"	"	"	11	471	"
" "	"	"	"	11	411	Lanes Creek
" Edmund A. & wife	Thos. J. Watkins	Mar. 4, 1878	p. atty	20	403	"
" E.A. & wife et al	E. F. Avitt	June 12, 1878	deed	20	411	Adj. S. W. Cole





R3W | R2W | R1W | MERIDIAN | R1E | R2E

T23N

T23

PANOLA

T22N

T22

Geiger

YARBROUGH FIELD

William-Bethsheba and maybe Richard burried here.

T21N

T21

GAINESVILLE

Alfred Yarbrough Burried Here

BONEY CEMETARY
EMELLE

SUMTERVILLE

Tombigbee River

T20N

T19N

William and Bethsheba lived here

Payneville

LIVINGSTON

Chiles Mill

T18N

OLD GROVE
OAK

Stephen Yarb. and C.P. Yarb. voted here

Belmont

MILLERS HOME

Harvey Yarb. - Richard Y. owned grist mill Old Oak Grove

Sumter County Ala.

Residence of Harvey Yarb. 18 grandfather of Ralph. 18

T17N

CUBA

McELROY CEMETARY

T17N

T16N

GASTON whitfield

BLACK BLUFF

Ambrose and Elizabeth Hester lived in Gaston

T16

R4W | R3W | R2W | R1W | MERIDIAN | R1E | R2E

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Ambrose Yarbrough II

(Baptist Preacher)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	19 Feb. 1772		Anson Co.	N.C.	
Chr'nd	1791		Washington Co.	Ga.	
Mar	1797		Anson Co.	N.C.	
Death	20 July 1861		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	Age 89
Burial		Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation Baptist Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. (1) Phoebe Holcomb N.C. d. 3 June 1858
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father: Jonathan Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Amelia Lee

(1) Mary

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Culpepper

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1780			N.C.	
Chr'nd					
Death	Early 1800				
Burial					

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

x. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife _____

Church Affiliation _____

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____

Her Father: Captian John Culpepper

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Culpepper

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Hardy	Birth	1810		Jackson Co.	Ga.	Cousins
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar	17 Nov. 1831				
	Rachael Yarbrough.	Death	1877			Ala.	
		Burial					
2	Amos	Birth	1807		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar	1825				
	Mildred Blair	Death	1865-1875				
		Burial					
3	Ambrose III	Birth	1818		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar	1847	Moved to Lauderdale Co.		Miss.	
	Anny	Death					
		Burial					
4	Joseph	Birth	1820		Jackson Co.	Ga.	5 Children
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
	Mary McLemore	Death					
		Burial					
5	Frances	Birth	1824		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar	16 Oct. 1845			Ala.	
	James Culpepper	Death					1 set of twins
		Burial					
6	Daughter	Birth	1806		Jackson Co.	Ga.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in order of marriage.

Form AL Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 368, Legas, Utah. Publishers of THE
 GEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

It is said there were seven brothers that came from England. They date back to England in 1653. They came to Virginia in Amelia Co. Sometime between 1729 and 1775. The Brothers were:

1. Zachariah-who upon arriving settled in Louisburg, Franklin Co. North Carolina.
2. Archibald
3. Monoah spent 8 mos. in Province of N.C. He was granted 100 acres of land as his headright in Ogechee at a place called Casey's Camp in St. George's Parish. This land was granted to him for participating in the Revolutionary War.
4. Alexander
5. Thomas
6. Henry
7. John.

Other Grants in Georgia were to;

1. Thomas Yarbrough in Burke Co.
2. James in Hancock Co.
3. Jerisha in Burke Co.
4. John in Effingham Co.
5. Lucy in Warren Co.
6. Littleton in Columbia Co.
7. Moses in Warren Co.
8. Nimrod & Thomas (Orphans) in Burke Co.
9. Ambrose in Jackson Co.

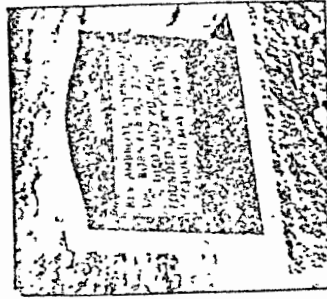
He became a Preacher in Lauderdale Co. Mississippi. He was Son of Jonathan and Amelia Lee Yarbrough., He was b. 1772 d. 1861. Born in Anson Co. N.C. d. in Lauderdale co. Mississippi.. In 1861 he married Mary Elizabeth Culpepper b. 1797. She was the daughter of John & Mary Culpepper. His second wife was Phoebe Holcomb.

pepper. At the time he died, he was at the home of his son-in-law, where he had been for some six months, and the greater part of the time he was confined to the house. He received during his illness the undivided attention of his daughter, Sister Culpepper and also Brother James Culpepper, who will be long remembered by those of the connection that could not be so constantly with him.

Father Yarbrough lived to see one of his beloved sons, Hardy, an ordained minister of the gospel, who is at this time actively engaged as a minister. Well may Liberty Church say a great and good man has fallen.

Done by order of the Church in Conference on Friday before the 3rd Sabbath of August 1861.

H. Yarbrough, Moderator
H. Culpepper, C.C.



Grave Marker at
Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery,
Lauderdale Co., Mississippi

MEMORY OF AMBROSE YARBROUGH

Elder Ambrose Yarbrough, son of Jonathan and Emilia Yarbrough, was born in Anson County, North Carolina, on February 19th, 1772, and departed this life on the 20th of July 1861. He was at the time of his death a member of Liberty Church, which is in Lauderdale Co., Miss.

At the age of 20 Years he moved to Washington County, Georgia. He remained there two years and was baptized into the fellowship of Buckeye Church by Elder Fulcum.

At about the age of twenty-five years he was married to Elizabeth Culpepper, daughter of John and Mary Culpepper.

Immediately after his baptism he commenced exercising his

Liberty Baptist Church Records, Lauderdale Co., Miss. MS marked "An Exact Copy," H. Col. Robert Edward Yarbrough of Madison, Miss.)

SECOND AND REVISED EDITION.

Handbook of Alabama

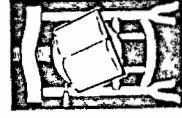
A Complete Index to the State, with Map.

BY

SAFFOLD BERNEY, ATTORNEY AT LAW,

MOBILE, ALABAMA.

LIVINGSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
Spartanburg, S. C.
1975

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76022

Amherst

SAINT CLAIR COUNTY.

Established by act November 20, 1818. Territory taken from Shelby county. Named for General Arthur St. Clair, a distinguished officer in the war of the revolution. Lies in northern Alabama. Area, 648 square miles; Coosa and Cahaba valley lands, 448; coal measures, 200 (Coosa field, 150; Cahaba field, 50); woodland, all. County presents a great variety in its topographical and other natural features. Blount mountain forms the northwestern and the Coosa river the southeastern boundaries of the county, and in the northwestern corner of the county is Chandler's mountain, about six miles long and two miles wide. The Coosa coal field, a belt five or six miles wide, running parallel with and at an average distance of three or four miles from the Coosa river, extends throughout the county, and the northeastern extremity of the Cahaba coal field runs up into the county as far as the latitude of Springville. Between the Coosa river and the Coosa coal field lies the Coosa valley, and between the Coosa and Cahaba coal fields, the Cahaba valley. The valleys are themselves complicated by ridges running their whole length, dividing them up into narrow ribbons or subordinate valleys, differing widely from each other. The topography, soils, timber and other characteristics of the coal measures of this county are about the same as those of the coal measures in the other counties of the State. The soil varieties of the county are, gray, upland soil, which makes about one-half of the valley lands, and the timber on which consists of oaks, poplar and short leaf pine; red or mulatto upland soil, making the other half of the valley lands of the county, with timber of oak, hickory, poplar, etc., and the sandy bottom lands, with long leaf pine associated with the other growth. The chief timber growth of the bottom land is white and red oaks, poplar and hickory. Along the Coosa river the soil is sandier, and these are the best cotton lands. The valley of Big Canoe creek is very fertile and attractive. Besides the Coosa river, the streams of the county are Broken Arrow, Trout, Shoal and Canoe creeks and the east and west forks of the Cahaba river,

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIA
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 760

and water is abundant for all purposes and of the best quality for domestic purposes. Springs abound. The Cahaba river takes its rise among the hills of the county. Chief crops, cotton, corn, oats and wheat. Crops in 1889 (census of 1890)—cotton, acres, 10,966; bales, 7,136; value, \$328,376.00; corn, acres, 24,946; bushels, 446,074; oats, acres, 4,235; bushels, 45,264; wheat, acres, 1,495; bushels, 7,406. County also produces very fine orchard and other fruits. Mineral resources of county, brown and red iron ore, coal, limestone, building stone, marble, kaolin, etc. County particularly rich in iron ore and coal. Valuable mineral springs are also found in the county and are much patronized by health seekers. Population, white, 14,285; colored, 3,061; all others, 7; total, 17,353. County seat, Ashville. Acres in county, improved, 57,327; unimproved, 334,327; total, 392,354. Assessed value of property in 1891, real, \$1,621,762.00; personal, \$1,765,327.00; total, \$3,387,089.00. No county debt. Total county tax on property, 2 mills, or 20 cents on each \$100.00 in value. Newspaper, *Southern Eagle*, weekly, Ashville. Railroads, miles of main track, Alabama Great Southern, 27.81; East & West, 25.50; Georgia Pacific, 22.99; Talladega & Coosa Valley, ——. Telegraph, miles of poles, East & West Railroad Company's line, 25.50; Atlantic Postal Telegraph Company, 28; Western Union Telegraph Company, 22.99. The health and climate of the county are exceptionally good, and the county has good schools and good church facilities. Agricultural lands range in price from \$5.00 to \$25.00 an acre, and mineral lands from \$5.00 to \$50.00 an acre. Government land in county, 3,000 acres.

SHELBY COUNTY.

Established by act February 7, 1818. Named for Isaac Shelby, first Governor of Kentucky. Lies in the north centre of the State. Area, 772 square miles; valley lands (Coosa and Cahaba), 377; coal measures 395 (Coosa field, 235; Cahaba field, 160); woodland, all. Surface generally hilly and broken. The northwestern part of the county is formed by the coal

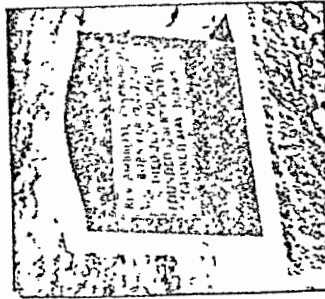
pepper. At the time he died, he was at the home of his son-in-law, where he had been for some six months, and the greater part of the time he was confined to the house. He received during his illness the undivided attention of his daughter, Sister Culpepper and also Brother James Culpepper, who will be long remembered by those of the connection that could not be so constantly with him.

Father Yarbrough lived to see one of his beloved sons, Hardy, an ordained minister of the gospel, who is at this time actively engaged as a minister. Well may Liberty Church say a great and good man has fallen.

Done by order of the Church in Conference on Friday before the 3rd Sabbath of August 1861.

H. Yarbrough, Moderator

H. Culpepper, C. C.



Grave Marker at
Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery,
Lauderdale Co., Mississippi

MEMORY OF AMBROSE YARBROUGH

Elder Ambrose Yarbrough, son of Jonathan and Emilla Yarbrough, was born in Anson County, North Carolina, on February 19th, 1772, and departed this life on the 20th of July 1861. He was at the time of his death a member of Liberty Church, which is in Lauderdale Co., Miss.

At the age of 20 Years he moved to Washington County, Georgia. He remained there two years and was baptized into the fellowship of Buckeye Church by Elder Fulcum

At about the age of twenty-five years he was married to Elizabeth Culpepper, daughter of John and Mary Culpepper.

Immediately after his baptism he commenced exercising his

(Liberty Baptist Church Records, Lauderdale Co., Miss., MS marked "An Exact Copy," Ex. 601, Robert Edward Yarbrough of Marietta, Miss.).

SECOND AND REVISED EDITION.

Handbook of Alabama

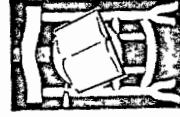
A Complete Index to the State, with Map.

BY

SAFFOLD BERNEY, ATTORNEY AT LAW,

MOBILE, ALABAMA.

LIVINGSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
Spartanburg, S. C.
1975

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76027

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

SAINT CLAIR COUNTY.

Established by act November 20, 1818. Territory taken from Shelby county. Named for General Arthur St. Clair, a distinguished officer in the war of the revolution. Lies in northern Alabama. Area, 648 square miles; Coosa and Cahaba valley lands, 448; coal measures, 200 (Coosa field, 150; Cahaba field, 50); woodland, all. County presents a great variety in its topographical and other natural features. Blount mountain forms the northwestern and the Coosa river the southeastern boundaries of the county, and in the northwestern corner of the county is Chandler's mountain, about six miles long and two miles wide. The Coosa coal field, a belt five or six miles wide, running parallel with and at an average distance of three or four miles from the Coosa river, extends throughout the county, and the northeastern extremity of the Cahaba coal field runs up into the county as far as the latitude of Springville. Between the Coosa river and the Coosa coal field lies the Coosa valley, and between the Coosa and Cahaba coal fields, the Cahaba valley. The valleys are themselves complicated by ridges running their whole length, dividing them up into narrow ribbons or subordinate valleys, differing widely from each other. The topography, soils, timber and other characteristics of the coal measures of this county are about the same as those of the coal measures in the other counties of the State. The soil varieties of the county are, gray, upland soil, which makes about one-half of the valley lands, and the timber on which consists of oaks, poplar and short leaf pine; red or mulatto upland soil, making the other half of the valley lands of the county, with timber of oak, hickory, poplar, etc., and the sandy bottom lands, with long leaf pine associated with the other growth. The chief timber growth of the bottom land is white and red oaks, poplar and hickory. Along the Coosa river the soil is sandier, and these are the best cotton lands. The valley of Big Canoe creek is very fertile and attractive. Besides the Coosa river, the streams of the county are Broken Arrow, Trout, Shoal and Canoe creeks and the east and west forks of the Cahaba river,

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIA
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 761

and water is abundant for all purposes and of the best quality for domestic purposes. Springs abound. The Cahaba river takes its rise among the hills of the county. Chief crops, cotton, corn, oats and wheat. Crops in 1889 (census of 1890) — cotton, acres, 16,966; bales, 7,136; value, \$328,376.00; corn, acres, 24,946; bushels, 446,074; oats, acres, 4,235; bushels, 45,264; wheat, acres, 1,495; bushels, 7,406. County also produces very fine orchard and other fruits. Mineral resources of county, brown and red iron ore, coal, limestone, building stone, marble, kaolin, etc. County particularly rich in iron ore and coal. Valuable mineral springs are also found in the county and are much patronized by health seekers. Population, white, 14,285; colored, 3,061; all others, 7; total, 17,353. County seat, Ashville. Acres in county, improved, 57,827; unimproved, 334,527; total, 392,354. Assessed value of property in 1891, real, \$1,621,762.00; personal, \$1,765,327.00; total, \$3,387,089.00. No county debt. Total county tax on property, 2 mills, or 20 cents on each \$100.00 in value. Newspaper, *Southern Aegis*, weekly, Ashville. Railroads, miles of main track, Alabama Great Southern, 27.81; East & West, 25.50; Georgia Pacific, 22.99; Talladega & Coosa Valley, —. Telegraph, miles of poles, East & West Railroad Company's line, 25.50; Atlantic Postal Telegraph Company, 28; Western Union Telegraph Company, 22.99. The health and climate of the county are exceptionally good, and the county has good schools and good church facilities. Agricultural lands range in price from \$5.00 to \$25.00 an acre, and mineral lands from \$5.00 to \$50.00 an acre. Government land in county, 3,000 acres.

SHELBY COUNTY.

Established by act February 7, 1818. Named for Isaac Shelby, first Governor of Kentucky. Lies in the north centre of the State. Area, 772 square miles; valley lands (Coosa and Cahaba), 377; coal measures 395 (Coosa field, 235; Cahaba field, 160); woodland, all. Surface generally hilly and broken. The northwestern part of the county is formed by the coal

measures of the Cahaba field; the central belt, by those of the Coosa field. Between the two is the Cahaba valley, with an average width of four or five miles, and east of the Coosa field, the valley of the Coosa. These coal measures have the usual rugged surface and sandy and not very fertile soils which are always found in such regions. The whole area is drained by the Cahaba river, which flows southwest the entire length of the county. The valley lands have a yellowish loamy soil, with red clay subsoil, or a gray, sandy soil, and are quite fertile. Prevailing timber, long leaf pine, oaks, hickory, chestnut and mulberry. Along the Coosa river, which forms the eastern boundary of the county, there is a magnificent growth of long leaf pine. South and southwest of Columbiana this growth reaches great proportions and has furnished for many years the fuel for the Shelby furnaces. Chief crops, cotton, corn, oats, wheat, potatoes, etc. Crops in 1889 (census of 1890)--cotton, acres, 17,392; bales, 7,238; value, \$313,948.00; corn, acres, 24,418; bushels, 329,672; oats, acres, 5,955; bushels, 58,804; wheat, acres, 536; bushels, 2,853. Shelby is one of the mineral counties of the State, and is particularly rich in minerals. Iron ore and coal abound, and limestone, building stone and marble are also found in abundance. There are several large iron furnaces and coal mines and lime works in county. Fine mineral springs also exist. The health and climate of the county are not surpassed in the State, and there are good schools and many churches. Population of county, white, 14,281; colored, 6,605; total, 20,886. County seat, Columbiana; population, 654. Other towns, Shelby, population, 753; Calera, population, 753; Gurnee, population, 291; Montevallo, population, 572; Helena. Acres in county, 453,295. Assessed value of property in county, real, \$1,927,889.00; personal, \$2,412,177.00; total, \$4,341,066.00. Newspapers, *News*, weekly, Calera; *Chronicle*, weekly, Columbiana. Railroads, miles of main track, Savannah & Western, 21.12; East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia (Blocton branch), 29.02; East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia (Selma, Rome & Dalton Railroad), 33.84; Louisville & Nashville (Alabama Mineral), 8.27; Louisville & Nashville (Birmingham Mineral), 10.04; Louisville & Nashville (South & North Alabama), 21.96. Telegraph, miles of poles, 90.92. Lands, \$2.00 to \$25.00 an

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

acre. Government lands in county, 3,320 acres. No county debt. Tax rate, 4 mills, or 40 cents on each \$100.00.

SUMTER COUNTY.

Established by act December 18, 1832. Named for General Thomas Sumter, of South Carolina, distinguished in the war of the revolution. Lies in western Alabama, on the Mississippi line. Area, 970 square miles; central prairie region, 545; post oak flatwoods, 175; oak and hickory uplands, with long leaf pine, 250; woodland, all, except a few isolated patches of open prairie, amounting in all to about forty square miles. Surface generally level. A line running northwest and southeast through Livingston would mark approximately the limit of the prairies, which form the upper part of the county. Southwest of this line, and occupying a belt varying in width from five to eight miles, are the flatwoods or post oak flatwoods. Soil varieties of county, the prairie or black lands, the upland and alluvial sandy soils, and the post oak flatwoods. The Tombigbee river forms the eastern boundary of the county. The other streams of the county are the Noxubee and Sugar-chochee rivers and a number of large creeks. Population, white, 5,919; colored, 23,655; total, 29,574. County seat, Livingston; population, 850. Other towns, Gainesville, population, 1,017; York, population, 415. Acres in county, improved, 173,468; unimproved, 375,652; total, 549,120. Assessed value of property in county in 1891, real, \$1,986,049.00; personal, \$1,870,268.00; total, \$3,856,317.00. Newspapers, *Messenger*, weekly, Gainesville; *Journal*, weekly, Livingston. Banks, 1, Gainesville; 1, Livingston. Railroads, miles of main track, Alabama Great Southern, 27.23; East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia (Meridian division), 30.22. Telegraph, miles of poles, 57.45. Chief crops, cotton, corn, oats, peas, sugar cane and potatoes. County one of the best cotton and corn counties in the State. Crops in 1889 (census of 1890)—cotton, acres, 82,728; bales, 25,799; value, \$1,220,888.00; corn, acres, 45,858; bushels, 788,235; oats, acres,

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

the cultivated lands of the county, and the soils of the bottom lands, which are somewhat heavy and of colors and compositions varying with the uplands from which they are derived. The red soils are more widely spread over the southern half of the county, and are more suitable to grains, while the gray soils are best suited to cotton. The Tallapoosa river flows throughout the entire length of the county from northeast to southwest, but is not navigable. This river, with its three principal tributaries on the east—Sandy, Blue and Saugunhatchee creeks—receives all the drainage of the county. Very valuable water powers exist in the county. Population, white; 16,854; colored, 8,606; total, 25,460. County seat, Dadeville, population, 873. Acres in county, 487,154. Assessed value of property in county in 1891, real, \$1,304,123.00; personal, \$1,251,570.00; total, \$2,615,693.00. County debt, \$25,000.00. Total tax rate, 7½ mills. Railroads, miles of main track, Savannah & Western, 34.30. Telegraph, miles of poles, Western Union, 35.30. Newspapers, *New Era*, weekly, Dadeville, *Dispatch*, weekly, Alexander City. Bank, 1, Dadeville. Chief crops, cotton, corn, oats, wheat, rye, sorghum, sweet potatoes, etc. Crops in 1889 (census of 1890)—cotton, acres, 53,119; bales, 20,337; value, \$964,099.00; corn, acres, 40,899; bushels, 562,961; oats, acres, 10,056; bushels, 76,549; wheat, acres, 1,667; bushels, 8,426. Gold and silver and several other valuable minerals are found in the county. Lands, \$2.50 to \$15.00 an acre. Government land in county, 580 acres. Water, health and climate of the county of the very best in the State, and social, religious and school advantages excellent.

TUSKALOOSA COUNTY.*

Established by act February 7, 1818. Takes its name from the Tuskalooosa or Black Warrior river that flows through the county. Lies in western and central portion of the State. Area, 1,346 square miles; gravelly pine hills, 400; coal measures, 946. Surface generally broken and hilly. Soils of the coal measures are mostly sandy and seldom very fertile. The

* The word Tuskalooosa is spelled either with a t or a c, and is from two Indian words, *tuska*, warrior, and *loosee*, black.

uplands bring tolerably fair crops. A large area in the northeastern part of the county is thinly settled, but the woods are well stocked with deer and other game, which find excellent pasture in the grasses and leguminous plants which there abound. The bottom lands of the county have a reddish loamy soil and red subsoil, and are the best farming lands in the county. Prevailing timber, oaks, hickories, pines, beech, sweet gum, poplar, elm, cottonwood, etc. The Tuskalooosa or Black Warrior river, which flows in general southwest through the centre of the county, receives nearly all the drainage of the county, and the Sipsey river, a tributary of the Tombigbee river, drains the northwestern corner. North river, the principal tributary of the Warrior, is also in this county. Population, white, 18,213; colored, 12,138; all others, 1; total, 30,352. County seat, Tuskalooosa; population, 4,215. Acres in county, 815,807. Assessed value of property in county in 1891, real, \$2,867,519.00; personal, \$2,631,535.00; total, \$5,499,044.00. No county debt. Total tax rate, State, county and soldiers, 9 mills. Railroads in county, miles of main track, Alabama Great Southern, 41.28; Birmingham Mineral, 21.02. Telegraph, miles of poles, Western Union, 30. Newspapers, *Gazette* and *Times*, Tuskalooosa. Banks, 3, Tuskalooosa. Chief crops, cotton, corn, oats, wheat, potatoes, fruits, etc. Crops in 1889 (census of 1890)—cotton, acres, 39,437; bales, 13,008; value, \$613,110.00; corn, acres, 37,640; bushels, 550,186; oats, acres, 7,090; bushels, 61,762; wheat, acres, 13; bushels, 88. Excellent coal is found in the county, and very valuable water powers. Lands, \$2.00 to \$25.00 an acre. Government land in county, 60,240 acres. County one of the most noted in the State, the city of Tuskalooosa having been once the capital of the State, and in that city are located the University of Alabama, the Alabama Insane Hospital and several female colleges of high standing.* For health, climate, water, schools, churches and social advantages this county is not surpassed by any county in the State, and, by reason of its many advantages, is attracting considerable attention.

* For descriptions of these State institutions and colleges, see pages 185-193, 217-222, and 244, ante.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

John Brown } when licensed - parties to bond
 October 10th 1845 } John E. Brown & J.
 Susan Johnson } James W. Mosley

Executed at Tuscaloosa Ala on Tuesday Evening the 11th day of
 October 1845 by me Jas. G. Culpepper, Clerk

I hereby appoint Benjamin, G. Brown as my deputy
 to take the acknowledgment of Gabriel H. Gault
 in to in Milwagees for the issuance of the license
 in the case below, Oct 11th 1845.

Price Williams Clerk

I do hereby certify that Gabriel H. Gault has
 in person ^{stated that he has no objection} consented to the issuance of the
 license to Leroy Beazley to marry Paulina
 Stindivant - I further certify that the said Paulina
 has no parents living & that she is living with &
 is under the protection of the said G. H. Gault

the 11th Oct - 1845

B. G. Brown
Deputy Clerk

Brown to subscribed before
 me W. J. Williams for
 Price Williams Clerk

Inter licensed when licensed - parties to bond
 Leroy Beazley } Oct 11th 1845 } L. Beazley
 to } }
 Paulina Stindivant } } }
 Sheweth of Matrimony between the above named parties celebrated
 by me on the 12th day of October 1845 M. G. Culpepper M. C.

The State of Alabama } I James Culpepper do cert
 Sumter County } for } that I am over the
 age of twenty one years and that Frances Marborough
 is over the age of eighteen years to the best of my
 knowledge & belief this 16 Oct 1845

Done & subscribed before me } James Culpepper
 Price Williams Clerk }

James Benjamin } when } parties to bond
 to } } }
 Oct 16th 1845 } } }

James Benjamin } } }
 to } } }
 the 16th day of Oct 1845 } } }

Kendrick, Judith 03-00001
Green, John 0001-0002
Runnion, Thos. 00100001-120001
Matthew, Elizabeth 0-00010001
Walker, Mary 00111-0201001
Gamble, Susanna 0-0010001001
Parker, James 00001-1001
Farker, Elisha 001000001-0000000001
Randle, Thos. 0210001-212101
Morrow, John 31001-00001
Appleton, James 0101201-2100001
Dobbins, Martha 0021-0000101
Hawcley?, Robert 01001-21001
Williams, Richard 00001-200001
Burns, George H. 10001-0001
Clear, Nancy 012-021101
Jones, Allen 112001-121001
Holloway, Wm. 001000001-00010001
Cauck?, Henry 111001-00001
Hensly, Lucinda 0-1200001
Weaver, James 0-000000001
Moody, Henry 1222001-111001
Parten, James 211101-0201001
Cowen, Wm. F. 10001-0001
Tamblin, Judith 0-00000101
Sanders, Moses 1001100001-00000100001
Richards, Elizabeth 011-102001

Mitchell, Littleton 010001-101
James, Bennett 001000001-0000100001
Hicks, Jabus 10011-101001
Cook, Wm. 111001-011101
Hale, Lewis M. 10010101-00201001
Mancy, Wm. 10001-1001
Wisdom, Wm. P. 00001-0001
Nelson, John 21100001-101001
Anderson, John 10001-00001
Monday, Wm. 0102001-1020001
McConally, Martin 00001-20001
Joiner, Amos 21001-10101
Reynolds, Martin 11001-11001
Kenedy, Wm. 02001-20001
Voss, Robt. 0001-0001
Reig, Elizabeth 0-00100001
Carry, James H. 0001-00001
Thompson, Wm. G. 10001-00001
Altigen, Wm. 1110001-121101
Lucas, Willis 120001-0200001
Ford, E. M. 300011-02001
Turner, Miles 00020001-00010001
Howel, Jesse 11101-00001
Wakefall, Tena 0-0
James, John W. 110001-00001
Glover, James 00001-00001

Matthews, John 11001-12001
Smith, Joseph O. 10100001-020001
Reeland, Wm. 10001-10001
Baker, Josiah 00110001-00120001
Ramsey, Richd. 100001-21001
Jones, Rebecca 00101-0000101
Norman, George 021001-101101
Wilson, Levy 100001-021001
Ramsey, John 00000001-00000001
Bartret, James 112000001-0101101
Gibson, Elijah 01010001-0010001
Pope, Elijah 01110001-1011001
Harlow, Squire 00212001-00021001
Fight, Jacob 1100001-11001
Sims, Jesse 110001-01001
Torton, Abraham 000000001-1000100001
Brainly, Wm. 10001-1001
Yeoman, Young 000210001-00110001
Ayers, Wm. 11010001-0200001
Killian, Henry 00000001-0010001
Clark, John 200001-00002
Seaborn, Joseph 11001-10001
Bramly, Barcel 11001-11001
Arlington, Charles 210001-12101
Hartwick, John 22200001-1002101
Cole, Joseph 120001-00111
Haitweets, Charles 10001-00001

Jordan, Wm. 120000001-0020020001
Ratliff, Joseph 002001-020001
Powel, Gilford 00001-20001
Jettun, John 001001-0113001
Hale, Jane 0-000000001
Williams, Winny 0-0001001001
Watts, Jacob 210001-10001
Maniel, Patent 1303001-00101001
Stephens, Noah 0110001-210001
Tripp, John 10001-10101
Yarborough, Ambrose 200001-010001
Atkinson, Wm. B. 21001-01001
Atkinson, Anuel 001100001-01220001
Harwell, Masoph 00001-30001
Smith, Elias 001000001-000300001
Smith, Jesse 00001-0001
Fisher, Wm. 11000001-00011001
Blasengame, James 01001-10001
Curtis, Wm. 000001-22001
Blasengame, John 10001-0000101001
Atwell, George 220110001-012101
Durbin, Austen 00211-221101001
Blasengame, Wm. 0000001-000001
Eosing, Joseph 22001-000001
Keddy, Lewis 111001-12002
Delay, Giles 0100001-000001
Norwood, John 00020001-2010001

Wiley, Wm. 01110001-0011001
Dalton, Susan 0113-021001
Houson, John L. 100001-111001
Brashen, Jane 021-2213101
Atee, Abednegacle 00000001-001000001
Ross, P. G. 11001-00001
Ratliff, Wm. 000001-010001
Farrow, Abraham 0000001-00110001
Foster, James 110001-12001001
McAnally, John 000000001-00010000001
Bumpass, Edward 00001-00101
McAnally, Jesse 021001-1100001
McAnally, Wm. 1111001-112001
Moore, James 0101001-001
Moon, Wm. 21001-00001
Cook, Charles 001101-121001001
Sullivan, Saml. 120000001-110001
Beck, Micajah 00001-0001
Green, Stephen 000010001-000000001
Holt, Edward 10001-10001
Eskew, Saml. 00011001-00000101001
Stewart, Allen 100001-200001
Kendricks, James M. 010011-00001
Smith, James L. 00001-30011
Martin, Nathani. 010100001-0010001
Dagly, Mary 11-00001
Todd, Nancy 0012-0021001

Shelton, Eliphaz 1132001-0100201
Gaineway, J. 0000001-00100001
McNeal, Hugh 100001-000001
Tripp, Wm. 1100001-010001
Cole, Samuel 02300001-222301
Murphy, Francis 001001-01001
Allen, James 00101-00001
McMillen, Wm. 200001-00001
Buey, Wm. 010010001-00012001
Brady, James 01100001-111001
Callorn, Ezekiel 230001-01001
Watts, Jacob 210001-00001
McCanald, Wm. 01001-20001
Kendricks, Wiley 00001-00001
Tripp, Reuben 00000001-00112101
Petty, Wm. 000011-000011
Walker, Elijah 001000001-0200001
Henderson, R. G. 00001-0
Cartwright, Mary 0002-00002001
Young, John 12001-11011
Tutt, Benjamin 00010001-001
Mafus, Wiley 00100002-00110001
Armstrong, John 001001-000001
Nall, John 000000000001-000000000
Adams, Jacob 00100001-00000001
Sandusky, John 220001-110001

AMBROSE YARBROUGH

B. 1710
Pl. Yorkshire England
D. 1788 Union Co. S.C.
M. MARY (YARBROUGH ?) mason
Children

Humphrey
B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. N.C.
M. Mary Lee
Children
Humphrey Jr,
Ambrose
Amon

Ambrose Jr.
B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. S.C.
M. (?)
Children
(?)

Ann
B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. S.C.
M. Peter Pinnel
Children
(?)

JONATHAN
B. ca.1740
Pl. Virginia
D. 1811 N.C.
M. AMELIA (LEE ?)
Children

Jeremiah
B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. 1797 S.C.
M. Amy
Children
(?)

Mary
B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. S.C.
M. (?)
Children
(?)

John
B. (?)
Pl. Virginia
D. S.C.
M. (?)
Children
(?)

Joseph
B. (?)
Pl. N.C.
D. 1823 Georgia
M. Elizabeth
Children
Jonathan
Mary
Millie
Eleanor
Rachel

William
B. (?)
Pl. N.C.
D. N.C.
M. Martha
Children
(?)

AMBROSE
B. 1772
Pl. N.C.
D. 1861 Alabama
M. (1) ELIZABETH CULPEPPER
(2) Phebe Holcomb
Children

Mary
B. (?)
Pl. N.C.
D. (?) S.C.
M. John Culpepper
Children
John Jr.
Benjamin
Nancy
E.A.

Only those children,
dates, and places that
are documented are in-
cluded in this chart.

Frances
B. 1824
Pl. Georgia
D. Alabama
M. James Culpepper
Children (twins)
Reuben
Thersley

HARDY
B. 1810
Pl. Georgia
D. 1877 Alabama
M. Rachel Yarbrough
Children

Joseph
B. 1820
Pl. Georgia
D. Miss.
M. Mary McLemore
Children
Martha
Therza
Nancy
Richard
Caleb

Ambrose Jr.
B. (?)
Pl. Georgia
D. (?)
M. (?)
Children
(?)

Drury
 B. 1836
 Pl. Georgia
 D. (?) Ala.
 M. Rebecca Everett
 Children
 Thomas Preston
 Sallio

Elizabeth
 B. 1838
 Pl. Ala.
 D. (?)
 M. Joseph Hardin
 Children
 (?)

Joseph
 B. 1842
 Pl. Ala.
 D. 1891 Ala.
 M. Amanda Emaline
 Culppeper
 Children
 Marshall
 Lony
 Hardy
 Tenney
 Peter

JAMES
 B. 1834
 Pl. Georgia
 D. 1862 Ala.
 M. Mary Ann
 Tennessee Rainer
 Children

John D.
 B. 1843
 Pl. Ala.
 D. (?)
 M. (?)
 Children
 (?)

William
 B. 1846
 Pl. Ala.
 D. (?) Ala.
 M. Palina
 (Lina) Hall
 Children
 Annie
 Nathan

Ambrose
 B. 1850
 Pl. Ala.
 D. (?)
 M. Fannie Goodwin
 Children
 Annie
 John
 Ellena
 Mollie

In 1865 JAMES' widow MARY ANN T. YARBROUGH married her widowed brother-in-law Drury Yarbrough. The children by that marriage were: Robert Edward, Elmira, Nancy Elizabeth, Viola, and Patrick.

JAMES HUTCHINSON
 B. 1859
 Pl. Alabama
 D. 1934 Miss.
 M. Ida Lucinda Culppeper
 Children

Oscar Hunter
 B. 1894
 Pl. Mississippi
 D. 1973 Miss.
 M. Alatha I. Parke
 Children
 None

Elmer Maurice
 B. 1892
 Pl. Mississippi
 D. 1939 Miss.
 M. Hazel Moore
 Lelles Crenshaw
 Children
 James Maurice
 Leslie Lamar

ROBERT EARL
 B. 1886
 Pl. Alabama
 D. 1969 N.C.
 M. Susie Bell Price
 Children
 Robert Price

James Preston
 B. 1899
 Pl. Mississippi
 D. 1961 Miss.
 M. Marguerite Culppeper
 Children
 Frank Preston
 James Baxter

Marvin B.
 B. 1897
 Pl. Mississippi
 D. 1951 Miss.
 M. Dorothy Leverett
 Children
 None

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, ANSON CO., N. C.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	Kind of Inst.	Book	page	Located
* Yarbrough, Richard	Joel Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	deed	1	278	Little River
" Joel	Samuel Davis	Jan 22, 1759	"	5	49	Pee Dee River
" Richard	Shadrack Jacobs	June 5, 1761	"	6	205	Little River
" Humphrey,	Daniel Young	Dec. 7, 1782	"	4	158	Lanes Creek
" Richard	Richard Meanly	Mar. 28, 1786	"	11	45	Lanes Creek
" Joel	Darling Allen	Nov. 27, 1793	"	C#2	312	Lanes Creek
" Humphrey, Sr.	Joshua Williams	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	55	Rocky River
" Humphrey	Archibald Ezell	Nov. 30, 1801	"	A#2	342	Adjoining Daniel Young
"	John Broadway	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	504	Richardson Creek
" William by Shreff.	Henry Marshall	June 17, 1802	"	L&M	83	Lick Branch granted 1791
" Humphrey, Sr.	Ambrose Yarbrough	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
" James	Thos. & Silas Hask	Mar. 21, 1807	"	"	269	Cedar Branch
" Asa	William Hubbard	July 9, 1807	"	"	403	Thompson Creek
" Humphrey, Sr.	John Freeman	Nov. 20	"	N&)	404	Sliding Branch
" Lil	George Karaker	Dec. 2, 1815	"	P&Q	120	Rocky River
" Ambrose	George Caraker	Dec. 7, 1815	"	P&Q	121	Lanes Creek
" Humphrey	George Sigley	April 25, 1808	"	R	157	Rocky River
" Lee	George Carker	Oct. 16, 1804	"	T	349	"
" Lee	George Carker	Jan. 15, 1823	"	V	22	"
" Wm. & wife	Robt. N. Allen	Mar. 1, 1826	"	V	341	Adjacent William Roul
" Anon	Robert Pistol	Aug. 26, 1826	"	X	143	Cribbs Creek
"	Chas. Griffin	Jan. 26, 1833	"	Y	390	Cribbs Creek
"	Asa Trawick	Jan. 29, 1833	"	Y	536	"
"	"	Jan. 23, 1833	"	Z	45	Cribbs Creek
"	Ephraim Newson	Jan 1833	"	Z	140	Adj. Newson
" William	Frederick Staton	Nov. 30, 1838	"	11	465	Lanes Creek
"	"	Oct. 6, 1837	"	11	471	"
"	"	"	"	11	471	"
"	"	"	"	11	411	Lanes Creek
" Edmund A. & wife	Thos. J. Watkins	Mar. 4, 1878	p. atty deed	20	403	"
" E.A. & wife et al	E. F. Avitt	June 12, 1878	deed	20	411	Adj. S. W. Cole

Yarbrough, Jas:	Jos Lowman	Oct. 20, 1797 deed	D&E	262	Lanes Creek
"	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799 "	F&G	1	Lanes Creek
"	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800 "	F&G	2	Adj. Hezkiah Rorie
"	State of N. C.	April 19, 1796 "	F&G	71	Richardson Creek
"	Joshua Williams	Dec. 13, 1798 "	F&G	175	Cribbs Creek
"	Zacheus Collins	Nov. 11, 1799 "	F&G	216	Lanes Creek
"	Wm Morris	Oct. 21, 1799 "	F&G	217	Lanes Creek
"	Stephen Trull	Oct. 10, 1800 "	H&G	92	Jacks Creek
"	State of N. C.	Feb. 13, 1801 Grant	H#2	448	Lanes Creek
"	"	Jan. 21, 1800 "	"	449	Adj. Jas. Yarbrough
"	"	Feb. 23, 1801 "	"	"	Cribbs Creek
"	"	Mar. 22, 1798 "	"	489	Lightwood Branch
"	"	Nov. 1, 1799 "	"	"	Thompson Creek
"	Mrs Decest by Shriff.	Jan. 12, 1802 Deed	"	517	Thompson Creek
"	Henry Hill	Dec. 6, 1804 "	L&M	121	Lanes Creek
"	Humphrey Yarbrough Sr.	Feb. 27, 1802 "	"	233	Little River
"	Richard Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757 "	1	278	Little River
"	Jno. Sleveright	Oct. 28, 1756 "	1	285	Little River
"	"	" " "	1	286	Pec Dee River
"	Jesse Bounds	Mar. 10, 1761 "	6	14	Pee Dee River
"	Jonathan Helms	Aug. 5 1761 "	6	203	Little River
"	Shadrack Jacobs	Aug. 6, 1761 "	6	218	Lanes Creek
"	State of N. C.	Oct. 14, 1783 Grant	4	246	Lanes Creek
"	"	Oct. 24, 1786 "	B#2	30	Cribbs Creek
"	Wm. Morris	July 20, 1785 deed	C#2	74	Cribbs Creek
"	State of N.C.	Nov. 16, 1790 Grant	B#2	436	Lick Branch
"	Jno Stanfill	Jan. 18, 1791 deed	B#2	455	Lanes Creek
"	Wm Morris	April 17, 1797 "	D&E	93	Adj Daniel Young
"	State of N.C.	July 9, 1797 Grant	D&E	127	Dutchmans Branch
"	"	" " "	"	128	Rocky River
"	Mary Pool	Mar. 3, 1795 deed	"	235	Lanes Creek
"	Thos Davis et al	Jan. 18, 1791 "	"	255	



REV. AMBROSE YARBROUGH
(1772-1861)
from a picture which once hung in
Liberty Baptist Church
Ex.col. Mrs. Frank McDonald
of Meridian, Mississippi

gift in public about the year 1806 he moved to Jackson County, Georgia and joined the Kandler Creek Church, and on the 27th day of August 1836 was licensed to preach the gospel by said Church. About the close of the same year he emigrated to Sumter County, Alabama, and joined Harmony Church, and on October 13th, 1839, a presbytery was called viz. Elders Joseph Ryan, James Veazy and Williamson Milburn and was by them ordained to the gospel ministry. Immediately after his ordination, he was called to take the oversight of Churches.

We regret we can not give the number baptized during his ministry. The number, however, was great. He was called to preach the funeral sermons of a great many individuals. He was also often called to grace the nuptial feast and to perform the marriage ceremony.

As a husband, he was ever kind and attentive, ever having his companion's happiness before him. As a father, he was kind and indulgent, still at all times striving to promote the happiness of his children, both temporal and spiritual.

As a pastor, he was true to his charge and we venture to say that no man or minister ever enjoyed the confidence of the people more universally than he did. His soul's delight was to preach the blessed gospel of the Son of God. His method of preaching was such--his treasury was so full of things both new and old of Scripture and anecdote--that every body nearly was sure to be interested and benefited in hearing him preach.

Father Yarbrough was twice married. His second companion's name before marriage was Phebe Holcom. She departed this life in Sumter County, Alabama, on the 3rd day of June, 1858. We regret that we are not able to state the time of the death of his first companion, or the time of his second marriage.

After the decease of his last companion, he lived most of the time with his son Joseph, and his son-in-law, James Cul-

The Name of P. Deane & Co.

Was brought in Union County and State aforesaid P. Deane
 of said and Dispensary Merchants and also Landlord
 do make and Publish this my last Will and Testament by
 and concerning my Hereditory Estate of which I do last be-
 pleased to bequeath with in manner and form following
 my Will as that my Executors hereafter mentioned shall or at
 convenient to John Bailey Thomas Pines and Jonathan Pinnell
 for the Several Parts of Land agreeable to my Bequest to each of them
 severally for the Same and take up the said Bonds It is also my Will
 that my said Executors Sell and Dispose of any Part of my Estate whether
 real or Personal as they may Judge Proper for discharging my just Debts
 or the Support of my Family ^{left} Item after all my just Debts and
 Funeral Charges are fully Satisfied and paid I give and bequeath
 unto my beloved Wife Mary all my Estate whether in this State
 elsewhere both real and Personal for the Support of herself and
 children during her natural Life and after her Decease I give and
 bequeath the whole that may then remain of my Estate both real and
 Personal to my beloved children Ann Pinnell Jeremiah Yarbrough
 Humphrey Yarbrough John Yarbrough and Henry Yarbrough to them
 their heirs and assigns forever the Estate to be divided in five equal
 Parts each one fifth which after my said Estate is divided in five in
 equal Parts my aforesaid children shall have Lots each for the share
 of their said fifth Part. And lastly I nominate and appoint Stephen
 Layton and Peter Pinnell Executors of this my last Will and Testament
 and declare all other Wills by me at any time heretofore made to be
 void and this to be my last and only Will Dated in Union County and
 State aforesaid August 27th 1788

J. Deane & Co. (ES)

In Witness Whereof I have signed sealed and Declared
 by the above Ambrose Yarbrough to be his
 last Will and Testament in the Presence of
 John Bailey Thomas Pines and Jonathan Pinnell
 who at his request did in Witness whereof and the
 presence of the above Ambrose Yarbrough and the
 said John Bailey Thomas Pines and Jonathan Pinnell
 the said Ambrose Yarbrough
 Ambrose Yarbrough
 John Bailey
 Thomas Pines
 Jonathan Pinnell

1805 GEORGIA LAND LOTTERY³

By an act of the 1803 Georgia Legislature three new counties were formed within the state: Baldwin, Wayne, and Wilkinson. Grantees for land in these new counties were to be decided by lottery in 1805. Any free white male over twenty years old, a one year resident of Georgia, and a U.S. citizen was entitled to one draw if a bachelor. But if he were married and had a wife and/or minor child, he was entitled to two draws. A widow who was a one year resident of the state and had a minor child was entitled to two draws, also. Minor orphans, or families of minor orphans, with father dead and mother dead or re-married were entitled to one draw.

Each of the following represents an entry in the 1805 lottery. Following the name is the registrant's serial number, and a "P", indicating a prize, or a "B", indicating that a

-blank was drawn, and his Georgia county of residence.

YARBROUGH

James	40	B	Hancock Co.
James	41	B B	Hancock Co.
Jerusha	4	P P	Burke Co.
John	22	B B	Effingham Co.
John	39	B	Hancock Co.
Littleton,	21	B B	Columbia Co.
Lucy	42	B B	Hancock Co.
Moses	27	B	Warren Co.
Nimrod	12	B B	Columbia Co.
Samuel	98	B B	Warren Co.
Thomas (orphans of)	1	B	Burke Co.

YARBOUR

Gedion	27	P B	Franklin Co.
Jeptha	26	B B	Franklin Co.

YARBROUGH

Amrose	109	B	Washington Co.
Betsy & Sally (orphans)	91	B	Oglethorpe Co.
Burwell	8	B B	Clarke Co.
James	79	B	Oglethorpe Co.
James, Jr.	33	B B	Hancock Co.
Joseph	10	B B	Washington Co.
Thomas	7	B B	Clarke Co.
William	9	B B	Clarke Co.
William	66	B B	Montgomery Co.

1820 GEORGIA FEDERAL CENSUS⁴

When, in 1814, the British burned Washington, the first three censuses of Georgia--1790, 1800, 1810--were among the papers destroyed. Therefore, the 1820 census is the earliest Georgia federal census available. The following is merely an index of this census, giving only the county of residence.

Sumpter Co. Alabama Records
Sumpter Col Alabama Records Vol. 150

Page 340 NELSON A. ROGERS and MARGARET JANE DANIEL, 10 October 1845. Solemnized 14 October 1845 by O.H. SHAVER, M.G. JAS. H. MOSLEY, Bondsman. Consent RUFUS DANIEL for daughter.

NOTE: 1850 Census Sumter County, Alabama - Family #1040

ROGERS, NELSON A. 32 NC Warehouseman \$1500.
 SARAH 18 Ala.
 JULIA A. 3/12 Ala.
BAKER, MARTHA 14 Ala.

Page 341 JOHN R. HORN and SUSAN JOHNSON, 10 October 1845. Solemnized 14 October 1845 by JAS. JOHN BELL. JAS. H. MOSLEY, Bondsman.
LEROY BEAZLEY and PAULINE STURDEVANT, 11 October 1845. Solemnized 12th October 1845 by M. HOBSON, M.G. B.F. BROWN, Bondsman, who certifies that PAULINA has no parents living and she is living under protection of GABRIEL HALSELL.

NOTE: 1850 Census Marengo County, Alabama - Family 1143

BEASLEY, LEROY 33 Ga. Overseer
 PERNINA 22 Ala.
 JOHN T. 7/12 Ala.

JAMES CULPEPPER and FRANCES YARBOROUGH, 16 October 1845. Solemnized 22nd October 1845 by W.P. CARTER, M.G. H. YARBROUGH, Bondsman. JAMES x *Rev. Hardy* CULPEPPER certifies that FRANCES is over 18.

NOTE: 1850 Census Sumter County, Alabama - Family #1314

YARBOROUGH, AMBROSE 70 NC Farmer \$400.
 PHEBE 70 NC
CULPEPPER, JAMES 26 Ga.
 FRANCES 26 Ga.
 THERSLY A.H. 3 Miss. (female)
 REUBEN T. 2 Miss.

Date of birth: 19 Feb. 1772 Date of death: 20 July 1861

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: Sumpter Co. State: Alabama Post office: _____

1314		Yarbrough, Ambrose	70	M	W	Farmer	400		N.C.				
		Pheobe	70	F	W	H-wife			N.C.				
		Culpepper, James	26	M	W	son-in-law			Ga.				
		Frances	26	F	W	Dau.			Ga.				
		Thersly A.H.	3	F	W	G-dau.			Miss				
		Teuben T.	2	M	W	G-son			Miss.				

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(c) . Nettie Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA, 22150

My advanced age; oldest son THOMAS GRAVES; son JOHN GRAVES; daughter MARIAM GRAVES; daughter SARAH GELN; wife CATHARINE GRAVES; my two sons, MARIAN GRAVES and my son-in-law, LITTLE BRYGHN (later written BURGLEN); two daughters. Witnesses:- JAMES DERDEN, WILLIAM MEADOR, JOHN H. DERDEN.

Page 113. ELIZABETH x CHAMBERS. Will dated 30 June 1841--probated 9 August 1841.

Daughter JANE LEE*(m. in Green Co., 1829, ALLEN LEE)*; JANE's children, JAMES LEE and HENRY ALLEN LEE; in trust for MARY LEE and her children; interest in land for which ICHABOD LEE and myself hold bond for title; my children MARY LEE, JANE LEE, JOHN P. CHAMBERS, JAMES H. CHAMBERS, THOMAS H. CHAMBERS, and SUSANNAH CHAMBERS, the only child of my son ANTHONY CHAMBERS, deceased and SUSANNAH LANE, wife of THOMAS LANE, and FRANCES RILEY*(m. in Green co, 1828, CORNELIUS RILEY; 1850 Choctaw Co., she, 42, Tenn.; he 46, S.C.)*, wife of NEALLY RILEY; ISAAC SNEDECOR, executor. Witnesses: T. REAVES, <GEORGE YARBOROUGH, P(H)EBE YARBOROUGH.>

Page 115. THOMAS x MURPHY. Will dated 21 October 1840--probated 17 August 1841.

Being advanced in life; nephew JOHN TOOMY (son of THOMAS TOOMY; brother JOHN MURPHY; two nephews JAMES MURPHY and THOMAS MURPHY, sons of JOHN MURPHY, above; WILLIAM WILLIAMS, executor. Witnesses: GEORGE BULLOCK, E. MORGAN, WILLIAM WILLIAMS.

Sumpter Co., Ala. Records Vol 117

Page 131. NEWTON FOWLER. Will dated 1 July 1841--probated 14 October 1841.

Wife SARAH F. FOWLER; Y. D. DUNCAN, executor. Witnesses: RICHARD YARBOROUGH, JOHN S. VALENTINE, THOMAS J. SMART.

Page 133. MOSES TOM. Will dated 1 October 1841--probated 14 October 1841.

Wife (name not given); children; son CYRUS THOMAS; son WATSON; son SOLOMON. Witnesses: THOMAS BLUE, JACK T(H)OMAS (or ZACK THOMAS)

Page 134. THOMAS COBBS. Will dated 15 September 1840--probated 13 September 1841.

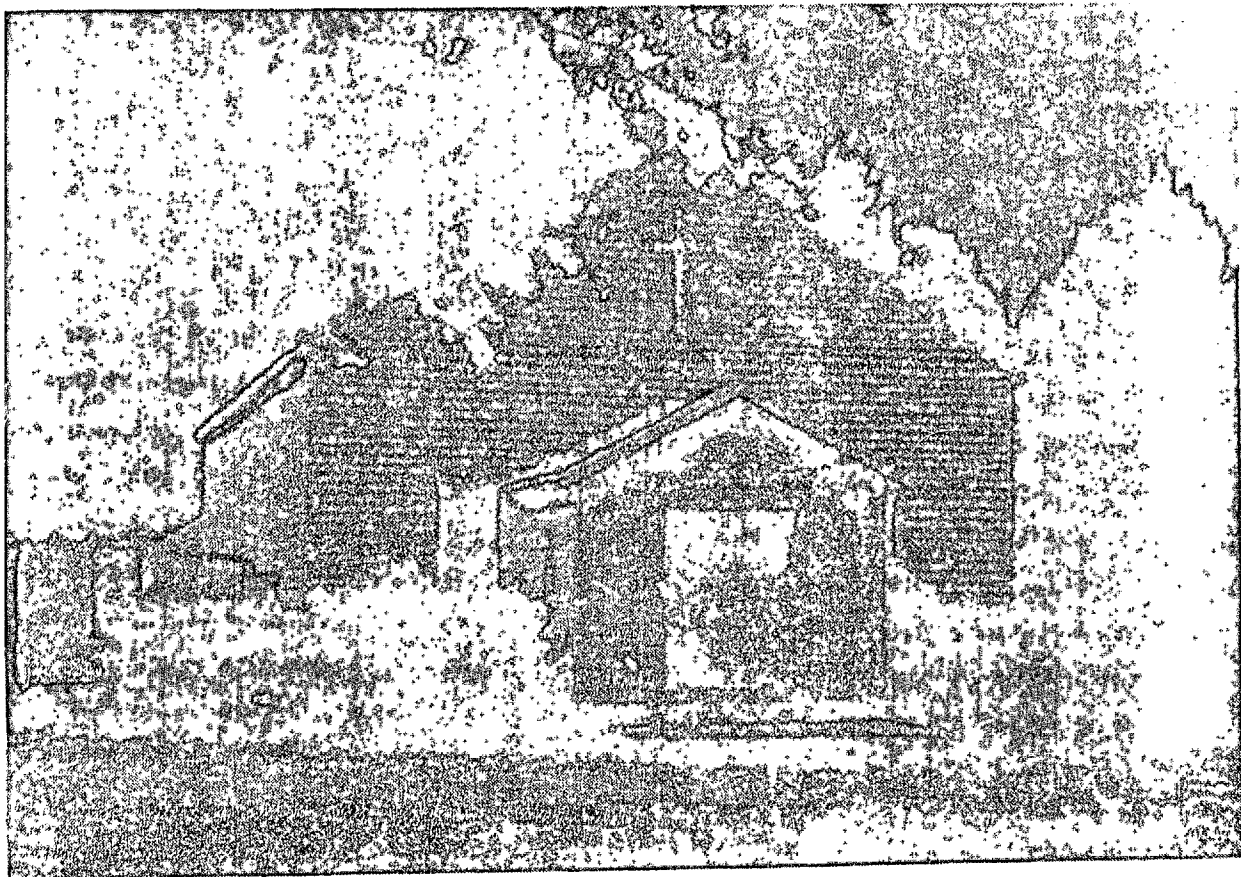
"Of Wake County, North Carolina"; COL. JOSEPH BOON, the father of my beloved wife, SARAH COBBS, left property to her children; which I now leave to them; I have no ill feelings toward the children of my present wife, in providing for children of my former wife without making provision for present wife and children; all my estate to son EDWARD W. COBBS and my daughters, MARY F. COBBS and ANN V. DENNIS to be equally divided. Daughter MARTHA M. PHILLIPS nothing, as she already has been given fully one-fourth. Their grandfather BOON's will. Witnesses: WILLIAM HORN, JER. HORN, W. T. HORN.

Page 137. LODRICK MOORE. Will dated 3 June 1839--probated 22 November 1841.

Wife RACHAL; granddaughters MALINDY wife of JEFFERSON LEATHERMAN



AMBROSE YARBROUGH



LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH
SUMTER COUNTY, ALABAMA

REV. AMBROSE VARROUGH
BORN FEB. 19, 1772
DIED JULY 20, 1861
FOUNDED LIBERTY BAPTIST
CHURCH MAY 3, 1845

AMBROSE and ELIZABETH (CULPEPPER) YARBROUGH

AMBROSE, the son of JONATHAN and AMELIA YARBROUGH, was born 19 February 1772 in Anson County, North Carolina.¹

When AMBROSE was a lad Carolina was an unspoiled land. The primeval forest, like an inland sea, extended from the coastal piney flats to the Appalachians, and beyond; it was the largest stand of hardwoods on earth. The forest was populated by game and predators of all descriptions, and above the woodland sea soared eagles, osprey, and flocks of passenger pigeons so vast as to darken the sky from horizon to horizon. In the lower canopy, jewel-like Carolina parakeet darted among the branches, and elk and eastern buffalo followed the game trails. AMBROSE's home was a good and lonely land.

AMBROSE was three years old when the Revolutionary War began, and eleven years old when the Rebellion was ended by the Treaty of Paris, in 1783. AMBROSE was born into a troubled place in troubled times. The red clouds of war gathered over Carolina, and AMBROSE's father JONATHAN joined this "War of Neighbors". The war ended with the stroke of a pen, but the Whigs and Tories of Anson could not forget so easily; their hatred had burned too long and too deep. For years to come they harassed one another, and bloodshed was not uncommon. To escape persecution, many Tory Loyalist fled westward to the Spanish Territory.

The only record we have of AMBROSE while a boy is a notation on the papers concerning JONATHAN's fifty acre grant from the state of North Carolina. George Davidson, the surveyor noted on his report that AMBROSE YARBROUGH and Joshua Williams served as his chain carriers,² This paper was dated 5 December 1779, and at that time AMBROSE was seven years old. Dragging the long heavy surveyor's chain over the forest floor was a two man task, so we can imagine that JONATHAN and Joshua Williams manhandled the chain, and allowed the boy to feel that he was a chain carrier by helping the best he could: Then the surveyor, who was evidently a good natured, fatherly man wishing to please the lad, listed AMBROSE as his chain carrier.

We know that AMBROSE was literate in a time when but few could read and write. Perhaps he was sent to a boarding school in Virginia or eastern North Carolina, but more likely he was schooled at home by his parents, who we know were literate.

In 1791 President George Washington toured the southern states. His visit was taken by the southerners as a goodwill tour, but his underlying purpose was to strengthen the position of the Federalist Party. On May 30 the Presidential party passed near AMBROSE's home when they arrived at the Rowan County line. The Washington was met by the Salisbury Light Dragoons and ceremoniously escorted to Salisbury. The dragoons wore buck tails

from their caps as a symbol of independence. The tiny village of Salisbury extended all the courtesy and pomp due the first President of the United States; there were parades, a banquet, and a ball. George Washington was the house guest of Edward Yarbrough; he slept in Edward's home and he ate at Edward's table. Washington stood on the steps of Edward Yarbrough's home and gazed at the hundreds of Carolinians who had come as pilgrims to see their hero; they idolized him, they worshiped him. Washington lifted his handkerchief to shield his eyes from the morning glare, and these were his humble words: "My friends, you see before you nothing but an old grey-headed man".³

In 1792, at the age of twenty, AMBROSE emigrated to Washington County, Georgia. (see AMBROSE'S obituary) Washington County was formed in 1784 from land ceded by the Creek Indians in 1783. That was a marvelous time for a young man to seek his fortune; the nation was secure, George Washington was president, and AMBROSE like his country was young, vigorous, ambitious, impatient; he had to go.

What a day it must have been for the Yarbrough family when AMBROSE rode away, astride a fine mare, dressed in his homespun shirt, doe-skin jacket, knee-length trousers; buckled shoes, three-cornered hat, with the ever-present long rifle across his lap. Surely AMELIA and JONATHAN were proud of their son, and a bit apprehensive too, for it was a long, lonely, and dangerous trail to Georgia. In those days a man who traveled the forest trails alone traveled in bad company.

We pondered over old maps trying to determine what trail AMBROSE could follow from Anson to Washington County, Georgia. To be sure there were roads in 1792, but mostly they were post roads, and seemed to lead nowhere in particular. Finally we discovered an old map in the Carolina Room dated 1785. This map not only showed the post roads, but also the Indian trading paths which the pioneers had improved to accomodate carts. The riddle was solved. The Great Catawba Path came out of Virginia, crossed North Carolina a short distance west of the Yarbrough's Anson County home, and continued on into the Waxhaws, then swung southwest in a long sweeping crescent by present day Camden and Augusta. From there the path swung almost due west across Georgia. In Georgia the path was known as the Lower Cherokee Path, and it extended into the land that would later be known as Alabama, finally terminating at the Creek Indian villages on the Tallapoosa River. We can not imagine AMBROSE following any trail other than the direct Catawba Trading Path.

By 1792 a few small settlements and taverns had sprung up along the Catawba Path. Almost invariably there would be a tavern at every major river ford, where depending on the river's flood, a traveler might be detained for hours or days. Today we tend to

County were probably of the AMBROSE line who came out of Union and Spartanburg Counties. The other Yarbroughs mentioned were probably of the RICHARD line.

As late as the 1820 Georgia census, AMBROSE and JOSEPH were the only Yarbrough family heads in Jackson County. The 1830 census lists AMBROSE, ELIZABETH (Joseph was then dead), Amon, and John. The census taker missed Jonathan, the son of Joseph and ELIZABETH. The John Yarbrough listed was a young man, and probably a son of AMBROSE or JOSEPH. Amon Yarbrough was AMBROSE's first cousin, a son of Humphrey Yarbrough of Anson County. Brook's "History of Rocky River Baptist Church" says, "About 1830 Amon Yarbrough wife Elizabeth, son James, and daughter Sara Smith went to Alabama and never returned". Now we know that Amon tarried a while in Georgia, and then joined his first cousin, AMBROSE YARBROUGH in the migration to Alabama.

The Jackson County records reveal that AMBROSE accumulated a total of 513.75 acres of good rich, bottom land along the Oconee and Chandler for the total cost of \$826.00.

On page 55 is an indenture showing that in November, 1808, AMBROSE bought from Owen Bowen 93.75 acres on the Oconee River and Chandler Creek, together with houses, buildings, gardens, and orchards for \$400.00. That AMBROSE could buy improved land, rather than seek a grant for undeveloped land, testifies that JONATHAN gave him his inheritance when he left home. Notice that the purchase was made in November 1808, and the deed was not recorded until March 1839. Such delays were not unusual, and why the wheels turned so slowly, I do not know.

On page 56 is an indenture showing that in November 1817 AMBROSE bought at a Sheriff's sale 150 acres on Chandler Creek for \$26.00. AMBROSE got a bargain that day.

On page 57 is an indenture showing that in 1823 AMBROSE bought from Littleton Tandersley 30 acres of land on the Chandler and Oconee for \$60.00.

On page 58 is an indenture showing that in February 1827 AMBROSE bought from Alleson Culpepper 200 acres along Chandler Creek for \$240.00.

On page 59 is an indenture showing that in February 1827 AMBROSE bought from Alleson Culpepper 40 acres along Chandler Creek for \$100.00.

During the early eighteen hundreds Georgia was anxious to attract settlers into the thinly populated areas, and the state accomplished this by giving land to settlers. Conducting land lotteries was Georgia's method of doling out the land.

AMBROSE and JOSEPH are listed in the 1805 Georgia Land Lottery.⁷ Ambrose, JOSEPH, ELIZABETH, and Jonathan are listed in the 1820 Georgia Land Lottery. ELIZABETH and RACHEL are listed in the 1823 Cherokee Land Lottery. In 1829 gold was discovered in northwest Georgia on land that was occupied by the Cherokee. In 1831 the Cherokee were moved out, and in 1832 Georgia conducted a lottery to dispose of the land to eligible Georgians. This was known as the "Georgia Gold Lottery"; AMBROSE and Jonathan, along with JOEL Culpepper, were listed in this lottery. Records indicate that few lottery winners settled on their granted land; most would hold their prize until a buyer came along.

ELIZABETH CULPEPPER YARBROUGH died in the early eighteen hundreds. We do not know the date of her death, but we do know it was after 1810, for she was the mother of HARDY YARBROUGH who was born in 1810. AMBROSE then married Phebe Holcomb. We have searched the records of Jackson County and all adjacent counties and have found no record of this marriage. The 1850 Alabama census tells us that Phebe was born in North Carolina. A clerk in the Jackson County courthouse told the writer that one of the old marriage bond books had been stolen; perhaps the record is in the stolen book.

One can become very frustrated searching for old Georgia records. When the British burned Washington during the War of 1812, all Georgia records there were destroyed. Later during the Civil War the Yankees took delight in burning Georgia courthouses. And many of the existing old documents are faded and dim with age, so that one may hold in his hand that which he is seeking and not recognize it. Some counties are sending their old documents to State Archives where they can be better cared for.

In 1829 AMBROSE'S fellow Carolinian, Andrew (Old Hickory) Jackson was elected president of the United States. Jackson was born in the Waxhaws about twenty miles north of Charlotte, North Carolina, and about forty five miles from AMBROSE'S Anson County home. Andrew Jackson was our first log-cabin-born president; before him all presidents came from the aristocracy. Jackson's election was a triumph for the common people, and the brandy flowed and bon-fires blazed when news of his election reached the backcountry. Even AMBROSE, as good a churchman as he was, probably downed a toast or two.

While in Jackson County we searched the telephone directory covering Jefferson, Commerce, and five or six other towns, expecting to find Yarbroughs by the dozen, we found only three. A sense of loneliness swept over us as we thought of the words of Francois Villon, "But where are the snows of yesteryear". All traces of the pioneer family have not vanished; there is still a place in the Oconee-Chandler area known locally as "Yarbrough Crossing".

AMBROSE's obituary tells us that he joined Chandler (Kandler) Creek Church, and on 27 August 1836 was licensed to preach by that church. This meant that AMBROSE was free to preach when and where he chose, but he could not be ordained until he had been called by a church. We know that AMBROSE since his early twenties had considered himself free to preach, because his obituary tells us that when he was baptised by the Buckeye Church in Washington County, Georgia he immediately began to practice his gift in public. In 1836 when AMBROSE was licensed to preach, the denomination was on the verge of self destruction. The Missionary and Anti-missionary factions within the denomination were tearing the church asunder, but as always, good common sense and the Master's will prevailed. On 12 June 1841, W. J. Williams of Anson County, North Carolina, posted a letter to his church, Bethany Baptist, confessing his missionary belief. His letter said in part, "Is it not to preach the Gospel of Christ to a heathern people? I think myself that it is. And inasmuch as that is their errand, I think the Omnipotent Creator has a hand in sending them". On 17 July 1841 the Bethany posted a letter to Mr. Williams. The letter said in part, "We excommunicate you. May the God of Heaven direct you in wisdom's ways". The excommunicated Mr. Williams then joined the fellowship of Rocky River Church, which by the leadership of Rev. John Culpepper Sr. was a staunch missionary church.⁸

On page 62 is a photograph of a pastel drawing of AMBROSE YARBROUGH that hung on a wall of Liberty Baptist Church in Sumter County, Alabama, for a hundred years or more. The people in the Early American Room of the Mint Museum of Art confirmed that the original is a pastel drawing, and after studying it's style, technique, etc., they calculated that the drawing was done in the eighteen twenties or thirties. This means that the drawing was most likely done while AMBROSE lived in Georgia, and he was in his fifties or sixties at the time. This makes sense because AMBROSE lived within twenty or twenty-five miles of Athens, Georgia, and at that time Athens was far more likely to support an artist than Sumter County, Alabama. The picture was given to the writer by his cousin Myra Yarbrough McDonald of Meridian, Mississippi.

In the late months of 1836 the Yarbroughs and their allied families, the Culpeppers, Watkins, Hardins, and Rainers, sold out and emigrated to the recently established Sumter County, Alabama. Why did these people leave? Georgia was a good land, and they were well established there. Why did they pull up roots and move into what is now known as the Old Southwest? Perhaps we can understand why the young couples would go, for they still possessed the pioneer spirit of their parents and grandparents -- they could not bear the thought of another man standing between them and the sunset. But why AMBROSE? He had a farm of good bottom land, and he was a man of sixty-four. Perhaps AMBROSE joined the migration for two reasons:

he could not tolerate separation from his family and friends, but more importantly he felt that God was calling him to this new territory, and he heeded the call. In Alabama and Mississippi his Master used him and used him well.

At the time the families left Georgia there were few villages west of Jackson County. It would be ten years after their departure before a tiny crossroad settlement would become known as Atlanta. It was 1836, the time of their departure, when Georgia began building her first railroad. In 1830 the South Carolina Railroad Company unveiled America's first "scheduled" steam railroad train. Named "The Best Friend of Charleston", it drew the train between Charleston and near-by towns for six months, then blew up when a fireman sat on a safety valve to silence it's irritating hiss. And that too was a landmark; the first fatality in the annals of American railroading.

The "Yarbrough Quarterly", volumn 1, number 2, page 40, says, "The yarbroughs, the Culpeppers, the Watkins, the Rainers, to name a few, came in the same wagon train from Georgia, together". This account failed to mention one very important family who we know was part of the group -- ~~the Hardins.~~

The Alabama Territory was admitted to the Union and became a state in 1819, only seventeen years before the arrival of our kinsmen. Alabama was thinly settled, and wagon trails were almost nonexistent. The few trails turned into rivers of mud in the rainy seasons, and in the dry seasons became baked, deep, granite-hard ruts that could easily break a wagon wheel or axel. The wagon trail was not the only problem; there were wide rivers to ford; the Chattahoochee, the Tallapoosa, the Coosa, the Tombigbee, and countless smaller streams.

The only road in existence at the time which could have led them across the entire state was the "The Three Notch Road", so called because the surveyors chopped triple blazes on trees to mark the route. This road extended from a point near what is now Columbus, Georgia, to Mim's Ferry on the Alabama River. There the trail forked, one branch going down the river to Fort Stoddard, the other branch continuing due west to Natchez. This was, without question, their route.

In 1849 and 1850 the Alabama legislature moved to improve the wagon roads in that state. Money was appropriated to build twenty-four plank roads, on which tolls were charged. This was Alabama's first road-buiding program.

Another passage in the "Yarbrough Quarterly" said, "Sumter County in the late eighteen thirties -- about the time AMBROSE YARBROUGH, the son of JONATHAN YARBROUGH came here".

On page 64 is a photocopy of an article concerning AMBROSE

century ago telling about members of these families - the above George Yarbrough, the 49er, was the great uncle of Nelle Morris Jenkins.

< The other family of Yarbroughs in Sumter County in its early settling was the family of Ambrose Yarbrough born circa 1789/90 and his wife Fhoebe. He was the grandson of Ambrose Yarbrough who is said to have come from Yorkshire, England ca 1710 - a member of the Yarbrough de Bateson branch of the family. He married into the Va. Yarbrough family which stemmed from Richard, the immigrant of 1643 and died 1702. The two branches of the family probably kept in touch with each other until after the death of Richard; that he came directly to this family in America attests this fact, and later, so G. W. Yarbrough informs me, they are found together in South Carolina. Mrs. Cleon Culpepper who lives south of Cuba in Sumter County is a descendant of Ambrose Yarbrough, Baptist Minister, who is buried near her home. These Yarbrough families will be dealt with in detail in a later volume. The members of this family settled in Mississippi and Louisiana.

George W. Harper was the first Sheriff of Sumter County (See Deed Book A page 8 Sumter County.) Security: Lodawick Moore, Samuel Grigsby, R. R. Moore and R. W. Lott. He married Malinda Moore, the daughter of Lodawick and Rachel Moore. George W. Harper was mentioned in the Lodawick Moore will as "my son-in-law" being a joint owner with him in a business. Will was proved 22 November 1841 - Will Book 1, Sumter County. Settlement of estate in Orphans' Minute Book #4 page 654. George W. Harper and his wife removed to Harpersville, Mississippi. Mary Ann Moore who married Albert G. Anderson, the first Tax Collector of Sumter County, was the niece of the above Malinda Moore Harper. Mary Ann was the daughter of Robert and Theodosia or Ladocia (Hamilton) Moore.

James McCown and his wife Elizabeth H. sold their land in this section to Eli Seales of Kemper County, Mississippi - See Deed Book A page 496.

Section 119

✓
Glover and Lyons, Darling Seale, Pliny R. Fleming and Martin Simms patented the land in this section. No doubt but that Glover and Lyons bought this land to resell.

Section 120

^ ^ ^
< Malachi Nettles, Elizabeth McLean, Joseph McLean, William H. Lacy and Emory J. Darnell patented the land in this section. However the McLeans never lived on their land. They sold their land to Alfred Yarbrough in 1836. The deeds show they were residents of Washington County at the time. Joseph McLean and H. A. McNiell were witnesses to Elizabeth McLean's signature.

AMBROSE. This article was found in Jenkin's, "Pioneer Settlers of Sumter County, Alabama". This article is correct except for AMBROSE'S birth date; he was born in 1772.

Almost immediately after their arrival in Sumter County, AMBROSE purchased from James and Mary Ann Whitfield of Marengo City, Alabama, 360.31 acres of land in Sumter County for the sum of \$600.00. This transaction is recorded in Sumter County deed book "E", page 89.

The 1840 Alabama census shows us that the emigrants from Georgia settled in the same neighborhood -- they are all listed in the Cuba District of Sumter County, Alabama, and the western edge of Lauderdale County, Mississippi.

AMBROSE joined the fellowship of Harmony Baptist Church in Sumter County. His obituary tells us, "Joined Harmony Church, and on 13 October 1839, a presbytery was called viz: Elders Joseph Ryan, James Veazy, and Williamson Milburn, and was by them ordained to the Gospel ministry. Immediately after his ordination he was called to take the "oversight of churches". Do not be surprised by the terms presbytery, elder, etc., or their strong belief in predestination. These early Baptist were very much like their brothers, the Scotch Presbyterians.

In 1845 another old neighbor of AMBROSE became president of the United States, James Knox Polk, born in southern Mecklenburg County on the edge of the Waxhaws, about fifty miles southwest of AMBROSE'S Anson County home. With the possible exception of George Washington, Polk was the only president who saw every item in his program become law. During the Polk administration three states were admitted to the Union. They were Texas in 1845, Iowa in 1846, and Wisconsin in 1848. Oregon was organized as a territory in 1848. In 1848 Mexico ceded all the southwest land from Texas to the Pacific, and in 1849 California organized its own government, although it had not yet been admitted to the Union. Surely to AMBROSE, who was born before the founding of the nation, the UNION'S expansion three thousand miles to the Pacific was a marvelous, prideful time.

In 1845 AMBROSE organized the Liberty Baptist Church. Early church records say that the structure was located in Lauderdale County, Mississippi, and later records say Sumter County, Alabama. The early settlers did not know the exact location of the state line, so when it's location was established, the little church was surprised to learn that she was not in Mississippi, she was in Alabama.

The writer's distant cousin Elizabeth Culpepper Culpepper, who is clerk for Liberty Church, gave him a typed transcript of the church's first minute book for years 1845 to 1874.

The following is a true copy of the minutes taken at the church's organizational meeting.

We the assigned persons did on the thirty first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty five when assembled at the home of AMBROSE YARBROUGH for the purpose of organizing ourselves into a church producing written certification of our membership before the Presbytery, viz. Elders W.P. Carter, and AMBROSE YARBROUGH who upon examinations found them in regular form, and order. We do now agree and covenant to keep a house for God, and for the mutual peace, and help of each other. In testament thereof we have assigned our names to the following constitution.

ABSTRACT ARTICLES OF FAITH

- Article 1. We believe in only one true and living God, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost.
- Article 2. We believe that the scriptures containing the Old and New Testament, are the Word of God, and the only rule of faith and practice.
- Article 3. We believe in the doctrine of Elections, and that God chose his people in Christ before the foundation of the world.
- Article 4. We believe in the doctrine of original sin.
- Article 5. We believe in man's incapacity of his own free will and ability to recover himself from the fallen state he is by nature.
- Article 6. We believe that sinners are justified in the sight of God by the imputed righteousness of Christ only.
- Article 7. We believe that God's elect shall be called regenerated, and sanctified by the Holy Spirit.
- Article 8. We believe that the Saints shall be preserved in Grace and never fall finally away.
- Article 9. We believe that Baptism, and the Lord's Supper are ordinances of Jesus Christ, and that true believers are the only subjects of Baptism, and that immersion is the Apostolic mode.
- Article 10. We believe in the Resurrection of the dead and in the general Judgement, and that the fecicity of the righteous, and punishment of the wicked shall be eternal.
- Article 11. We believe that none but regularly baptised members have a right to commune at the Lord's Table.

NAMES OF THOSE WHO FORMED THE CONSTITUTION

SIMON CULPEPPER
Owen Culpepper
William McGregor

John Mc Gregor
HARDY YARBROUGH
Willis McGregor

William McGregor
C.C. Watkins
Adam Land
Elizabeth Culpepper
Martha Culpepper
Mary Culpepper
Mary Ann McGregor

RACHEL YARBROUGH
Mary Ann Culpepper
Sara Watkins
Phebe Yarbrough
Thirza Yarbrough
Frances Yarbrough

Signed and delivered by the Presbytery
William Carter
AMBROSE YARBROUGH

After the organization of the church Elder W.D. Carter was asked to fill the chair.

1. Opened the door for the reception of members, and received Elder AMBROSE YARBROUGH.
2. On motion agreed that the church just organized be called "Liberty".
3. On motion elected Willis McGregor clerk.
4. On motion agreed to go into the choice of a supply for the remainder of this year which resulted in the choice of Elder AMBROSE YARBROUGH; which he accepted.
5. On motion agreed that our monthly meetings be on the third Sabbath, and Saturday before in each month.

At the church's next meeting which was dated 14 June, Saturday before the third Lord's day, 1845. The following action was taken. "On motion agreed that there be three commissioners to superintend the building of a meeting house, which were William McGregor, Simeon Culpepper, and HARDY YARBROUGH.

The church was built and AMBROSE YARBROUGH was called to fill the pulpit, and the record book shows that the church grew in spirit and numbers under his leadership. Liberty Church was never a primitive, back-woods church. One of their first acts was to join the Liberty Association, and soon they joined the newly organized Southern Baptist Association. The book tells us that when the people of Liberty Church considered joining the Southern Baptist Association, the question was not, "Shall we join". The question was, "Shall we offer our selves to the Association". These people were foot-washing Baptist, and the book tells us that the elders voted money to buy a silver vessel appropriate to the worship experience.

The record book also reveals that the Yarbroughs, Culpeppers, and Rainers furnished their share of young ladies who were excluded from the church for such unchristian conduct as dancing and various other scandalous activities. And probably more than their number of young men were excluded for such acts as card playing, drinking, and fighting. But all of the young rascals were soon forgiven, according to the record book, and gathered again into the bosom of the church. How good it is to know

that these people were not only good Christians, they also had a little vinegar in their blood.

On page 69 is a picture of Liberty Baptist Church, taken in June 1978. The present structure is the third to stand on the little knoll since 1845.

AMBROSE'S obituary tells that for a time during his late years he lived in the home of his son Joseph. The 1850 Alabama census (page 342) reveals that AMBROSE and Phebe were living at that time in the home of AMBROSE'S daughter Frances and her husband James Culpepper. Phebe died on the third day of June, 1858, and was buried in Liberty Church cemetery. AMBROSE continued to live with Frances and James.

The Liberty Church minute book tells us that at the 1 August 1857 business meeting AMBROSE, then eighty-five years old, resigned from his position as delegate to the association meetings because of deafness. His resignation was accepted. Then on move and second it was resolved that AMBROSE YARBROUGH be in attendance at the associational meetings, and be seated with the Liberty Church delegation. The elected delegates were HARDY YARBROUGH, James B. Rainer, and James Culpepper, alternate.

In 1851 AMBROSE began liquidating his assets. In that year he sold 120.84 acres to Simeon Culpepper for \$600.00. He also sold 120 acres to JOEL CULPEPPER for 600.00. Both transactions are recorded in Sumter County, Alabama deed book "L", pages 716-717. There were probably other sales which we could not find.

AMBROSE died 20 July 1861 at the age of eighty-nine, and was buried in Liberty Church cemetery. On page 70 is a picture of AMBROSE'S gravestone. This monument was purchased and erected by the members of Liberty Church in 1970, at the time the church was celebrating its one hundred twenty-fifth anniversary.

Dick Culpepper, the writer's distant cousin, and member of Liberty Church, said that as far back as he could remember the grave had been marked with a board of rich virgin pine, on which were carved only the words "AMBROSE YARBROUGH." Dick could not say how many years this simple marker had stood there.

There is no record of a will or estate settlement, so we may assume that AMBROSE gave his heirs their inheritance while he was yet alive. He had reached the age where he had no need for worldly goods, and he died in the home of Frances and James Culpepper.

On pages 71 and 72 are photocopies of the memorial to AMBROSE YARBROUGH, written by the Liberty Baptist Church. Because the original manuscript is so difficult to read, a typed transcript

John Culpepper Elizabeth White
 1765 First Cousin
 A Federalist - A Man
 Congregationalist
 Preacher of Rocky Mt.
 Baptist Church 55 years
 Anson Co. N.C.

Married Anson Co. N.C.
 Society Hill S.C.
 Old Welsh Neck Cemetery
 Culpepper

HUSBAND'S FATHER
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER
 OTHER WIVES

WIFE MARY YARBROUGH sister to Abrose

Probably Old Welsh Neck Cemetery Society Hill S.C.

WIFE'S FATHER
 WIFE'S MOTHER

SEX	CHILDREN List each child together using or block in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1	Benjamin in												
2	Nancy widow in												
3	John Jr in 1838												
4	E. A. went to Texas												
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES



Where _____ Where _____ Georgia Pioneers, Gen.
 15 January 1816 - 6 May 1816 Jackson County, Georgia Vol. 5, No. 4, Page 139
 Where _____ Where _____ 1968 - will of Joseph Culpeper
 When Died _____ Where _____ Jackson Co. GA
 When Married _____ 15 Jan 1816 - 6 May 1816
 Other Wives _____
 His Father _____ Culpepper _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MOTHER NAME Nancy
 When Born _____ Where _____
 Christianized _____ Where _____
 When Died after 1816 Where _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 Other Places _____ Where _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

CHILDREN Arrange in order of birth	When Born			Where Born			State or Country			Married to			When Married			
	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	State	Country	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
1 Elizabeth	c.	1775				N.C.?		Ambrose Yarbrough						c.	1800	Amb
2 Simeon																
3 Sally																
4 Henry																
5 daughter (Parra?)	c.	1795														
6																
7 Note: Co. G. 43 GA - Confederate unit from Jackson County, Georgia.																
8 Ansel Monroe Culpepper born GA	19	June	1834													
9 Caleb C. Culpepper - killed Bakers Creek, MS	16	May	1863													
10 William H. Culpepper - killed at Bakers Creek, MS	16	May	1863													
11																
12																
13																
14																

in 1839 or 1840 he had a conversation with intestate about pecuniary affairs; that plaintiff had other negro property which was under intestate's control at that time and up to time of his death, which happened soon after this conversation.

Book 14, Part 2, p. 297. June Term 1846

LEE'S ADMRS versus FONTAINE & FREEMAN

Error to Circuit Court of Sumter.

Plaintiffs were commission merchants. A. L. & Co. were counting merchants and storekeepers and their firm was composed of J. A. ABRAHAMS, WILLIAM LEE and RICHARD YARBROUGH.

WILLIAM M. PATTERSON, bookkeeper for plaintiffs up to May, 1837. PATTERSON has since died.

ABRAHAMS stated that one TERRY and himself were partners in fall of 1836 and previously; in Nov. or Dec. of that year, LEE & YARBROUGH bought TERRY's interest.

Book 14, Part 2, p. 322. June Term 1846

BROOME ET AL versus KING ADM'R

Writ of error to Circuit Court of Sumter.

Trover, by J. C. BROOME, J. A. BRADFORD, M. A. BROOME and S. BROOME against DAVID CURRY for conversion of a slave. CURRY died

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's F

James Hutchinson Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1855		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death			1934			Miss.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father **James Yarbrough**

Mother's Maiden Name **Mary Ann Tennessee Ranier**

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Ida Lucinda Culpepper

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1865		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father **Joel Culpepper #1 Millie Yarbrough #2 Lucinda Lovejoy Blann**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Robert Earl	Birth			1886		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Suzie Belle Price	Death			1969			Miss.	
		Burial							
	2 Elmer Maurice	Birth			1892			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Hazel Moore	Death			1939			Miss.	
		Burial							
	3 Oscar Hunter	Birth			1894			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Alatha T. Park	Death							
		Burial							
	4 Marvin B.	Birth			1897			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Dorothy L. Everett	Death			1951			Miss.	
		Burial							
	5 James Preston	Birth			1899			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Marguerite Culpepper	Death			1961			Miss.	
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

#1 Grandparents of Robert Price Yarbrough.
3358 Willow Road Charlotte N.C. 28209

Form 11, Complete 1963 by The Standard Publishing Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill. 60612. Send for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many other products.

Ida Lucinda Culpepper Yarbrough had one brother John Joel Culpepper and 14 half brothers & sisters.

1. Ambrose
2. William
3. Hardy
4. Milburn
5. Mariah
6. Hilda
7. Ellen
8. Gabrilla
9. Hubert
10. Matthew
11. Harland
12. Hardin
13. Malachi
14. Walker

To any Ordained or Licensed Minister of the Gospel, Judge of the Circuit or Probate Courts, or Justice of the Peace for said County—GREETING:

You are hereby Authorized To celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between

Wm. H. Hancock and *J. C. ...*

and this shall be your sufficient authority for so doing. *14th* day of *December* A. D. 188*5*

Given under my hand and seal this *14th* day of *December* A. D. 188*5*

[L. S.]
Judge of Probate.

The above named parties were married by me at *Montgomery* on the *15th* day of *December* A. D. 188*5*.
Chas. W. Vaughn, Min.

Fifty Dollars Fine for failing to return this License.

THE STATE OF ALABAMA, }
Suwanee COUNTY. }

Know all Men by these Presents, That we, *J. N. Young*

are held and firmly bound unto the State of Alabama in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars, to the which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this *14th* day of *Dec* 188*5*.

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That if there be no legal cause to obstruct the Marriage of

Wm. H. Hancock and *J. C. ...* to whom a license has this day been granted, then to be void; else to remain in full force and virtue.

WITNESS our hands and seals, the day and year above written.

Attest: *J. C. ...* Judge of the Probate Court.
J. C. ... [L.S.]

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Robert Earl Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1	Nov.	1886		Sumpter Co.	Ala.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	12	Apr.	1910	Meridian		Miss.	
Death	12	Mar.	1969	Charlotte		N.C.	
Burial				Sharon Memorial Park Cemetery N.C.			

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Res. _____
Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **James Hutchinson Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Ida Lucinda Culpepper**

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Susie Belle Price**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death	3	Mar.	1963	Charlotte		N.C.	
Burial				Sharon Memorial Park Cemetery N.C.			

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father **James Moody Price** Mother's Maiden Name **Mary Elizabeth McBride**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Robert Price	Birth	31	Oct.	1911	Meridian		Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Jane Bair	Death	10	July	1987	Charlotte		N.C.	
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Form 11, Copyright 1963 by The Standard Publishing Co., Inc.
 2525 Alameda Street, Oakland, California 94612
 Make and full description of every genealogical fact.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Robert Price Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	31 Oct. 1911	Meridian		Miss.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1942	Charlotte		N.C.	
Death	10 July 1987	Charlotte		N.C.	
Burial					

Places of Residence _____
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father **Robert Earl Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Susie Belle Price**

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane Bair

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compile **Ophelia Kessler** Places of Residence _____
 Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____
 Date _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Robert Ted Yarbrough	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Pat Yarbrough	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
	Beckner	Death					
		Burial					
3	Linda Yarbrough	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
	McCannell	Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form 11, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 114, Leesport, Pa. Publishers of THE GENERALIZED RECORD. Send for a free catalogue with full description of every genealogical aid.

HUSBAND Dwight Hutchinson, Yorkbrough
 Born 1836 Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Marr Oct 1 1865 Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Harold Yorkbrough
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Rachel Yorkbrough
 OTHER WIVES Rebecca Everett

WIFE Mary Tennessee Ranier
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS James Yorkbrough

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (name, living or dead) in order of birth GIVEN NAMES SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1	1. Thomas Preston												
2	1. Sallie												
3	2. Robert Edwards			1866									
4	2. Emira												
5	2. Nancy (Elizabeth)												
6	2. Viola												
7	2. Patrick												
8	2. Elizabeth												
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

YARBROUGH (cont.) AMBROSE YARBROUGH OBIT. (cont.)

the daughter of John and Mary Culpepper. At about the year of 1806 he moved to Jackson County, Georgia, and joined Kindler Creek Church and on the 27th of August 1836 he was licensed to preach. At the close of the same year he removed to Sumter County, Alabama, and joined Harmony Baptist Church. On 13 October 1839, a presbytery was called by Elders Joseph Ryan, James Veazy and Williamson Milburn and was by them ordained to the Gospel Ministry, and was immediately called to take the oversight of churches.

He was married twice - the second time to Miss Phebe Holcom who died 3 June 1858. We regret that we do not know the date or place the second marriage took place. After his wife's death Rev. Ambrose Yarbrough lived most of his time with his son Joseph, and with his son-in-law, James Culpepper, where he died.

Father Yarbrough lived to see one of his sons, Hardy Yarbrough, enter the ministry. The above was done by order of the Church in Conference on Friday before the 3rd Sunday in August 1861.

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: Sumpter State: Ala. Post office: Alamufha Ms.

		D.H. Yarbrough											
--	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

© Nettie Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

JACKSON COUNTY GEORGIA - Early Marriages

WILLIAMSON, John H. - Mary O. B. Baron Jun 7, 1849
 * John L - Caroline J Shotwell Mar 29, 1832
 * Robert A - Mary H Hendrix Jan. 24, 1839
 WILLINGHAM, Hardman - Amy Scott (lic) Oct. 4, 1806
 * Humphries - Jane Duncan Nov 10, 1831
 WILLS, Edward Groce - Orphella Winters Jan. 7. 1835
 WILLIS, John E - Fanny Henderson Feb 3, 1831
 WILLSON, Ansol - Nancy Willson Feb 12, 1822
 * James - Catharine Crofte Aug 28, 1841
 WILLSON(?) Miles - Catharine Sentry(?) Nov. 26, 1840
 WILSEN Paset(?) - Susan H. Bee Dec. 29, 1840
 WILSON, David - Nancy Wheeler Dec. 22, 1825
 * Ephrim - Jane Henderson Dec 29, 1850
 * Fennel - Anna Ray Apr 19, 1832
 * Fennel - Eliza Carter Dec 3, 1829
 * George W - Milley Harris Jan. 17. 1847
 * General J. N. - Elizabeth C. Coleman Aug 1, 1847
 * Henry - Jiney Walranx(?) (lic) Jan 6, 1823
 * Hugh - Jane Hamilton Sep 12, 1813
 * James - Peggy Green Oct. 15, 1807
 * James - Polly Bowles (lic) Apr 28, 1809
 * James J. - Sarah M. Rebay Feb. 4, 1847
 * James R. - Sopia Parker Dec. 2, 1846
 * John - Susan M. Key Feb 24, 1833
 * John - Nancy Stone Feb 5, 1823
 * Richard - Marty Espy Feb 14, 1808
 * Robert - Rebecca Orr Oct. 16, 1808
 * Thomas - Sarah Reidling Mar 29, 1831
 * Thomas M. - Polly Rogers Feb. 3, 1824
 * Zachariah - Mary Hall (lic) Dec. 18, 1827
 WINDHAM, Wm. - Polly Williams Apr. 11, 1807
 WINDSON, Wm. - Polly Johnson June 17, 1821
 WINFREY, George - Rachel Reed (lic) Nov. 10, 1819
 WINN, John - Dury Horton Feb. 11, 1819
 * John J - Reany Bowman Oct. 17 1847
 WINTERS, Albert - Amelia Lyle Mar. 26, 1816
 * George W. - Nancy Hutson Aug 16, 1817
 * John - Chanly(?) Patton Jan. 23, 1808
 * Richard - Elizabeth Hays Dec. 4, 1825
 * Washington B. - Emily F. Brown Jan 6, 1834
 * William M - Miss S. Bowen Dec 13, 1845
 * William P. - Martha P. Wright Nov. 11, 1841
 WISE, William P. - Ireney Minsh Dec 26, 1838
 * W. P. - M. M. Langston Jan 26, 1836
 WITT, Charles - Martha Few Aug 25, 1836
 * Middleton - Sarah Ann Watson Dec 19, 1850
 WOFFORD, Daniel - Tempy McGehee Dec 5, 1808
 * Moses - Aley Blanks (lic) Jan 1, 1822
 WOMACK, Jacob - Elizabeth Hopkins Aug. 29, 1806
 WOOD, Anderson P. - Malissa C. Bennett Nov. 11,
 /1840
 * Bennett - Cynthia Strawbridge May 6, 1827
 * George - Caroline Horton Dec. 17, 1845
 * George B - Susanna Say Apr 3, 1833
 * Joshua - Stacy Wheeler ?
 * J. R. - Ellen Kine Sep. 30, 1840
 * James - Mariah Porter Aug 21, 1814
 * John R - Mary Hewett Apr 21, 1842
 * Milton Bennett - Eliza F. Hawkins Mar 21, 1848
 * Timothy C - Leticia Scott Dec 20, 1815
 * William - Elizabeth J. Oliver Dec 28, 1837
 WOOLSEY, Abraham M. - Emily Sims (lic) Jan 27,
 /1820
 WORSHAM, John - Eliza M McWhorter Mar 5, 1839
 * William H. - Sarah Walls Jun 30, 1822

WRIGHT, Cornelius - Elizabeth Linger(?) May 20, 1817
 * James - Nancy Park (lic) Aug 29, 1809
 * James L. - Martha M. Parks Aug 30, 1843
 * John - Elizabeth Porter May 20, 1830
 * John - Susannah Wheeler Dec. 16, 1827
 * Louis - Martha Stoneham Sep. 28, 1824
 * Samuel - Rody Jinkins (lic) Aug 1, 1838
 WURLEY, Langston - Elizabeth Williamson Sep 1, 1841
 YARBOROUGH, Hardy - Rachel Yarbrough Nov. 17, 1831
 * Thomas N. - Emaly Varnum Oct. 19, 1847,
 YARBROUGH, John - Betsy Abner Jan 8, 1828
 * Jonathan - Delelia Abner Dec. 27, 1830
 YORK, Thomas - Matilda Jones June 20 1819
 YOUNG, Warner - Sally Reed Oct. 31, 1814(?)

Unreadable names

? Peter - Polly Carlyle (Costelyou) Feb 18? 1810
 ? John B. - Cynthia M. Venable Feb 21, 1832
 ? F. F. - M Johnson Nov. 6, 1843

END OF JACKSON COUNTY GA.
 Marriages

HUSBAND'S NAME George Blair - recieved land grant Jackson Co., GA, 451 acres in 1827 - Book P5, page 683

When Born c. 1770-1780 Where born in Ireland? doubtful
 Christened _____ Where _____ information from _____
 When Died _____ Where Carroll County, Georgia Georgia State Archives
 Atlanta, Georgia
 When Buried _____ Where North Carolina? 1974, 1976, 1978
 Doug Wilson Search
 Other Wives _____
 His Father Thomas Blair? His Mother's Maiden Name Nancy?
 DCGG fall 1981 - Joe Baggett

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Elizabeth Yarbrough

When Born _____ Where probably North Carolina
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died _____ Where _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 Note: Lots of speculation on this sheet.
 Doug Wilson

Her Father Joseph Yarbrough Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Edwards George Blair came to Americ

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day Month Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Marrred to	When Married Day Month Year
m	1 Joseph	6 Mar 1801	Lowndes	GA	Elizabeth Stockton	28 Dec 1823	2
			this line is well proven by records in Georgia State Archives - Doug Wilson's				
m	2 John C.	? 1805	(moved to Calhoun Co., AL)		Margie	- see Washington	
f	3 Mildred (Milly)	1807		GA	Amon Yarbrough	? 1825	
					probable son of Ambrose Yarbrough		
m	4 George Washington	1813	lived Carroll Co.	1850	Rachel Weddington		
					daughter of William C. Weddington		
f	5 Jane	? 1820	(moved to Texas)		James M. Clay	9 May 1843	-
m	6 Charles	1822			served Mexican War 1846 - died in Mexico not researched by Doug Wilson		

Jonathan Yarbrough lived near the ford of Lanes Creek in Anson Co. N.C. in 1811. His wife was Milly (Amelia?). They had these known children:

William

daughter who mar. John Culpepper

Ambrase b. Feb 19, 1772. mar. Elizabeth Culpepper and Phebe Holcome d. July 20, 1861 Ala.

Joseph b. 1770 N.C. mar. Elizabeth Edwards
(This may not be correct)
d. Aug 1, 1822 Jackson Co. Ga.

Joseph Yarbrough (son of Jonathan.) b. 1770 N.C.
mar. Elizabeth Edwards died 1822. Elizabeth
died Dec 25, 1827 Jackson Co. Ga.

Children:

Elizabeth mar. Geo. Blair

Elena mar. Benjamin Stockton - possibly
also mar. a Lyle.

Jonathan b. Jan 1, 1804 Ga. mar. Delilah Ahner
on Dec 27, 1830

Milly mar. Joel Culpepper - Dec 25, 1823

Rachel b. 1813 mar. her cousin Hardy Yarbrough
Nov 17, 1851

Nancy b. Oct 25, 1800 mar. Thos J. Bowen Jr.

INDEX TO 1820 NORTH CAROLINA CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTED FROM TAX LISTS AND OTHER SOURCES

Isaac, 81
 Nicholas, 81
WYETT
 Mecklenburg County
 David, 52
 James, 51
 John, 51
 Silvester, 51
WYGGANS
 Hartford County
 Thomas, 8
WYNN
 Chatham County
 Edward, 30
 William, 30
 Giles County
 Benjamin, 11
 Granville County
 Charles, 86
 Martin Census
 David, 1830
 George, 1830
 John, Jun., 1830
 John, Sen., 1830
 Watkin W., 1830
 Montgomery Census
 Thos., 1810
 Perquimans County
 Rhoda, 31
 Tyrrell County
 Leah, 29
 Jeremiah, 21
 John, 21
 Joseph, 20
 Robert, 21
 Sally, 21
 Tully, 21
 1820 Wake Tax
 Hartwell
 Peter D.
 Robert
 Wm.
WYNNE
 1820 Wake Tax
 —, 471
 —, 472
WYNNS
 Hartford County
 Benjamin, 13
 Benjamin, 27
 Thomas, 6
 William, 3
 Martin Census
 David, 1810
 John, 1810
 Watkin Wm.,
 1810
WYRICK

Guilford County
 J., 82
 Martin, 81 (2)
WYSONG
 Iredell County
 John, 14
W—LL
 Granville County
 Parker, 42
W— (town)
 Onslow County
 Sarah, 2
 Sufkeon, 3
W—
 Washington County
 Reuben, 14

 X

 Y
YALLOLBY
 Martin Census
 Edward, 18:0
YALOCKE
 Person County
 Lewis, 7
YAMAN
 Cabarrus County
 John, 35
YANCEY
 Granville County
 Absolom, 31
 Ches., 55
 Henry, 54
 Jackson, 51
 Jeremiah, 55
 Phillip, 56
 Tryan, 52
 Orange County
 Joel C., 3
YANOV
 Caswell County
 Barth., 56
 James, 56
 White, 56
 Onslow County
 Mr., 6
 1820 Wake Tax
 Eliz.

Lewis
YANDIE
 Mecklenburg County
 Robert, 11
 Saml., 60
YARDLEY
 —, 18:00
 —, 18:00 County
 Ed., 53
 Jeremiah, 58
 Nathan, 20, 58
 Peterson, 13
YARBOROUGH
 Burke County
 Jesse, 53
 Halifax County
 James, 53
 Martha, 53
 Moore County
 Elish, 35
 Nash County
 Mary, 17
 Rowan County
 Henry, 82
 Jacob, 100
 Nare, 114
 Reuben, 4
 Thomas, 100, 114
 Widow, 45 s
 Widow, 46
 Warren County
 Joel, 36
YAREBO
 1820 Franklin Tax
 Charles, 479
YARBROUGH
 Anson County
 Anon., 88
 William, 66
 Caswell County
 Richard, 56
 Cumberland County
 Frederick, 27
 Joseph, 27
 1820 Franklin Tax
 Archibald, 479
 Henry, 479
 James, 477
 Micajah, 482
 Temperance, 479
 Thomas, 479
 Lincoln County
 Lewis, 25
 Watt, 25
 Mecklenburg County
 Edwin, 19
 Henry, 16
 James, 16
 Mecuga, 68

Shedrick, 60
 70
 Montgomery Census
 Charles, 1810
 Charles, 1830
 Henry, 1830
 J., 1810
 James, 1830
 Jno J., 1830
 John, 1810
 John, J., 1830
 M., 1810
 Orange County
 David, 27
 Person County
 Alsey, Mrs., 10
 James, 23
 John, 9
 Samuel H., 10
 Sarah, Mrs., 11
 William, 8, 9
 Wm., 8
YARGER
 Rowan County
 William, 79
YARREL
 Martin Census
 Thomas, 1830
YARELL
 Martin Census
 Gerald, 1830
 Mary, 1810
 Matthew, 1810
 Thomas, 1810
YASINGO
 Brunswick County
 Jeremiah, 17
YATES
 Carteret County
 Joshua, 7
 Caswell County
 George, 56
 Columbus County
 John, 5, 12
 Luke, 2
 Craven County
 Bazel, 30
 Binster, 23
 Peter R., 1
 Wm., 34
 Cumberland County
 James, 71
 Mary, 50
 Guilford County
 Alexander, 86
 Iredell County
 John, 36
 Jones County

Daniel, 3
 Montgomery County
 Thos., 1810
 Wm., 1810
 Wm., Jun., 1810
 Onslow County
 Benedict, 24
 Benjn., 20
 Burns, 21
 Jas., Jun., 24
 Jas., Senr., 24
 1815 Randolph Tax
 —
 James
 Richmond County
 Christian, 35
 Henry, 35
 Isaac, 16
 Jesse, 20
 John, 8 (2)
 Mahon, 35
 Stokes County
 Elizabeth, 78
 Thomas, 78
 Wm., 78
 1820 Wake Tax
 Jethco
 Mathew
 Synthia
 Wm.
 Wayne County
 William, 42
 Wilkes County
 David, 8
 Hugh, 13
 John, 35
 John, Jr., 34
 Robert, 42
 Thomas, 50
YATES
 Lincoln County
 Anna, 77
 Jno., 54
 Saml., 32
YALOCK
 Caswell County
 Catherine, 36
 James, 56
 Prudence, 56
YEARBE
 Anson County
 James, 68
YARBY
 1820 Wake Tax
 Station
YARGAN
 Orange County
 Benj. A., 72

Janott
YEARGE
 1815 R.
 Doran
 Henry
 Peters.
 Thom.
 Will.
YEARGL
 1820 W.
 Dennis
 James
 Will.
YEATE
 Caswell
 Eli, 9
 Harl.
 Jesse
 John
 May
YEATS
 Choc.
 Susa
 TF
 H.
 Joe
 J.
 1815
 Pe.
YELN
 Mar.
 S.
 M.
 V.L.
 M.
 G.
YELV
 W.
 E.
 H.
 J.
 J.
YEL
 J.
 J.
YEL
 J.
YEL
 J.
YEL
 J.
YEL
 J.
YEL
 J.
YEL
 J.
YEL
 J.
YEL
 J.
YEL
 J.
YEL
 J.

HUSBAND Jonathan Yarbrough
 Born 1803 Place
 Chr Jackson Co. Va
 Marr Dec 27 1830 Place
 Died
 Bur
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Joseph
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth Edwards
 OTHER WIVES
 WIFE Delilah Abner
 Born 1810 Place
 Chr
 Died
 Bur
 WIFE'S FATHER
 WIFE'S MOTHER

SEX	CHILDREN List each child (remember being or death in order of birth) Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1	Edwin Dyer		1832			GA.		1854	Malinda	7			
2	Hezekiah		1834					1856	Rebecca Thompson				
3	Wyley		Dec 25, 1840						April 28 1861	Jan 30 1901			
4	Joseph		1841						Mary Frances Wilson				
5	Joel		1843						Eliza				
6	Eliza J.		1849										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 Margaret Lay
 3405 W. Fuller
 Ft Worth, Tex

OTHER MARRIAGES

IX There is a John Yarbrough (perhaps Joseph's Elizabeth's son) who married Elizabeth Betsey Abner Jan 2, 1828 in Jackson Co. Ga. In 1840 they were in Cobb Co. Ga.

X Jonathan Yarbrough (son of Joseph and Elizabeth Edwards Yarbrough) born ca 1802 Ga. Mar. Dec. 27, 1830 Jackson Co. Ga. Delilah Abner b. ca 1810 Ga. He was a shoemaker and later a joiner in a lumber yard. Their children were:

Edwin Dyer b. ca 1832 Ga. mar. Malinda Todd 1854
Henry M b. ca 1834 Ga. mar. Rebecca Thompson 1856
Tracy b. Dec 25, 1840. mar. Mary Francis Wilson Ap. 28, 1861
died Fla, Jackson Co. Ga. Jan 30, 1901.

+ Joseph b. 1841. mar. Eliza Lindat Hommer Tex.
Joel b. 1843
Eliza J b. 1849

* This is my husband's gr. grandfather, their daughter, Molly, was his grandmother.

+ This is the gr grandfather of the lady in Georgia that I correspond with.

1871
1875
1876

NAME John Yarbrough Where 1830 Jackson Co., GA
 1785-1805
 Where John Yarbrough 20001/00001
 Where 1840 Cobb Co., GA
 Where listed - number not recorded
 Where 1850 Georgia census not four

Christened see will Jackson County
 When Died 2 January 1828
 When Buried Joseph Yarbrough
 Other Wives (if any) Elizabeth Edwards
 His Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Edwards

WIFE'S MOTHER NAME Elizabeth Betsy Abner
 When Born Where
 Christened Where
 When Died Where
 When Buried Where
 Other Husb (if any) Abner

Her Father Abner Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Edwards
 CHILDREN (Marriage in order of birth)
 1 girl
 2 girl
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14

Order	Sex	When Born Day Month Year	Where Born Town or Place County State or Country	When Married Day Month Year	Da
1	girl	Spring 1829	Jackson GA		
2	girl	Summer 1830	Jackson GA		
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

JACKSON COUNTY GEORGIA - Early Marriages

WILLIAMSON, John H -Mary O. B. Baron Jun 7, 1849
 " John L - Caroline J Shotwell Mar 29, 1832
 " Robert A - Mary H Hendrix Jan. 24, 1839
 WILLINGHAM, Hardman - Amy Scott (lic) Oct 4, 1806
 " Humphries - Jane Duncan Nov 10, 1831
 WILLS, Edward Groce - Orphella Winters Jan. 7, 1835
 WILLIS, John E -Fanny Henderson Feb 3, 1831
 WILLSON, Ansol - Nancy Willson Feb 12, 1822
 " James - Catharine Crofte Aug 28, 1841
 WILLSON (?) Miles-Catharine Sentry (?) Nov 26, 1840
 WILSEN Paset (?) - Susan H. Bee Dec. 29, 1840
 WILSON, Dav id - Nancy Wheeler Dec. 22, 1825
 " Ephrim - Jane Henderson Dec 29, 1850
 " Fennel - Anna Ray Apr 19, 1832
 " Fennel - Eliza Carter Dec 3, 1829
 " George W - Milley Harris Jan 17, 1847
 " General J. N - Elizabeth C. Coleman Aug 1, 1847
 " Henry - Jiney Walrann (?) (lic) Jan 6, 1823
 " Hugh - Jane Hamilton Sep 12 1813
 " James - Peggy Green Oct 15, 1807
 " James - Polly Bowles (lic) Apr 28, 1809
 " James J - Sarah M Rebay Feb 4, 1847
 " James R. - Sopia Parker Dec. 2, 1846
 " John - Susan M. Key Feb 24, 1833
 " John - Nancy Stone Feb 5 1823
 " Richard - Matty Espy Feb 14, 1808
 " Robert - Rebecca Orr Oct. 16, 1808
 " Thomas - Sarah Reidling Mar 29, 1831
 " Thomas M - Polly Rogers Feb. 3, 1824
 " Zachariah - Mary Hall (lic) Dec. 18, 1827
 WINDHAM, Wm - Polly Williams Apr 11, 1807
 WINDSON, Wm - Polly Johnson June 17, 1821
 WINFREY, George - Rachel Reed (lic) Nov 10, 1819
 WINN, John - Dury Horton Feb . 11, 1819
 " John J - Reany Bowman Oct. 17 1847
 WINTERS, Albert - Amelia Lyle Mar. 26, 1816
 " George W - Nancy Hutson Aug 16, 1817
 " John - Chanly (?) Patton Jan. 23, 1808
 " Richard - Elizabeth Hays Dec. 4, 1825
 " Washington B -Emily F. Brown Jan 6, 1834
 " William M - Miss S Bowen Dec 13, 1845
 " William P - Martha P. Wright Nov 11, 1841
 WISE, William P. - Ireney Minish Dec 25, 1838
 " W. P. - M. M. Langston Jan 26, 1836
 WITT, Charles - Martha Few Aug 25, 1836
 " Middleton - Sarah Ann Watson Dec 19, 1850
 WOFFORD, Daniel - Tempy McGehee Dec 5, 1808
 " Moses - Aley Blanks (lic) Jan 1, 1822
 WOMACK, Jacob -Elizabeth Hopkins Aug. 29, 1806
 WOOD, Anderson P. - Malissa C Bennett Nov 11, 1840
 " Bennett - Cynthia Strawbridge May 6, 1827
 " George - Caroline Horton Dec. 17, 1845
 " George B - Susanna Say Apr 3, 1833
 " Joshua - Stacy Wheeler ?
 " J. R. - Ellen Kine Sep 30, 1840
 " James - Mariah Porter Aug 21, 1814
 " John R - Mary Hewett Apr 21, 1842
 " Milton Bennett-Eliza F Hawkins Mar 21, 1848
 " Timothy C -Leticia Scott Dec 20, 1815
 " William - Elizabeth J Oliver Dec 28, 1837
 WOOLSEY, Abraham M -Emily Sims (lic) Jan 27, 1820
 WORSHAM, John - Eliza M McWhorter Mar 5, 1839
 " William H. - Sarah Walls Jun 30, 1822

WRIGHT, Cornelius-Elizabeth Linc (?) May 20, 1817
 " James - Nancy Park (lic) Aug 29, 1809
 " James L. - Martha M. Parks Aug 30, 1843
 " John - Elizabeth Porter May 20, 1830
 " John - Susannah Wheeler Dec. 16, 1827
 " Louls - Martha Stoneham Sep. 28, 1824
 " Samuel - Rody Jinkins (lic) Aug 1, 1838
 WURLEY, Langston - Elizabeth Williamson Sep 1, 1841
 YARBOROUGH, Hardy - Rachel Yarborough Nov. 17, 1631
 " Thomas N. - Emaly Varnum Oct. 19, 1847
 YARBROUGH, John - Betsy Abner Jan 8, 1828
 " Jonathan - Delella Abner Dec 27, 1830
 YORK, Thomas - Matilda Jones June 20 1819
 YOUNG, Wamer - Sally Reed Oct 31, 181(?)

Unreadable names

? Peter-Polly Carlyle (Costelyou) ? Feb 18? 1810
 ? John B. - Cynthia M. Venable Feb 21 1832
 ? F. F. - M Johnson Nov 6, 1843

END OF JACKSON COUNTY GA.
 Marriages

Index to Wills of Hawkins Co., Tenn. 1789-1850

WPA Records, Copied by Jewel B. Standefer

- Alexander, P. 30
- Acuff, Polly 57
- Alexander, Dick 13
- Alexander, Charles C. 52
- Allen, Betty 14
- Alton, Wm. 2-24
- Alvis, John (or Jas. or Jos. H.) 24
- Amis, Haynes 22-23-36
 - Isaac 23
 - James 23
 - Nancy 23 (or 22)
 - Lucy 22
 - Wm. A. 23
 - Wm. D. 22
- Anderson, Aaron 23
 - David 23
 - Jonathan 23
 - Peggy 3
 - Swempfield 9-60
 - Airerey 36
- Armstrong, Clinton 35
 - Arthur G. 13
 - Asial 22
 - John 22
 - Polly 10
 - Hugh 28
 - Wm. 6-24-42
 - Peggy 3
- Asenath, W. 48
- Ashure, John 42-62
- Austin, Sarah 54
- Ayres, James 33
- Armstrong, Polly 61
 - Lucy 21
 - Rachael 24
 - Seth 24
 - Susan 50
 - Wm. 22-23
- Argenright, Sally 11
- Armstead, Fanny 47
- Arnold, Fanny 41
 - John K. 24
 - Margaret 32
- Arnett, Wm. 24
- Baldwin, Nicholas 27
 - William 26
- Ball, Moses 27
 - Rebecca 11
- Ballard, Alexander 27
- Baltzell, Jenny 39
- Bailey, Winifred 42
 - Henrietta 41
 - Sally 2
- Bagby, Manita 62
 - John 23
- Bayles, Joel 28
- Baker, Friday 13
- Bacon, Michael 25
- Banks, Polly 3
- Bass, Eliz. 11
- Basset, Nancy 57
 - Nathaniel 28
 - Burwell 26
- Barton, Isaac 52
- Barnes, John 42
- Barr, Peter 27
- Barrett, Thomas 26
 - James M. 26
- Batson, Patsy 8-59
- Beard, Phammy 14
- Beckner, Sally 51
- Bell, Sarah 41
- Bagley, Caty 52
- Bennette, Elizabeth 58
- Bernard, Sara 2
- Derry, Wm. 9-60-25-46-19
- Bishop, Elizabeth 3
- Black, Robert 24
- Blackamore, Mary 47
- Blackwell, David 27
- Bloomer, Peggy 57
 - Daniel 28
- Blount, Polly 47
 - Wm. 64
- Boatman, Nancy 54
 - James 48 (2)
- Bogart, Cane 51
- Bolin, John 27
- Bowman, Polly 50
- Bradley, Orville C. 49-61-26
 - James 36
- Bradford, Elizabeth 23
 - Louisa M. 2
 - Wm. 26
- Bradshaw, Sina 14
- Bragg, Elizabeth 2
- Bray, Elizabeth 57
 - Henry 25
- Branshal, Thomas 26
- Brooks, Ebenezer 24
- Breeden, Etheil 2
 - James 25
- Bryan, Betsy 31
- Brown, Cartner 58
 - Hugh 24
 - Lavinia 20
 - Elyira Russell 20
- Chester, John 31
- Chestnut (Chesnut), Henry 55
 - Rodham 46
 - Samuel 45-46
 - Elizabeth 41
- Childress, Abigail 3
- Chisolin, Betsy 11
- Christain, Nancy 52 or 57
 - Sarah 24
 - Louis 32
 - John 32
- Christain, Wm. S. 57
- Church, Henry 32
 - Matilda 5-8
 - John C. 28
- Click, Michael 28
 - Lewis 58
- Clepper, Mary Ann 24
 - Nancy 3
- Cline, Jacob 40
- Clark, Jane 1
- Cocke (Coker-Cox?) Lucinda 33

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

l to
it
ghter
s. To
nat stat
tate.
)
24
on
Massey

White, Joseph P	Brocks	2
White, Luke	Hughes	2
Williams, Absolom	Burnetts	2
Williams, Albert	Burnetts	1
Williams, Alex	Stephens	2
Williams, Edward	Burnetts	2
Williams, Elisha	Chastains	1
William, Charles, L	Burnetts	1
Williams, James	Stephens	1
Wilkerson, Riley	Burnetts	2
Wilkinson, John	Burnetts	2
Wilson, Charles	Dyers	1
Witzel, Ebenezer	Burnetts	2
Witzel, John	Burnetts	1
Wood, Enoch	Stephens	2
Woody, John	Chastains	2
Wood, Rebecca widow	Brocks	1
Wood, Nancy widow	Brocks	1
Wood, John's orphans	Brocks	1
Wood, John S	Brocks	2
Wood, Lazerus	Brocks	2
Wood, Thomas M	Hughes	2
Wood, John T	Brocks	2
Wooten, James N	Brocks	1
Wooten, William	Brocks	2
Wooten, John	Chastains	2
Worley, James W	Burnetts	2
Worley, James H	Brocks	1
Worley, John min	Jones	1
Worley, Obadiah's orphans	Jones	1
Worley, Rebecca widow	Jones	1
Worley, Pleasant	Brocks	2
Worley, Pleasant sr	Hughes	2
Worley, Silas min	Fields	1
Worley, Silas R.S.	Jones	2
Worley, William min	Hughes	1

Yarborough, Elizabeth widow Brocks 2
 Yarborough, John's orphans Brocks 1

Yates, Presley Burnetts 1

NOTE

The original lists are on file in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court of Habersham County, in Oakesville, Georgia. Microfilm copies are on file in the State Archives of Georgia, State Archives Building, Atlanta, Georgia.

There are four lists. Two certified by Benjamin C Cleveland on July 14th, 1832, as follows:
 Georgia,) I Benjamin C Cleveland
 Habersham County) one of the Clerks of the Inferior Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing lists contain an exact return of the names of the persons who have given bonds entitled to draws in the approved lottery in the Gold Region. Given and handed July 14th, 1832. Benj C Cleveland J.I.C."

and two lists that are certified by Elijah Starr, as follows:
 "Starr's Book land lottery Major's Battalion 107th G.M. Georgia, Habersham County, Applicants names for the land lottery March 8th, 1832. Here follows the list of names of Georgia, Habersham County. I certify that this is a true return of the names and draws given into the land lottery in the three sub-districts, errors excepted. Given under my hand and seal of office. This 5th day of April, 1832, Elijah Starr L.S."

The lists are faint in places and difficult to read. Many names appear on two or more lists, but some appear only on one of the lists. Efforts were taken to get the names as near as possible, due to the great difficulty in reading many of them, it is with certainty that some errors have been made. Many of these applicants were from land in what was then Cherokee County, an area lying north and west of the Chattahoochee River, west of the Tennessee and Chattahoochee rivers, a part of North Carolina and Tennessee and Alabama, consisting of 30 of the present counties of Georgia.

H.B.K.

OPHELIA KESSLER
 BOX 261
 NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

P.O. Box 1007, Carroll Station
Austin, Texas 78711
3 October 1966.

Dear Friend,

You will notice on the cover a dedication to Robert Edward Yarbrough, who is today celebrating his tenth birthday. Mr. Yarbrough is a resident of Meridian, Mississippi, where he has lived for thirty years. His parents were Perry Hutchinson and Emily Tennessee (Rainer) Yarbrough, and his grandparents were Rev. Hardy and Rachel (Yarbrough) Yarbrough of Sumter Co., Alabama. His great grandparents were Rev. Ambrose and Elizabeth (Culpepper) Yarbrough of Sumter Co., Alabama, and his great great grandparents were Jonathan and Amelia Yarbrough of Anson Co., North Carolina. Mr. Yarbrough, who is pictured on page 29 of this issue, married Mary Jane Stone in Luddersdale Co., Mississippi on 27 May 1894. Children are Brett Lowry Yarbrough, Harold Edward Yarbrough, Lillian Payne (Yarbrough) Crawford, Ruby Hazel (Yarbrough) Temple, and Pura Mazy (Yarbrough) McDonald.

We are very pleased with the interest which has been shown in YFM as evidenced by the number of subscriptions we have received. If we can reach the mark of 100 subscriptions we will be able to lower the subscription price for volume 1.

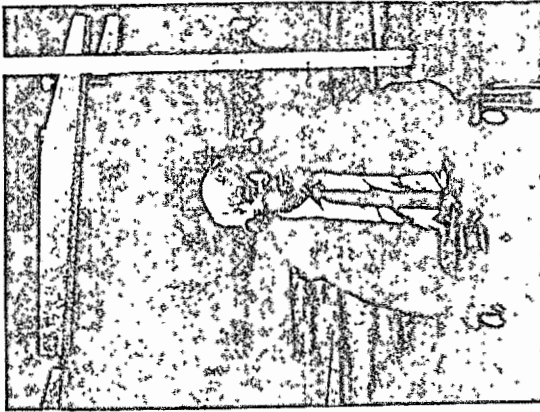
All suggestions and inquiries are welcome. The following are a few which we have received since this date. If you have requested that we publish in each issue records which were made prior to 1800, since the Yarbrough ancestors of some of our subscribers are from that period. Our return is that we publish in old Yarbrough will in each issue, as the date very exists. Biographical information on Gen. George W. Yarbrough and the late Mrs. Hellen M. Jenkins has been requested. All information on the Yarbroughs of Iowa (which appears in the cover) has been asked. We shall do our best to reply with all these wishes. Please feel free to contact our office at any time.

DEDICATED

to

ROBERT EDWARD YARBROUGH,

100 years old on October 3rd, 1966



Mr. Yarbrough at
Meridian, Mississippi,
September 11th, 1966

HUSBAND Robert Edward Yarbrough
 1866

Wife Mary 27 May 1894 Laundendale Miss.

Parents Drury Hutchinson Yarbrough Mary L. Conness
Barber Yarbrough

Wife Mary Jane Stone

Wife's Other Husbands _____
 Wife's Father _____
 Wife's Mother _____

Sex	Last name given at birth or maiden name	CHILDREN SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO MOTHER	DIA	WHEN DIED	YEARS
			DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY				
1	Robert Lowery											
2	Harold Edward											
3	Lillie Payne											
4	Ruby Hazel											
5	Mary Mae											
6												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Y F M

OTHER MARRIAGES



Wife of John Yarbrough
1841

MAY 30 1847

Wife of Hardy Yarbrough
Rachael Yarbrough

Wife Sarah R. Burden or Duggett
1843 Ark

Wife of Miss Sarah Burden Ark or
1808

CHILDREN	WOMEN BORN			WOMEN BORN			COUNTY	STATE OF	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	YEAR							
Alice			1848					Tex				
JANE MARY			1870					Tex				
HEMISA			1872					Tex				
NAT			1874					Tex				
SUSAN			1876					Tex				
KATE			1879					Tex				
George Washington			1881					Tex				

Aug. 18, 1901 Feb 28, 1915
CASSIE HARVICK

3-15-1915
Callie Crockett

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION 1870-1880 SAN SABA CO TEX CENSUS
History of SAN SABA CO.

"The Yarborough Family in the United States"
from: Mason Library in Salt Lake City

Genealogical studies and records show that there were at least three Yarborough immigrants to the United States from England before 1800: Richard Yarborough to Amelia County, Virginia in 1652 from Lincolnshire; then in 1732, Ambrose Yarborough to Amelia County, Virginia from Yorkshire; and between 1750 and 1760 Guy Yarborough to Virginia, also from Lincolnshire. It is generally assumed that most of the Yarboroughs, Yarberos, Yarbroughs, Yarbros, Yarbers, Yarberrys, and Yerbys in America today have descended from these three men. Their sons, grandsons, and great grandsons migrated from Virginia west into Kentucky, and south into the Carolinas, and thence into Georgia, Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi.

Yarborough Family Magazine, Vol. 1, No. 2, October 1966, was dedicated to Robert Edward Yarbrough, 100 years old on October 3, 1966.

Mr. Yarbrough is a resident of Meridian, Mississippi, where he has lived for thirty years. His parents were Drury Hutchinson and Mary Tennessee (Rainer) Yarbrough, and his grandparents were Rev. Hardy and Rachel (Yarbrough) Yarbrough of Sumter Co., Alabama. His great grandparents were Rev. Ambrose and Elizabeth (Culpepper) Yarbrough of Sumter Co., Alabama, and his great-great grandparents were Jonathan and Amelia Yarbrough of Anson Co., North Carolina.

Edwards
Robert Edward Yarbrough married Mary Jane Stone in Lauderdale Co., Mississippi on 27 May 1894. Children are Robert Lowry Yarbrough, Harold Edward Yarbrough, Lillia Payne (Yarbrough) Cleveland, Ruby Hazel (Yarbrough) Temple, and Myra Maey (Yarbrough) McDonald.

Obituary of Ambrose Yarborough - Sumter County Ala.

"Ambrose Yarborough was born in Anson County, North Carolina, 19 February 1772, the son of JONATHAN and Amilia Yarbrough, and died 20 July 1861.

At the age of 20 years he moved to Washington County, Georgia. He remained there 2 years and was baptized into the fellowship of Buckeye Church by Elder Micajah Fulgum. At the age of 25 he married Elizabeth Culpepper,

Date of birth: _____ 1834 _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

HUSBAND George Washington Yarbrough
 5-7-1881
 SAN SABA CO. TEXAS.

Mar. 3-15-1913
 Dec. May 17, 1964

WIFE SARAH BURDEN
 JOHN D. YARBROUGH

WIFE Callie Crockett
 9-24-1887
 Lamp County

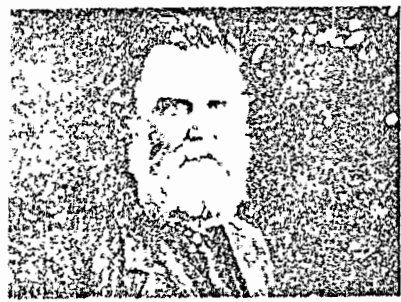
Dec. 1974
 Place Jim Crockett

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS
 WIFE'S MOTHER Mary Jane Sawyer

SEX	CHILDREN (Last name of father, living or deceased, or birth given name)	WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN			MARRIAGE	MARRIED
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY		
1	Willie Nathional	22	12	1913			12-18-1937	Bertha Madison
2	F. Emma Madeline	24	2	1921			11-16-1944	Clarence Reeves
3	Minnie Beatrice						11-23-1937	Nolan Bonner
4								
5								
6								
7								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION OTHER MARRIAGES

ings to market in Austin. He had
pend the night in Lampasas, so
andrum let him pen the hogs at
place. Here he met Miss Susan
He courted her and on
1868, they were married
the bride's home by Rev. Ira
k. Mr. and Mrs. Woods moved
their ranch in the Rock Shoals
community (now Sloan Community)
lived there until their deaths.



rs R. E. Woods (Susan Lan-
n) was born at Camp Creek in
ian County, Alabama on
ember 28, 1852. At the age of
she moved with her family to
County, Texas and lived there
l the close of the Civil War. She
moved with her family to Lam-
pasas, where she lived until she
died. R. E. Woods. To this union
were born eleven children, but only
three lived to be adults. George,
Thomas Augustus and Robert Jr.
were married.

Marriett Lenora married John
R. They had four children:
George, Leon, Francis, and Ada.

Susan Alice married Elmo Whise-
nt, and they had three children:
Elizabeth Elmo, Mary Lucille, and
the Bob.

Fannie Pope married Charley
Hartz, and they had three children:
Nettie, Tessie Bell, and Charles, Jr.

Mr. Woods was instrumental in
planning to build the first school and
church in the Rock Shoals Com-
munity. He served as an Elder in the
church for many years. He also had
many encounters with the Indians in
his early years.

SUBMITTED BY: Mrs. Joe Ellis

ROY DE WOODS

Roy De Woods, born in family
home at San Saba, Texas March 29,

1877, lost his mother in death,
1882, and his father, 1885. After the
death of his mother, his Aunt Mary
Sloan was a mother to the Woods
children till the death of their father,
then the three older children went
to live with Uncle Tom and Aunt Em-
ma Sloan at Rock Shoals, now
Sloan Community. Vallie, Archie and
Roy were considered members of
the family and received the same
consideration as did the Sloan
children.

At that time public schools in the
country were, as a rule, of short
duration. And for their children to
get proper schooling some com-
munities hired a teacher to come
and teach in their home. Roy Woods
received a part of his schooling in
this manner. Roy helped on the
Sloan ranch, as did also his brother
and sister—Roy and Archie on the
ranch and Vallie in the home—just
as did the Sloan children. Under Un-
cle Tom's training Roy became a
good manager of livestock. After
finishing school, Roy bought a livery
stable in San Saba and operated it
some years.

Sept. 20, 1899, Roy De Woods
and Eugenia Percy, born October
22, 1879, died February 12, 1979,
were united in marriage at the home
of her parents, Astol and Lena
Marr-Pearcy, in the Sloan Communi-
ty. Roy and Eugene Woods had born
to them children as follows: (1)
Vallie Eugene Woods, born Feb. 9,
1901, married Geo. Walker, deceas-
ed left two sons, Terrance Walker
and Frank (Bubba) Walker; (2) Ruth
Evelyn Woods, born March 1, 1903,
married Curtis Lanham; (3) Sarah
Alice Woods, born Dec. 11, 1905,
married K. N. McBride; (4) De Pear-
cy Woods, born Feb. 12, 1910, mar-
ried Iona Lusty; (5) Joe Sloan
Woods, born July 29, 1912, married
Marjorie Bullock; (6) Mary Lucille
Woods, born March 1, 1919, mar-
ried Leonard Barsdale.

In 1907, Roy Woods leased the
Sloan ranch in Kimble County and
stocked it with good Hereford cows
and operated it for a time, sold out
and moved back to San Saba Coun-
ty. Now, 1954, he and wife, live in

San Saba town.

William Henry Percy born March
16, 1908, died June 18, 1963. Bill
died instantly while working cattle
on the Wimberly Ranch.

As of this writing, September,
1982, Fanny Edna Percy Maxwell is
residing at the San Saba Nursing
Home, and Vera and Ethel are now
living at their home in Cherokee,
Texas.

SUBMITTED BY: Sammie J.
Maxwell

GEORGE YARBROUGH FAMILY

George Washington Yarbrough
was born in San Saba County on 5-7-
1881 to Sarah Burden and John D.
Yarbrough. Callie Crockett was born
in Llano County on 9-24-1887 to Jim
Crockett and Mary Jane Sawyer.
George and Callie were married in
San Saba on 3-5-1913.

They were blessed with three
children. Willie Nathional (12-22-
1913) and he married Bertha
Madison on 12-18-1937 and they
have three sons; Doyle Dean (9-20-
1938); Billy Dwayne (3-21-1941);
and Larry Richard (1-3-1942). They
now live at Irving, Texas.

Emma Madeline born 2-24-1921
married Clarence Reeves on 11-16-
1944. They have four children, Molly
Fay (11-7-1945); Clarence Henry
(7-19-1947); Sheila Ann (3-1-1956);
Bruce Calvin (9-20-1963).

Minnie Beatrice was born on 3-14-
1923 and married Nolan Bonner
McKee on 11-23-1937. They had
four children: Bonnie Beatrice (10-
2-1938, stillborn), Norman Nolan
(11-20-1940), Gerald Dean (8-16-
1949); Linda Jean (7-20-1951).

George and Callie lived their lives
in and around San Saba. He worked
as a cowboy and went on several
cattle drives to Kansas City. Part of
the time he was the cook on the cat-
tle drives and partly he served as
one of the cowboys. They were well
thought of and loved by many.

George died on May 17, 1964.
Callie died on December, 1974.

SUBMITTED BY: Mrs. Yarbrough

HUSBAND Brockembrough - M. C. (Physician)
 1838 YA

Mar April 26, 1870

WIFE Sallie F. Brando
 1846 Tex

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

CHILDREN

SEX	LIST CHILD'S NAME, FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST, OR INITIALS, OR SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF MARRIAGE	DATE OF DEATH	YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE			
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION 1870 SAN SABA CO TEX CENSUS.

OTHER MARRIAGES

0

0

25, 1837, at Okechobee, Fla., in battle with the Seminole Indians; 187. *Henry Laurens*,⁷ of whom later.

174. Robert Spotswood⁸ Brooke, born September, 1800; died May 14, 1851; cadet U. S. Military Academy October 1, 1816, lieutenant U. S. A., resigned December 1, 1820; member of the House of Delegates from Augusta county, Va., 1832-1843; married, first, Elizabeth Smith; secondly, Margaret Lyle Smith. Issue: (1st m.) 236. Margaret; 237. Virginia; 238. Elizabeth; (2d m.) 239. *John Francis*,⁶ of whom later; 240. Juliet Lyle; 241. Mary Randolph Spotswood; 242. Martha; 243. *Francis Taliaferro*,⁶ of whom later; 244. Edmund Berkeley, born 1851, unmarried.

176. George⁸ Brooke (p. 216, of "Moreland," Fauquier county; married, about 1815, Rachel Ann Yancey, of Virginia (who died May 16, 1872), aged 77. He left home on a business trip, never returned, and, in spite of wide inquiry, nothing was ever heard of him. He had issue: 188. James Edward¹, a lawyer, died unmarried in Texas; 189. Mary, married George Bradford; 190. *John Marshall*,¹ of whom later; 191. *Francis Irving*,¹ of whom later; 292. Robert, died unmarried.

177. Francis E.² Brooke, of "St. Julien," Spotsylvania county; born —; died May, 1874; married *Carrolla Brockborough*, daughter of Col. John Ambler, of Jamestown. Issue: 192. *Francis E.*,⁶ of whom later; 193. Ambler,⁶ of Culpeper, Va.; 194. Edward Carter,⁶ of Richmond, Va.; 195. Katherine; 196. Mary Champe Carter; 197. Ella Ambler.

179. Robert⁴ Brooke married Ann, daughter of General John Shee, of Philadelphia, and his wife, Catherine Lawrence, who was a daughter of Thomas Lawrence (Provincial councillor and five times mayor of Philadelphia), and his wife, Mary, daughter of Governor Lewis Morris, of New Jersey. Issue (in addition to several daughters who died unmarried): 198. Robert Lawrence,⁵ of Philadelphia, who was appointed 2nd lieutenant 5th Infantry, U. S. A., July 1, 1839, and resigned May 18, 1846. He married Virginia, daughter of Col. Kenderton Smith, of "Kenderton," Philadelphia, and dying March 7, 1897, left two children: Celeste Lucy and Robert L.⁶

185. Samuel³ Brooke, born 1800; married January 5, 1825, Angelina Edrington. Issue: 199. John Mercer,⁶ died without issue; 200. Fenton, married J. H. M. Daniel; 201. Maria Louisa, died unmarried; 202. Anne Selden, died unmarried; 203. Anne Maria, married Christopher Armat; 204. Angelina, married James Douglas Bruce; 205. *Samuel Selden*,⁶ of whom later; 206. Virginia Tucker; 207. Louisa Selden.

187. Henry Laurens³ Brooke, of Richmond, Va., a distinguished lawyer; born July 16, 1808; died February 28, 1874; married September 21, 1836, Virginia, daughter of Judge Henry St. George Tucker. Issue: 208. Evelina, married Daniel Bedinger Lucas, of Jefferson county (now West Virginia), U. S. Senator and Judge of the Supreme Court of West Virginia; 209. Anne Selden, married James Fairfax McLaughlin; 210.

⁶Page 571, this volume.

Virginia, born 1842, died in childhood, 211. *St. George*,⁶ of whom later; 212. John Taliaferro,⁶ died in infancy, 213. Rev. Francis John,⁶ of Romney, West Va.; a minister of the Presbyterian Church; married Gay, daughter of Efford Bentley, of Richmond, Va., and had several children; 214. Virginia Tucker, died unmarried; 215. *David Tucker*,⁶ of whom later; 216. Henry Laurens,⁶ born October 3, 1856; an editor in San Francisco; 217. Elizabeth Dallas; 218. Laura Beverley, married E. W. Bedinger.

190. John Marshall⁷ Brooke, served as a soldier in the Confederate Army. He married *Fanny Eddy*,⁷ of Mississippi, and had issue: 218. H. Y.,⁸ of Alabama; 219. James Edward Marshall,⁸ 220. Mary Morris, of Washington, D. C.

191. Francis Irving⁷ Brooke, died 1899. He married Julia V., daughter of Major — Nalle, of Virginia, and had issue: 221. Jannette James, married, in 1875, Levin Thomas Cartwright (his second wife); 222. Anne Elizabeth; 223. Alivida Marshall, married John W. Peake, who as a boy of fifteen served gallantly in the C. S. A. at the battle of Front Royal; 224. Sarah Acklin, married Levin T. Cartwright (his third wife); 225. Letitia Ambler, married John W. Prouse, of Washington, D. C.; 226. William Francis Lee Brooke,⁸ married Mary Ball, of Virginia, and had four children.

192. Francis E.⁶ Brooke, born at "St. Julien," 1842; died March 30, 1884; married Harriet, daughter of John B. Lightfoot, of Caroline county. Issue: 227. Francis⁵; 228. Lightfoot,⁷ married Helen Sheffield; 229. Howell.⁷

205. Samuel Selden⁶ Brooke, of Roanoke, Va., clerk of the courts of that city; married Elizabeth L. Young. Issue: 230. Samuel Selden,⁷ married Anne Rucker; 231. Henry Mercer, died without issue; 232. Edgar S.,⁷ married Mary Rucker; 234. Vera Y., married Joseph Hunter; 235. Cary Minor.

211. St. George Tucker⁶ Brooke, born July 22, 1844; midshipman C. S. N. 1861-62; private 2d Virginia Cavalry, C. S. A., 1862-65, and three times wounded; long professor of law in the University of West Virginia. He was the author of that portion of the elaborate genealogy of the Brooke family (which has been running for several years in this Magazine) which ended with the October, 1914, Magazine.* He married Mary H., daughter of Thomas A. Brown, and had several children, among them a son, St. George Tucker⁷ Brooke, who was a Rhodes scholar at Oxford, and who has distinguished himself by his studies in English literature.

215. David Tucker⁶ Brooke, of Norfolk, Va.; born April 28, 1852; judge of court in that city; married Lucy Higgins, of Norfolk. Issue: 245. Lucy; 246. Eloise; 247. Lawrence; 248. Mary; 249. Lena; 250. Marguerite.

239. John Francis⁶ Brooke, of Staunton, Va.; born December 16, 1838; married Anne Carter Berkeley. Issue: 251. Isabella; 252. Robert

⁶Page 567, this volume.

Special
Arrive

1, asgn, on 30 Aug 1845. Pat 583
Abst 55 GLO File Mil Bty 233.

L. SOLOMON

ved Bty Wnt 2952 for 1280 acres
S War on 18 Apr 1838 for service
26 Oct 1836 to 17 Apr 1838. 1280
in Chambers Cty were ptd to A.
wford, asgn, on 3 July 1847. Pat
2 Abst 55 GLO File Lib Bty 45.

ER, CHRISTOPHER

ved Bty Wnt 2559 for 320 acres
S War on 6 Mar 1838 for service
12 June to 12 Sept 1836. 320
in Bell Cty were ptd to him on
1846. Pat 221 Vol 3 Abst 131
File Mil Bty 157.

KLEY, MARCUS

ved Bty Wnt 841 for 1280 acres
S War on 8 Dec 1837 for service
Feb 1836 to 7 Dec 1837. Two
vs, each for 640 acres, in Lamar
ere ptd to Mathias Ward, asgn,
Feb 1846 and 11 Dec 1841. Pats
64 Vol 1&2 Absts 121&1353 GLO
amar Bty 2.

COE, ANDREW

ved Bty Wnt 3512 for 640 acres
S War on 22 May 1838 for serv-
om 1 Nov 1835 to 11 May 1836.
urveys, 490 acres and 150 acres,
mes Cty were ptd to Uriah F.
asgn, on 29 Aug 1845. Pats 9&
12 Abst 116 GLO File Mont Bty

TER, NATHANIEL R.

heirs of Nathaniel R. Brister re-
Bty Wnt 1161 for 1920 acres
AG on 8 Nov 1852 for service
20 Oct 1835 to 27 Mar 1836,
he was killed at Goliad. Two
vs, 1120 and 800 acres, in
eford and Stephens Cties were
the heirs on 10 and 12 May 1860.
87&188 Vol 12 Absts Shackelford
20 GLO File Mil Bty 1269.

BROCK, JOHN

Received Bty Wnt 3015 for 320 acres
from S War on 24 Apr 1838 for serv-
ice from 10 Apr to 12 July 1836. 320
acres in King Cty were ptd to him on
19 May 1877. Pat 613 Vol 15 Abst 15
GLO File Fan Bty 1433.

BROCKENBOUGH, JOHN H.

Received Bty Wnt 2773 for 320 acres
from S War on 5 Apr 1838. His serv-
ice was from 1 Mar to 1 June 1836.
320 acres in Gonz Cty were ptd to
John Davis, asgn, on 22 Apr 1873. Pat
293 Vol 14 Abst 196 GLO File Gonz
Bty 165. Note: Gonz Cty Abst 196
lists John Davis as orgl grantee but
the wnt is made to "John Davis as-
signee of John H. Brockenbough."

BROCKNER, JOHN

Received Bty Wnt 699 for 240 acres
from AG on 16 Sept 1850 for service
from: "Wnt only has D. O. W." 240
acres in Hamilton Cty were ptd to
orgl grantee, Brockner, on 9 Sept
1857. Pat 155 Vol 7 Abst 69 GLO
File Mil Bty 711.

BROCKNER, JOHN

Received Bty Wnt 112 for 480 acres
from S War on 6 Nov 1837 for serv-
ice from 16 Feb to 4 Nov 1837. 480
acres in Col Cty were ptd to him on
7 May 1890. Pat 476 Vol 16 Abst 106
GLO File Col Bty 62.

BROCKNER, WILLIAM

Received Bty Wnt 1032 for 480 acres
from S War on 15 Dec 1837 for serv-
ice from 11 Feb to 6 Nov 1837. 480
acres in Cooke Cty were ptd to
Charles P. Green, asgn, on 7 July
1841. Pat 216 Vol 1 Abst 122 GLO
File Fan Bty 18.

Also received Bty Wnt 122 for 480
acres from S War on 7 Nov 1837 for
service from 11 Feb to 6 Nov 1837.
480 acres in Bexar Cty were ptd to
Willis Alston on 3 Apr 1847. Pat 101
Vol 4 Abst 91 GLO File Bexar Bty
374.

No. 100

PETITION FROM SAN SABA COUNTY TO E. M. PEASE

San Saba Texas

Oct 5th, 1868

Sir

Your memorialists who reside in San Saba County respectfully represent.

That their live's and those of their families are in constant danger from hostile bands of indians' warring through the country.

That their horses are being stolen and carried away by indians every month.

That great insecurity is felt generally throughout the county, from the numerous indian raids. That are being made on the frontier settlements, and we feel sensibly, and forcibly the necessity for some kind of organization, for internal defence.

That we are peaceable and law abiding men and do not wish to incur the displeasure, of the Military Authorities in the county by forming ourselves into military companies, without the knowledge and approbation of the Military Authorities.

Under these circumstances we respectfully ask that we be permitted to organize a company of Militia Company, to consist of more than 40 men, to be used exclusively for home protection against hostile indians, and to act and cooperate with military companies stationed nearest to us, being some miles distant.

Cooke Co Judge S.S. Co.

Gauny

McNeill

Wood

Cotton

Johnson

Young

McNeill

Linn

York

Ward

W. H. Harrell

Y. H. Dawson

Jho Ringer

John M Farr

T. Farr

T. J. Farr

James McHardun

B. F. Parish

D. A. Harris

J. D. Yarbrough

M. O. Brockenbrough

D. D. Low Clerk C.C.S.S. Co.

HUSBAND

Born _____ Place Yorktown, Va.
 Chr. _____ Place Yorktown, Va.
 Marr. _____ Place 1840
 Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Ambrise Yorktown Va. HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth Callaghan of Black Horse
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____
 OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____
 Marr. 1846 Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE

Frances Gunning
 Born 1824 Place *GA*
 Chr. _____
 Died _____ Place *PA*
 Bur _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER *Elizabeth Gunning*
 WIFE'S MOTHER *Thomas Gunning*
 OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX -M -F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1	<i>Reuben</i>												
2	<i>Thersley</i>			<i>twins</i>									
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____
 OTHER MARRIAGES _____

RICHMOND COUNTY, VIRGINIA

CLAIMS FOR SERVICES IN FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, AND WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, AND LIST OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR OFFICERS COMMISSIONED. FROM THE ORDER BOOKS OF RICHMOND COUNTY

Contributed by WILLIAM MONTGOMERY SWEENEY

Court held September 2, 1776. (William Brockenbrough, LeRoy Peachey, Charles McCarty, John Fauntelroy, Walker Tomlin, George Glascock, Robert Sydnor, Fauntelroy Die, John Wroe, John Davis and James Kelly being officers of the Militia Took the Oaths to the commonwealth and Subscribed the test in Order to Qualify themselves for the Execution of their Respective Commissions According to Ordinance of Convention.

Court held October 8, 1776. Robert Wormeley Carter took the Oath to the Commonwealth to Qualify himself to Act as a Magistrate of this Commonwealth and also took the Oaths to the Commonwealth and Subscribed the Test to Qualify himself for Lieutenant Colonel.

Court held December 3, 1776. William Barker Junr was Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain Charles McCarty's Company of Militia. (William Fauntelroy was Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain John Fauntelroy's Company of Militia in the room of John Belfield who is a light horseman. Zachariah White was Recommended as Ensign to Captain John Fauntelroy's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Fauntelroy who hath resigned. Samuel Stowers is Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain Thomas Belfield's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Bragg who hath Resigned. Nicholas Stowers was Recommended as Ensign in Capt Thomas Belfield's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Bragg who hath Resigned. Edmond Northen was Recommended as Ensign in Capt Walker Tomlin's Company of Militia.

Court held April 8, 1777. Elizabeth Landaman the wife of George Landaman a Soldier in the service of this State and the said George's Children being left Destitute of Support Ordered Benjamin Bramham furnish the said Elizabeth and her Children with such Necessaries as they cannot live without and pay the said George's Rent for this Year.

Court held June 2, 1777. Col Francis Lightfoot Lee was recommended as County Lieutenant. Col Robert Wormeley Carter was Recommended as Colonel of the Militia. Major Le Roy Peachey was Recommended as Lieutenant Colonel. Captain John Gordon was Recommended as Major. Fauntelroy Die Recommended as Captain to the Company lately commanded by Captain John Gordon. James Kelly Recommended as Lieutenant to the Company lately Commanded by Captain John Gordon. John Eskridge Recommended as Ensign to the Company lately Commanded by Captain John Gordon.

Court held August 4, 1777. Robert Wormeley Carter took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain John Die's Company of Militia. John Eskridge took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Ensign of Captain John Die's Company of Militia. Samuel Stowers took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain Belfield's Company of Militia. Nicholas Stowers took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Ensign of Captain Belfield's Company of Militia.

Court held September 1, 1777. John Gordon took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Major of the Militia of this County. (William Barber took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain Charles McCarty's Company of Militia.

Mr. John Randolph
Mr. B. and myself
a false one, and my
But for years
have a company
as only this: I rode
to be our captain."
D. D., Philadelphia,

ess Capt. Nathaniel

arrison.

v, 1713.

t Colonel Charles
a. Captain Robert
t James Russell,
eutenant Francis
Nash, qualified
oaths. (Order

Government and Subscribed the Test in order to Qualifie themselves for the Execution of their Respective Commissions according to Law.
 Court held June 4, 1781. Vincent Jackson Gt. is Recommended as first Lieutenant in Captain Hamm's Company. George Wroe is Recommended as first Lieutenant to the Company. Commanded by Capt. Harrison. George Clarke is Recommended as Ensign to the Company. Commanded by Capt. Gerrard McHenry is Recommended as Second Lieut. to the Company Commanded by Capt. Samuel Faintelroy.



MILITARY CLAIMS IN RICHMOND COUNTY

The following persons were allowed their claims against the Commonwealth under the act for "adjusting claims for property impressed or taken for public service."

Court for Richmond County 3 April, 1782.

Leroy Peachey, John Smith, Richard Shackelford, Richard Glasscock, John Glasscock, Samuel Tune, Sarah Lawson, Charles McCarthy, ~~Thomas Beale~~, George Davis, John Davis, Billington McCarthy, Samuel Kelsich, ~~Benjamin Smith~~ Abner Dobyns, Leroy Peachey, Samuel Dobyns, John Glasscock, More Bragg, ~~George Mugg~~, Samuel Hopkins, Benjamin Branham, Charles Carter, George Garland, Rev. Isaac W. Giberne, John Crask, John Sisson, William Bruce, John Rochester, Vincent Garland, John Sydnor, Edward Dobyns, John Purcell, ~~John Hoy~~, ~~John Brocknough~~, ~~John Deneniff~~, ~~Benjamin Rust~~, James Sandford, Alexander Hunton, Thaddeus Williams, Rev. Edward Jones, Vincent Jackson, George Harrison, William Miskell (2 claims) George Northern, Peter Northern, Samuel Woolland, Nicholas Flood, dec'd., Thomas Smith, William Hunt, (21 claims) ~~Robert Worley~~ ~~Ray Carter Esq~~ (3,) William Ball, (21) Charles McCarthy, George Glasscock, Henry Asbury, Capt. George Sisson, (2) Thomas Stout, James Alderson, William Palmer, John Hammond, ~~John Yerby~~, ~~Edward M. Purcell~~, John Hammond, ~~Robert Tomlin~~, Capt. ~~More Faintelroy~~ ~~Capt. Samuel Faintelroy~~, ~~George Yerby~~, Anthony Sydnor, Thomas Dobyns, Robert Lyne, Mary Lyne, William Martin, Daniel Dobyns, Robert Forrester, Samuel Dunaway, ~~Vincent Redman~~, ~~Joseph Redman~~ ~~Stewart Redman~~ Thomas Clark, Thomas Jesper, Robert B. Carter, Robert Bladen Carter, James Lewis, Col. Tayloe, Griffin Garland, ~~Col. Francis L. Lee~~ Col. John Tayloe, dec'd., Lindsay Opie, William Smith, Richard Lee, Esq., Dominick Bennahan, ~~Moira Brockenbrough~~, Richard Barne's Estate, Elinor Brown, Katy Jesper, William Downman, William Dobyns, the elder, Estate of Hon. John Tayloe, dec'd.,

Court held November 3, 1777. Newman B. Barnes Gent. is Recommended as a proper person to Command the new Company of Militia in Farnham Parish. Charles Webb is Recommended as a proper person for first lieutenant of the new Company of Militia in Farnham Parish. Thomas Yerby is Recommended as a proper person for second Lieutenant of the new Company of Militia in Farnham Parish. George Sisson is Recommended as a proper person for Ensign of the new Company of Militia in Farnham Parish. James Howard is recommended as a proper person for Second Lieutenant to Captain George Glascock's Company of Militia. Robert Singleton is recommended as Second Lieutenant to Captain Charles McCarty's Company of Militia. Eppes Sydnor is Recommended as Second Lieutenant to Captain Sydnor's Company of Militia. William Beale Junr is recommended as Second Lieutenant to Captain Tomlin's Company of Militia. Zachariah White is recommended as Second Lieutenant to Captain John Fauntelroy's Company of Militia. Joseph Fauntelroy is recommended as Ensign to Captain John Fauntelroy's Company of Militia. Robert Mitchell is Recommended as Second Lieutenant to Captain Thomas Bellfield's Company of Militia. John Eskridge is Recommended as Second Lieutenant to Captain Die's Company of Militia. Churchill Gordon is Recommended as Ensign to Captain Die's Company of Militia. Thomas Brockenbrough is Recommended as Ensign to Captain Tomlin's Company of Militia.

Court held April 5, 1779. Le Roy Peachey is Recommended as a proper person to hold the Commission of Colo. for this County. John Gordon Gt. Recommended as fit for the office of Lieutenant Colo. Charles McCarty Gent. Recommended Majr. Robert Singleton Recommended Capt of the Company lately Commanded by Capt. McCarty. James Howard Recommended for First Lieutenant to Capt. Glascock's Company. Le Roy Howard Recommended for Second Lieutenant to Capt. Glascock's Company. Robert Neason Recommended for Ensign to Capt. Glascock's Company. George Sisson Recommended Captain of the Company lately under the Command of Newman B. Barnes. Griffin Fauntelroy Recommended for First Lieutenant. Samuel Baker Recommended for Second Lieutenant. Thomas Smith, Jr. Recommended for Ensign. Vincent Redman Recommended Captain of the Company lately under the Command of Thomas Belfield, Gent. Samuel Stowers Recommended for First Lieutenant. Nicholas Stowers Recommended for Second Lieutenant. James Kelly Recommended for Captain of the Company lately Commanded by Capt. Die. Churchill Gordon Recommended for First Lieutenant. Henry Sisson Recommended for Second Lieutenant. Robert Mitchell Recommended for Ensign. George Randall Recommended for Captain of the Company lately under the command of John Fauntelroy. Zachariah White Recommended for First Lieutenant. Joseph Fauntelroy Recommended for Second Lieutenant. George Muse Recommended for Ensign. George Harrison Recommended for Captain of the Company lately under the Command of Capt Sydnor. William Wroe Recommended for first Lieutenant. Thomas Wroe Recommended for Second Lieutenant. William Garland Recommended for Ensign. John Davis Recommended for first Lieut. in Capt. Singleton's Co. Cuthbert Webb Recommended for second Lieutenant. James Forrester Recommended for Ensign. On the Petition of Charlotte Willson the wife of Moore Willson a Soldier in the Continental Service and of Mrs. Norwood the mother of Joseph Norwood a Soldier also in the same Service for Support the same is allowed them and ordered the Clerk Certifie to the Treasurer that the sum of Sixty pounds will be wanting for that purpose which is to be drawn by the Sheriff and apply'd Accordingly. Thomas Brockenbrough is recommended Second Lieut. to Capt. Tomlin's Company. Edmund Norton is Recommended Ensign to Capt. Tomlin's Company.

Court held May 3, 1779. On the Petition of Katherine Wattson the widow of Thomas Wattson late a Soldier in the Continental service Ordered that the Clerk Certifie to the Treasurer of this Common Wealth that the said Katherine is in great Kneed (sic) and will require at least Thirty pounds for her Support. Samuel Kelsick is Recommended as Lieutenant in Capt Turney's Company of Militia. On the Petition of Mary Jones the Grand Mother of William Jones a Soldier in the State service who before his Inlistment was the only Support of the said Mary Setting (sic) forth her great Kneed (sic) of assistance ordered the Clerk Certifie the same to the Treasurer and that it will require Thirty pounds to support her this year.

Court held June 7, 1779. Charles McCarty Majr., George Randall, George Hamm, Robert Singleton, Vincent Redman, Captains; James Howard, William Wroe, Zachariah White, Cuthbert Webb, first Lieutenants; Thomas Wroe, Le Roy Forrester, Thomas Smith, Ensigns, Took the Oaths Robert Neasome, James Forrester, Thomas Smith, Ensigns, Took the Oaths to the Government and Subscribed the Test in order to Qualifie themselves for the Execution of their Respective Commissions according to law.

Court held December 6, 1779. Thomas Wroe Second Lieutenant to Capt George Hamm's Company having left the County William Garland is Recommended in his room and Vincent Jackson as Ensign in the room of the said William Garland.

Court held March 6, 1780. Proof being this day made by John Sallard that William Peachey Esqr in the year 1755 and 1756 Served by Virtue of a Commission as Captain in the first Virginia Regiment and in the year 1759 as Lieutenant Colonel Commandant of the Frontier Battalion and at the same time the said Peachey made oath that he had never received his Bounty of Land under the King's Proclamation or any person for him. Ordered that the same be Certified. Proof being this day made by William Peachey Gt that John Sallard in the year 1755 served by a Commission as a Subaltern in the Second Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Byrd and at the same time the said Sallard made Oath that he had never received his Bounty of Land or any person for him ordered the same be Certified.

Court held April 3, 1780. It appears from the testimony of William Smoot that Bryant Phillips William Smoot and Thomas Smoot were Inlisted in the Artillery of this State by Thomas Pollard the evening before one of the Drafts heretofore had in this County the said Pollard undertaking to excuse them from such Draft, and after they were Enrolled (sic) for the said Draft and from a Certificate from under the hand of Colo Robert W. Carter it appears that it was the opinion of the Court held for Carrying into Execution the Act appointing the same, that the said Bryant Phillips William Smoot and Thomas Smoot were not by such Inlistment Excused from the said Draft and they accordingly took their chance therein which is ordered to be Certified to the board of War.

Court held April 2, 1781. Upon Colonel Francis L. Lee's refusing to Qualife as County Lieut. Leroy Peachey is Recommended as County Lieutenant Walker Tomlin Gt Recommended as Colonel. George Glascock Junr Recommended as Lieut. Colo. Vincent Redman Junr Recommended as Major. Moore Brockenbrough Gt is Recommended as Captain of the Company lately Commanded by Captain Tomlin. Thomas Yerby Gt Recommended as Captain of the Company lately Commanded by Capt. Robert Singleton John Gordon Recommended as Captain of the Company lately Commanded by Vincent Redman. Thomas Williams Recommended as Captain of the Company lately Commanded by George Glascock. Samuel Fauntelroy Gt Recommended as Captain of the Company lately Commanded by Captain Kelly.

Court held May 6, 1781. Leroy Peachey Gent. County Lieutenant, Walker Tomlin Gent. Colo, Vincent Redman, Gent Majr took the oaths to the

at the ensuing Convention. Those parishes which, faithful to their duty, have not failed on former occasions to send forward their deputies, as directed by the injunction of the Church, need no exhortation on this subject. The same laudable sentiments which have hitherto directed their conduct will doubtless continue to produce a similar effect. But to those which have been neglectful in making the necessary appointment of deputies, and in supplying the means for their attendance, I address myself with peculiar solicitude. Let me then, sir, through your agency, and, where there is no minister, let me through the agency of the churchwardens or vestry, exhort and entreat such parishes to be no longer unmindful of the interests of their Church,—no longer to be languid and indifferent in what concerns her essential welfare,—no longer to treat her injunctions with disrespect, but, on the contrary, animated by a warm and laudable zeal, and satisfied how much the holy cause of religion must depend on wise and prudent exertions, let them evince, at the approaching Convention, that they will not abandon a Church which they cannot fail to love and to venerate so long as piety and virtue shall continue to maintain the least portion of influence in the hearts of men. Permit me only to add, that I feel a confidence that this exhortation will not be disregarded, and that the next Convention, which is to be holden on the first Tuesday in May next, will manifest to the Church and to the world that the zeal of both clergy and laity remains unabated. Such is the confidence and such the sincere prayer of

Your brother in Christ,

"JAMES MADISON,

"Bishop of the Prot. Epis. Church in Virginia."

In the year 1796, the vestry obtained the services of the Rev. George Young, for one Sunday in three, (the other two being engaged to the adjoining parish of Lunenburg,) agreeing to pay him the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars, besides the rent of the glebe. In the year 1799, the Rev. John Seward offers his services one Sunday in three, and receives two hundred dollars with the glebe. Here the vestry-book ends, except an entry of an election of vestrymen in 1802.

The following is a list of the vestrymen from 1787 to 1802:—

William Peachy, William Miskell, John Faunderoy, John Sydnor, Leroy Peachy, Griffin Faunderoy, Thaddeus Williams, J. Hammond, Benjamin Smith, Samuel Hipkins, Epaphroditus Sydnor, Jno. Smith, Walker Tomlin, Richard Beale, Bartholomew McCarty, David Williams, Ezekiel Levi, Charles Smith, Abner Dobyens, William McCarty, William Palmer, John G. Chinn, Vincent Branham, W. T. Colston, George Miskell, Peter Temple, J. M. Yerby.

If there were any other minister or ministers in this parish until the Rev. Washington Nelson, in 1835, took charge of it in connection with Lunenburg parish, of the same county, and Cople parish, Westmoreland, we have not been able to ascertain the fact. Under Mr. Nelson's charge the Old Farnham Church was

repaired at a cost of fourteen hundred dollars, and a new church built at the court-house, by the side of whose walls his body is interred. Mr. Nelson was succeeded in all his congregations by the Rev. William Ward. The Rev. Mr. Coffin succeeded him in Farnham and at the court-house, and continued about two years, resigning them both in the summer of 1856.

CHURCHES IN NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Besides the one now standing, there was another about half-way between it and the court-house, the foundation of which may yet be seen. It was probably deserted at the time that North Farnham Church was built; but when that was, cannot be discovered. We have mentioned that among the families once prominent in this parish—though now dispersed—were those of the Fauntleroy's and Colstons. To each of these, within a few miles of Farnham Church, there were those unhappy receptacles of the dead, called vaults, which were so common from an early period in the Northern Neck. What the precise condition of the former is, we have not heard, though we believe a bad one. As to the latter, the following note, which I find among my papers, gives what I doubt not is a true account:—

"The burying-place of the Colston family is on the Rappahannock River, about seven miles from North Farnham Church. The vault is in a dilapidated condition. It was originally arched over with brick. A number of bones are exposed,—so much so, that with but little difficulty an entire human frame could be collected.

The following account of Old Farnham Church in my report to the Convention of 1838 will complete my notices of this parish:—

"My appointment next in order was at Farnham Church, which had recently been so much refitted, that on this account—because it is believed that none of the old churches were ever consecrated—it was on Tuesday, the 20th of June, set apart to the worship of God, according to the prescribed form. A considerable congregation assembled on the occasion, when I preached,—the service having been read by the Rev. Francis McGuire, and the deed of consecration by Mr. Nelson, the pastor of the congregation. This church was first built more than a hundred years ago, after the form of the cross, and in the best style of ancient architecture. Its situation is pleasant and interesting,—being immediately on the main county road leading from Richmond Court-House to Lancaster Court-House.

"What causes led to its early desertion, premature spoliation, and shameless profanation, I am unable to state; but it is said by the neighbors not to have been used for the last thirty or forty years. Thus deserted as a house of God, it became a prey to any and every spoiler.

Index

A

Abner, Betsy, 117
Acklin, Sarah, 239
Adams, 31, 156, 183
 Edward, 156
 James, 156
 John, 156
 Robert, 156
Allen, Elizabeth, 99
Allen, John, 163
Allen, Robert, 85
Allen, Sarah, 99
Alonzo, Sidney, 49
Alston, 163
 Henry, 163
 William, 163
 Willis, 240
Ambler, 239
 John, 239
 Letitia, 239
Anderson, 117, 131, 155, 183, 221, 228–29
 Albert G., 204
Armat, Christopher, 239
Arnett, 132, 229
 Lucy, 132
Arnold, James, 163
Asbury, Henry, 245

B

Baggett, Joe, 222
Baggot, John, 33
Bagley, 229
 William, 163
Bailie, John, 20
Bair, 215
 Jane, 13, 216
Baker, 41, 69, 130, 183, 191, 229
 Jean, 5
 Stephen, 41
 Zachariah, 97
Ball, James, 163
Ball, Mary, 239
Ball, William, 245
Baptist, 31, 119, 172, 175
 Bethany, 202

Barnett, John, 76
Barsdale, Leonard, 237
Bays, Brian W., 101
Beckham, Benjamin, 163
Beckham, William, 163
Bee, Susan H., 117, 155, 221
Belfield, 246
 John, 244
Bell, Sarah, 229
Bennehan, Dominick, 245
Bennett, 101, 117, 183
 Melissa C., 221
 Milton, 155
 William, 156
Bentley, Martha, 65
Bentt, Patty, 163
Berkeley, 31
 Edmund, 239
Betz, Issac, 58
Blackbun, Elias, 163
Blackstock, 41, 67, 70, 75
 Mary, 41, 64, 70–71
Blair, George, 149, 222
Blakey, Susan, 132
Blanton, John, 97
Bobo, 64, 70–71
 Lucinda, 69–70
 Lucy Evelyn, 66
 Sallie, 70
 Sarah, 67
 Spencer, 42
Booth, 101
 Stephen, 101
Bounds, Jesse, 36
Bowen, 130, 154–55, 210, 228
 Owen, 200
 Thomas, 154
Bowen Jr, Thomas J., 149
Boyd, William, 81
Bradford, 211, 229
 George, 239
Bragg, 229, 245
 Joseph, 244
Braly, Alma, 57
Branham, Benjamin, 245
Branham, Vincent, 247
Bressie, 97

Fran, 97
Brister, Nathaniel R., 240
Broadaway, John, 40
Brockenbough, John H., 240
Brockenbrough, Thomas, 246
Brooke, Anne Maria, 239
Brooke, Maria Louisa, 239
Brown, Abigail, 163
Brown, Emily F., 117, 155, 228
Bruce, William, 245
Bryant, John, 132
Bugg, 97
 Edmund, 97
 Sherwood, 97
Burden, Sarah R., 11
Burnetts, 70, 131, 133, 230
 Albert, 230
 Edward, 230
 John, 230
 Riley, 230
Byrd, 30
 Herschel, 30

C

Calvin, Bruce, 237
Capps, Frances, 163
Caraker, 27, 34
 George, 37, 40, 164, 167, 186
Card, Abraham, 131
Carker, 27, 34
 George, 40, 186
Carter, 131, 163, 191, 206–7, 246
 Charles, 245
 Edward, 239
 Eliza, 117, 155, 221, 228
 Isaac, 65
 Matthew, 65
 Robert B., 245
Cave, John, 21
Charles, John F., 144
Chastains, 230
 Elisha, 230
Chatham, Stephen, 60
Cheatom, James, 163
Clanton, William, 163
Clark, 183, 245
 William, 163
Clemont, Samuel, 81
Clermont, William, 163
Clinton, 31, 229
 Roy, 83
Co, Amelia, 19, 48, 171
Co, Carroll, 127
Co, Franklin, 60
Co, Harris, 83
Co, Jackson, 100, 107, 114, 127, 137, 149,
 156, 170–71
Co, King, 240
Co, Lee, 79, 81
Co, Marion, 33
Co, Morgan, 156
Co, Perry, 80
Co, Prince George, 97
Co, Russell, 83
Co, Warren, 33, 46–48, 137
Coates, Elijah, 65
Cob, Tempy, 90
Cobbs, John, 156
Cogwell, James, 163
Colbreath, Mary, 80
Coleman, Elizabeth C., 117, 221
Cone, Jacob, 21
Cooke, Joseph, 163
Cooper, 98, 131, 163
 Jacob, 163
 John, 163
Couey, Ann P., 132
Cowper, William, 163
Crenshaw, 185
 John, 163
Crowe, Ella, 79
Culpepper, 239
 Dick, 208
 Elizabeth, 11, 112, 170, 234
 James, 111, 184, 191, 208, 219
 Joel, 201
 John, 11, 154, 156
 JOHN, 159
 Joseph, 210
 Mary, 164
 Simeon, 154, 207–8
 William, 153

D

Dabbs, Nathaniel, 165
Daniel, 27, 34, 65, 67–68, 155, 161, 221, 229
 Elizabeth, 132
 Isaac, 65
Davidson, 7, 42
 George, 198
Davis, George, 245
Davis, John, 98, 240, 244
Dixon, 62
 Claire M., 80
Dobyns, Daniel, 245
Dobyns, Samuel, 245
Dobyns, Thomas, 245
Downman, William, 245
Driggers, Walter, 144
Duke, 65
 Gerald Y., 47
 John, 65
 Samuel, 163
 Sterling, 163
Dunaway, Samuel, 245
Dyers, Charles, 230

E

Earl of Granville, 33, 44
Eason, Abraham, 65
Eason, George, 65
Easter, James, 97
Eaton, 33
 Mary, 33
 Thomas, 163
Edwards, Charles, 33
Edwards, Elizabeth, 100
Edwards, Joseph, 33
Edwards, Lucy, 33
Edwards, Nancy, 150
Ellis, 70
 Jeremiah, 70
 Joe, 237
Ellums, James, 163
Eskridge, John, 244, 246
Estes, Joel, 101
Evans, James, 163

Everett, 185
 Dorothy L., 212

F

Farrar, 97
 John, 97
Fauntelroy, John, 246
Fauntelroy, Joseph, 246
Ferguson, James, 22
Finch, Hiram, 22
Flood, Nicholas, 245
Fogg, Josep, 163
Forest, Annie, 81
Forkner, Emanuel, 163
Forkner, John, 163
Forkner, Moses, 163
Forrester, James, 246
Forrester, Robert, 245
Fort, Elias, 65
Foster, Ira, 70
Foster, Juanita, 76
Francis, 183, 237, 239
 John, 239
Frank, 185, 237
 John, 83
Freeman, 80
 Joseph, 97
Fussell, Aaron, 163

G

Garland, George, 245
Garland, Vincent, 245
Garland, William, 246
Garrett, Marion Elizabeth, 30
Garritt, Matthew, 163
Garritt, Thomas, 163
Garritt, William, 163
Gates, John P., 79
Gilbert, Marion Lucius, 49
Glascock, George, 244, 246
Glasscock, 245
 John, 245
Glover, Martha Elizabeth, 80
Goatee, George, 45
Goateu, George, 45

Goats, Jane, 57
Gordon, John, 244
Goutee, George, 44
Gray, James, 163
Green, Charles P., 240
Green, Peggy, 117, 155, 221, 228
Grlgsby, Samuel, 204

H

Hall, 80, 121, 185
 Estelle, 80
 Hannah, 163
 Mary, 117, 155, 221, 228
Halliburton, David, 97
Hamilton, 204
 Jane, 155, 221, 228
Hamm, George, 246
Hammond, 247
 John, 245
Haney, Louisa, 79
Hardin, 31, 119, 185, 213
 James, 154
Harper, 204
 George W., 204
Harrison, 31, 101
 Sarah, 64, 85
Harriss, Amos, 163
Harriss, Joel, 163
Hawley, Jackson J., 101
Haynes, 229
 Herbert, 163
Hays, Elizabeth, 117, 221, 228
Helms, Jonathan, 166, 187
Henderson, 183
 Fanny, 117, 221, 228
 Jane, 117, 155, 221, 228
 Rufus, 49
Hendrix, Mary H., 155
Henry, Clarence, 237
Hewett, Mary, 117, 155, 221, 228
Higbee, Sarah, 132
Higbee, Vincent, 132
Higgins, Lucy, 239
Hix, Amos, 97
Hogan, John, 156
Holcom, Phebe, 188

Holcomb, Phebe, 184, 201
Holcomb, Phoebe, 11, 100, 171
Horton, Caroline, 155, 221, 228
House, James, 163
Howard, 31
 James, 246
 Roy, 246
Howell, 239
 William, 163
Hubbard, 27, 34
 William, 165
Hudson, 79
 Ann, 79
 Henry, 163
 Samuel C., 79
Hunt, William, 245
Hunter, Joseph, 239
Hunton, Alexander, 245
Hutchinson, James, 114

J

Jackson, Andrew, 91, 201
Jackson, Benjamin, 163
Jackson, Elizabeth, 101
Jackson, Vincent, 246
James, Edward, 22
Jenkins, Jesse, 163
Jenkins, Thomas, 163
Jennings, John, 165
Johnson, 30–31, 101, 155, 221, 228
 Polly, 117, 221, 228
Jones, 59, 131, 183, 230
 Edward, 245
 Mary, 163, 246
 Matilda, 155, 221, 228
 William, 246

K

Karaker, 34
 George, 164–65
Kearny, James, 163
Keary, Edmund, 163
Kelly, James, 244
Key, Susan M., 117, 155
Kimball, Benjamin, 163

Kimball, David, 163
Kimball, James, 163
Kine, Ellen, 117, 221, 228
King, Andrew, 131
King, Marvin L., 57
Kirkley, Laura, 80

L

Laird, James, 132
Landaman, Elizabeth, 244
Landaman, George, 244
Lanham, Curtis, 237
Laurens, Henry, 239
Lawrence, 62, 239
 Catherine, 239
 Celeste Lucy, 239
 Robert, 239
 Thomas, 239
Lawson, Sarah, 245
Lay, Margaret, 46
Layton, Martha, 70
Layton, Stephen, 20
Layton, Susan, 71
Ledbetter, Henry, 22
Lee, 19, 25, 27, 34, 69, 98–100, 158, 193
 Amelia, 11, 19
 Colonel Francis L., 246
 Confederate General Robert E., 99
 Jesse, 33
 Jessie, 83
 John, 98, 164
 Mary, 64, 99, 184, 193
 Richard, 145
 Robert, 98–99
 Sarah, 98
 Walter, 45
Levy, Ezekiel, 247
Lewis, 31, 41, 46, 67, 156, 183, 229
 Henry, 21
Little, Hannah, 163
Loe, 33
 Daniel, 33
 Jenny, 33
 John, 33
 Mary, 33
 Sarah, 33

 Stephen, 33
 Thomas, 33
 William, 33
 Willis, 33
Lowe, 62, 131
 John, 33
 William, 33
Lyle, Amelia, 117, 155, 221, 228
Lyle, Juliet, 239
Lyne, Mary, 245
Lyne, Robert, 245

M

Mabrey, 163
 John, 163
Madison, 31
 Bertha, 237
 Elizabeth, 79
 Frances E., 79
Marshall, 185
 Henry, 165
 John, 239
Marshel (Marshall), Charles, 163
Martin, 31, 183
 William, 245
Mask, Silas, 165
Mason, 30, 70
 Mary, 11
Maxwell, Janet, 80
Maxwell, Sammie J., 237
McCannell, Linda, 13
McCarthy, 245
 Charles, 245
McCarty, 246
 Charles, 244
 William, 247
McConnico, Katie, 57
McDonald, 161
 Alex, 161
 Bettie, 132
 Frank, 188
 Myra, 112
McGregor, 207
 William, 207
McGuire, Francis, 247
McKee, Gerald Deen, 237

McKee, Norman Nolan, 237
McLean, Joseph, 204
McLemore, 111
 Alex, 161
McMurrv, Elizabeth, 81
McWhorter, Eliza M., 155
Mercer, Henry, 239
Mercer, John, 239
Merritt, 163
 James, 163
 John, 163
 Joseph, 163
Minor, Cary, 239
Miskell, George, 247
Miskell, William, 245
Mitch, Robert, 246
Moore, 48, 62, 97, 183, 204, 246
 George, 33
 Hazel, 212
 Rachel, 204
 Thomas, 97
Morris, Mary, 239
Morrison, 80
 Edison C., 80
 Malcom, 80
Moseley, 163
 James, 163
Mullen, 97
 Patrick, 97
Murphy, 97, 183, 193
 Elizabeth, 132
 James, 193
Murray, James, 101
Myrick, 101
 Moses, 163
 William, 163

N

Nash, 244
 James, 21
Neall, Moses, 163
Neasome, Robert, 246
Newman, Perry, 71
Nichols, James, 163
Nichols, Nathaniel, 163
Nicholson, John, 163

Norman, 33, 183
 Thomas, 163
Northern, Peter, 245
Norton, 62
 Edmund, 246
Norwood, 246
 Joseph, 246

O

Oliver, 131, 155
 Elizabeth J., 117, 221
 Hugh, 57
 Kelly, 57
Orr, Rebecca, 117, 155, 221, 228

P

Palmer, 97
 William, 245, 247
Pardue, Joseph, 163
Park, Nancy, 155
Parks, Martha M., 155, 221, 228
Parrish, Edward, 65
Pattillo, Austin, 163
Peachey, 244, 246
 Roy, 246
Peachy, 247
 William, 247
Peake, John W., 239
Pearce, Peter, 161
Pearson, Dennis, 76
Peebles, Amelia, 163
Penn, William, 33
Pentecost, George, 58
Perkins, Daniel, 161
Person, Ann, 163
Person, Samuel, 163
Petty, 183
 John, 45
Phipps, John E., 109
Pickett, 165
 Joseph, 165
Pickrell, Sarah, 163
Pinnell, Ann, 20
Pinnell, Jonathan, 20
Pinnell, Peter, 19

Poindexter, Margaret, 132
Poindexter, Peter, 132
Porter, Elizabeth, 117, 155, 221, 228
Powell, Clay, 80
Powell, William, 163
Price, Susie Bell, 13
Prouse, John W., 239
Pruit, Austin, 33
Purcell, Edward M., 245
Purcell, John, 245

R

Radford, John, 163
Ragstel, James, 101
Railroad, Dalton, 178
Rainer, Charles, 159
Rainer, James B., 208
Ranier, Mary Ann Tennessee, 114
Ray, Anna, 117, 155, 221, 228
Reaves, Sheila Ann, 237
Rebay, Sarah M., 117, 155, 221
Redman, Vincent, 246
Reed, 62
 Rachel, 155, 221, 228
 Sally, 117, 155, 228
Reeves, 47
 Clarence, 237
Reidllng, Sarah, 221, 228
Right, John, 65
Rive, Rocky, 159
River, Rocky, 37, 40, 164, 167, 186
Rivers, Joel, 163
Robins, Warner, 80
Rochester, John, 245
Room, Carolina, 199
Rucker, Anne, 239
Rucker, Mary, 239
Russell, James, 244

S

Sallard, 229
 John, 246
San Francisco, 239
San Saba, 237
Sandford, James, 245

Sandifer, James, 97
Sarah, Lewis, 68
Sares, David, 163
Say, Susanna, 117, 155, 221
Scott, 31, 59
 Amy, 117, 155, 221, 228
 Leticia, 117, 155, 221, 228
Seales, Eli, 204
Seales, Thomas, 20
Selden, 239
 Anne, 239
 Louisa, 239
 Samuel, 239
Sewardoffers, John, 247
Shackelford, Elizabeth, 45
Shearin, Joseph, 163
Shearin, Lewis, 163
Shearin, Sterling, 163
Sheffey, Helen, 239
Shell, Stephen, 163
Sherman, Leslie, 30
Simmons, 133
 Henry, 79
Sims, 183
 Emily, 117, 155, 221
Sisson, 245
 George, 245–46
Slms, Emily, 228
Small, Joseph, 132
Smith, Charles, 247
Smith, Elizabeth, 239
Smith, Isaac, 65
Smith, John, 165, 245
Smith, Solomon B., 161
Smith, Thomas, 245–46
Smith, William, 245
Smoot, 246
 Thomas, 246
Stacy, Roland, 85
Standefer, Jewel B., 229
Starnes, Jane, 67, 70
Starr, Elijah, 230
Starret, Benjamin, 60
Staton, Fredrick, 164
Stephens, Alex, 230
Stephens, James, 230
Stone, Nancy, 117, 155, 221, 228

Stoneham, Martha, 117, 155, 221, 228
Storey, William, 163
Stowers, Nicholas, 244
Stowers, Samuel, 244
Strawbridge, Cynthia, 155, 221, 228
Sturges, Mary E., 58
Sydnor, 245
 John, 247
 Robert, 244

T

Taliaferrio, Laura Beverley, 239
Taliaferro, 239
 John, 239
Taylor, John, 245
Temple, Peter, 247
Thorn, Thomas, 163
Tilghman, Aaron, 156
Tilmon, Aaron, 156
Tolson, William, 163
Tomson, John, 163
Town, Charles, 61
Traywick, Asa, 40, 186
Troyer, Lizzie Ann, 29
Trull, 94
 Stephen, 26, 36, 38, 187
Tucker, David, 239
Tucker, John, 163
Tucker, Judge Henry St George, 239
Tune, Samuel, 245
Turner, 131, 183
 George, 47
Tweedy, 101
 Pascal J., 101

U

Ussery, Joseph, 45

V

Vaughan, 79
 Brooks, 79
 Kay, 79
Vaughn, 101, 119
 James E., 79

Veazy, 205
 James, 188
Venable, Cynthia M., 117, 155, 221, 228
Vick, 130
 Jonas, 161
Vise, Ruth, 150

W

Walker, 183, 213, 237, 247
 James, 163
 Terrance, 237
Walls, Sarah, 117, 221, 228
Walston, Thomas, 163
Ward, Gilbert, 163
Ward, Mathias, 240
Washington, George, 199, 205, 222
Watkins, Coleman, 112, 159
Watkins, Joel, 22
Wattson, Katherine, 246
Wattson, Thomas, 246
Weather, John, 163
Webb, Charles, 246
Webb, George, 163
Weddington, Rachel, 222
Weddington, William C., 222
West, John, 33
Wheeler, 62
 Nancy, 117, 155, 221, 228
 Stacy, 117, 155, 221, 228
 Susannah, 117, 155, 221, 228
Whisenant, Elmo, 237
White, Jeremiah, 97
White, John, 163
White, Zachariah, 244, 246
Wilkerson, 230
 David, 97
Wilkins, 62, 97
 John, 97
Wilks, Francis, 163
Williams, David, 247
Williams, John, 163
Williams, Joshua, 39, 166–67, 198
Williams, Nicholas C., 79
Williams, Nora L., 79
Williams, Polly, 117, 221
Williams, Samuel, 163

Williams, Seth, 163
Williams, Thaddeus, 245, 247
Williamson, Elizabeth, 155, 221, 228
Willson, Charlotte, 246
Willson, Nancy, 117
Wilson, 31, 117, 120, 155, 183, 221, 228,
230
 Doug, 222
 Nancy, 155
Winfield, 31
 Edward, 164
Williams, Polly, 155
Willson, Nancy, 221, 228
Wolf, Willis, 118
Wood, Garland, 70
Woods, Etta, 70
Woods, Eugene, 237
Woods, Roy, 237
Woolland, Samuel, 245
Wray, George, 163
Wright, Martha P., 117, 155, 221
Wroe, George, 245
Wroe, John, 244
Wroe, Thomas, 246
Wroe, William, 246

Y

Yarber, Ambrose, 42
Yarboro, Ambrose, 156
Yarboro, Joseph, 156
Yarborough, 157
 Ambrose, 41–42, 93
 Amon, 164
 Benjamin, 137
 Elizabeth, 42
 George, 41, 193
 Gilbert, 45
 Isaac, 137
 James, 165
 John, 137
 Joseph, 137
 Lee, 164
 Lewis, 41–42, 156
 Nancy, 33, 137
 Owen, 41
 Richard, 1, 217

Samuel, 33
William, 41, 44, 137, 165
Yarbro, Charles A., 144
Yarbrough, 34, 36, 135, 137, 144, 154,
228, 234
 Ambrose, 113, 222
 Amon, 99, 164, 200, 222
 Amon Harris, 82
 Andrew Perry, 45
 Ann, 11
 Asa, 165
 Beulah, 63
 Billy Dwayne, 237
 Cecil Gilbert, 49
 Clara Elizabeth, 81
 Clayton, 70
 Daniel, 70
 Davis, 187
 Dora, 70
 Dorothy, 70
 Doyle Dean, 237
 Drury H, 113
 Edmund A., 167
 Edward, 199
 Edwin, 217
 Eleanor, 47
 Elizabeth Edwards, 107
 Elmer Maurice, 212
 Emma Madeline, 237
 Frances, 127
 Frank, 83
 George M, 83
 Hannah, 11
 Harold Edward, 234
 Henry, 48, 81
 Hiram, 70
 Ida Lucinda Culpepper, 213
 James, 11, 46, 58, 70, 112, 137, 186
 James Maurice, 185
 Joel, 21, 58
 John, 11, 20, 121, 200, 227
 D, 113
 John D., 11
 John D & Callie Crockett, 237
 John T., 70
 Johnnie, 70
 Jonathan, 7, 11, 90, 164, 203

Joshua, 137
Larry Richard, 237
Lewis, 46, 70, 137
Lina, 121
Lois, 70
Lonnie, 48
Mary, 11, 46, 100
Mary Lucille, 237
Millie, 99
Molly Fay, 237
Moses, 46–48, 61, 137
Nancy Jane, 61
Nathan Gilbert, 49
Rachel, 11, 111, 207
Rachel Hardy, 221
Randal, 137
Rebecca, 137
Rebekah, 70
Richard, 26, 36, 38–39, 112, 153, 166
Robert Earl, 13, 212
Robert Edward, 11
Robert Price, 215

Roland Stacy, 77
Ruby Hazel, 234
Sallie Kate, 81
Samuel, 46–47
Sarah A., 70
Talitha, 70
Thomas, 60, 137, 171
William, 46, 48, 58–59, 62, 64, 90, 137,
164–65
Willie Nathaniel, 237
Willis, 79
Yarrbrough, 47, 91, 172, 175, 224
Yerby, 246
 John J., 80
 Thomas, 246
Yoder, Joe, 29
Yorng, Daniel, 35
Young, Daniel, 37, 40, 167, 186
Young, George, 247
Young, Rebecca, 42
Young, William, 42

[Created with **TExtract** / www.Texyz.com]